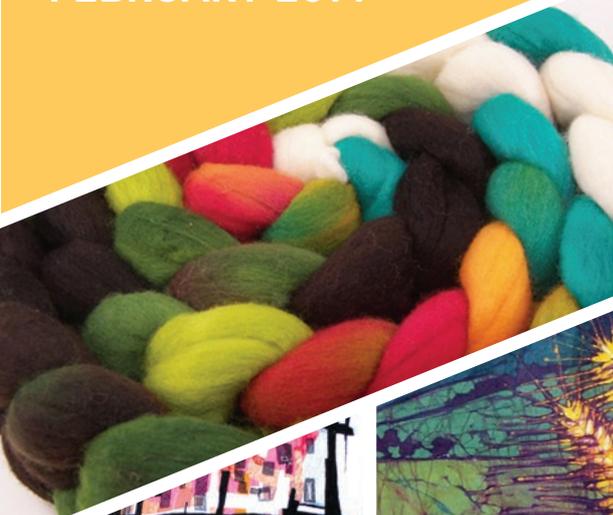


COLOR  
ON  
FABRIC

# Dharma Trading Company

MARCH 2013 through  
FEBRUARY 2014



**SINCE  
1969!**

Textile Craft Supplies for  
Artists, Craftspersons & Industry.  
Fast, Friendly Service at Fair Prices.

**TRY SOMETHING NEW!**  
**We've got your back.**

Visit us at [www.dharmatrading.com](http://www.dharmatrading.com)  
Call Toll Free! (800) 542-5227

**Dharma Trading Co.**  
1805 South McDowell Boulevard Ext.  
Petaluma, Ca 94954

PRESORTED STD  
US Postage  
**PAID**  
LOS ANGELES, CA  
PERMIT NO.  
**32365**

**TO:**



**Toll free U.S. & Canada:** (800) 542-5227

**Telephone:** (707) 283-0390

**Fax:** (707) 283-0379

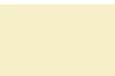
**E-Mail:** [service@dharmatrading.com](mailto:service@dharmatrading.com)

**www.dharmatrading.com**



# FIBER REACTIVE (PROCION MX TYPE) DYES

ON COTTON / SEE PAGES 5-10

	#1 Lemon Yellow		#16 Maroon*		#32 Olive Drab		#56 Azure Blue*		#101 Camel		#138 Palomino Gold
	#2 Bright Yellow		#17 Burgundy*		#33 Avocado		#60 Lavender		#105 Pewter		#139 Mist Gray
	#3 Golden Yellow		#18 Deep Purple		#34 Rust Brown*		#61 Ice Blue		#108 Cayman Isle Green(T)		#140 Sage Green
	#3A Clear Yellow		#18A Ultra Violet		#35 Dark Brown*		#62 Peacock Blue* (T)		#111 Black Cherry*		#275 Hot Black**
	#4 Deep Yellow		#19 Plum		#35A Chocolate Brown*		#64 Orchid		#112 Periwinkle		#300 New Black**
	#5 Soft Orange		#19A Lilac		#36 Maroon Brown*		#65 Raspberry (T)		#113 Golden Brown		#141 Terracotta
	#6 Deep Orange		#20 Dusty Rose		#36A Havana Brown*		#66 Kelly Green* (T)		#114 Ivory		#142 Dutch Chocolate*
	#6A Ecru		#21 Teal Blue		#37 Bronze		#67 Marigold		#115 Eggplant**		#143 Wasabi (T)
	#7A Peach		#22 Cobalt Blue*		#38 Khaki		#70 Sapphire Blue*		#116 Brazil Nut*		#144 Chamois
	#8 Rust Orange		#23 Cerulean Blue*		#38A Blue Gray		#75 Safari Gray		#117 Grape		#145 Dances with Raisins*
	#8A Pagoda Red*		#23A Electric Blue* (T)		#39 Black**		#76 Wedgewood Blue		#118 Yucca		#146 Kingfisher Blue
	#9 Scarlet*		#24 Navy Blue**		#41 Charcoal Gray		#77 Alpine Blue		#119 Red Violet		#147 Orange Sorbet
	#10 Fire Red*		#25 Turquoise* (T)		#43 Blue Violet(T)		#80 Robin's Egg Blue (T)		#120 Tangerine		#148 Pomegranate*
	#10A Chinese Red*		#26 Sky Blue		#44 Better Black**		#83 Wisteria		#121 Sunrise Red		#149 Lime Squeeze (T)
	#11A Rose Red		#27 Midnight Blue*		#45 Jungle Red**		#85 Seafoam		#130 Strong Navy*		#150 Gunmetal Gray
	#12 Light Red		#28A Aqua Marine* (T)		#46 Brilliant Blue		#86 Claret		#131 Imperial Purple*		#151 Parakeet (T)
	#12A Baby Pink		#28B Better Blue Green*		#47 Chartreuse (T)		#93 Kilt Green*		#132 Caribbean Blue*(T)		#152 Dragon Fruit
	#13 Fuchsia Red		#29 Bright Green (T)		#48 Baby Blue		#95 Royal Blue**		#134 Moss Green*		#153 Mermaid's Dream*
	#14 Coral Pink		#30A New Emerald Green* (T)		#49 Red Wine*		#96 Lapis		#135 Truffle Brown*		#154 Brushed Steel
	#14A Hot Pink		#31 Dark Green*		#50 Jade Green (T)		#97 Citrus Yellow		#136 Oxblood Red*		#155 Amber Waves
	#15 Amethyst		#31A Forest Green*		#51 Plum Blossom (T)		#98 Bubble Gum		#137 Mink Brown	<b>NOTE: FIBER REACTIVE DYE COLORS CAN VARY FROM DYE-LOT TO DYE-LOT! TEST!</b>	

Dye color swatches as they appear on cotton poplin. Color will alter on other fabrics & fibers. These catalog paper printed color chips may not exactly match dyed fabric. For explanation of \* & (T) see bottom of page 6.

**DYES: DHARMA ACID DYES / FOR WOOL & SILK / PAGE 19**

 401 Brilliant Yellow	 412 Pink Orchid	 423 Blazing Orange	 434 Pistachio	 445 Fluorescent Lemon	 456 Flu. Safety Orange
 402 Fire Engine Red	 413 True Black	 424 True Turquoise	 435 Soft Tan	 446 Silver Grey	 457 Extreme Blue
 403 Flamingo Pink	 414 Sunflower Yel.	 425 Amethyst	 436 Twilight Grey	 447 Emerald Green	 458 Cabernet
 404 Sapphire Blue	 415 Midnight Blue	 426 Pecan Brown	 437 Purple Haze	 448 Chartreuse	 459 Intense Iris
 405 Deep Purple	 416 Peacock Blue	 427 Sand Dune	 438 Olive Brown	 449 Vanilla Cream	 460 Saffron Spice
 406 Fluor Fuchsia	 417 Tobacco Leaf	 428 Chocolate Brown	 439 Espresso Bean	 450 Sage Leaf	 461 Avocado
 407 Caribbean Blue	 418 Deep Maroon	 429 Alpine Blue	 440 Oxblood Red	 451 Moss Green	 462 Teddy Bear Brown
 408 Teal Green	 419 Ceyenne Red	 430 Persimmon	 441 Peach Blush	 452 Forest Green	
 409 Dark Navy	 420 Golden Straw	 431 Lilac	 442 Honey Mustard	 453 Fawn	
 410 Kelly Green	 421 Plum Dandy	 432 Antique Mauve	 443 Tangelo	 454 Pointsettia	
 411 Deep Magenta	 422 Bright Aqua	 433 Strawberry Red	 444 Electric Violet	 455 Royal Purple	

**DHARMA'S VERY OWN NEW LINE OF ACID DYES!**

**AVAILABLE IN LARGER SIZES FOR BETTER PRICES!**

**DYES: JACQUARD ACID DYES / FOR WOOL & SILK / PAGE 20**

 601 Sun Yellow	 608 Pink	 615 Periwinkle	 621 Sky Blue	 627 Kelly Green	 633 Aztec Gold
 602 Bright Yellow	 609 Bright Scarlet	 616 Russet	 622 Sapphire Blue	 628 Chartreuse	 634 Olive
 603 Golden Yellow	 610 Burgundy	 617 Cherry Red	 623 Brilliant Blue	 629 Emerald	 635 Brown
 604 Burnt Orange	 611 Vermilion	 618 Fire Red	 624 Turquoise	 630 Spruce	 636 Golden Ochre
 605 Pumpkin Orange	 612 Lilac	 600 Ecru	 625 Gun Metal	 638 Silver Grey	 639 Jet Black
 606 Deep Orange	 613 Purple	 619 Crimson	 626 Navy Blue	 631 Teal	
 607 Salmon	 614 Violet	 620 Hot Fuchsia	 627 Kelly Green	 632 Chestnut	

**DYES: IDYES / FOR NATURAL FABRICS LIKE COTTON, SILK, WOOL / PAGE 18**

 402 Ecru	 407 Pumpkin	 412 Fire Red	 417 Brilliant Blue	 422 Chartreuse	 427 Brown
 403 Sun Yellow	 408 Deep Orange	 413 Crimson	 418 Turquoise	 423 Emerald	 428 Gold Ochre
 404 Bright Yellow	 409 Pink	 414 Lilac	 419 Royal Navy	 424 Chestnut	 429 Gun Metal
 405 Fluorescent Yellow	 410 Scarlet	 415 Violet	 420 Navy	 425 Aztec Gold	 430 Silver Grey
 406 Golden Yellow	 411 True Red	 416 Purple	 421 Kelly Green	 426 Olive	 431 Black

**DYES: IDYES / FOR POLYESTER & NYLON FABRICS / PAGE 18**

 447 Yellow	 448 Orange	 449 Red	 450 Violet	 451 Blue	 452 Green	 453 Brown	 454 Black
---	--	---	--	--	---	---	---

**DYES: INDUSTRIAL DYES / FOR COTTON, AND NOW FOR POLY OR BLENDS / PAGE 19**

 Red	 Orange	 Yellow	 Blue	 Green	 Black	 Navy Blue	 Violet
--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--

**DYES: ALTER EGO DYES / FOR 2 TONES ON DEVORE RAYON FABRICS / PAGE 41**

 1 Jonquille	 3 Garance	 5 Marron Glace	 7 Bleu Infini	 9 Aster	 11 Bleu Primaire
 2 Passion	 4 Vermillon	 6 Bleu Molene	 8 Troene	 10 Tulipe Noire	

**DYES: TUMBLE DYE TIE DYE / FOR ALL NATURAL FIBERS / PAGE 14**

 Sky Blue	 Yellow	 Orange	 Charcoal	 Hot Pink	 Lavender
 Blueberry	 Magenta	 Lime	 Red	 Turquoise	

**DYES: JACQUARD SILK COLORS / RED LABEL OR GREEN LABEL / PAGE 40**

 701 Citron	 712 Scarlet	 718 Purple	 722 Royal	 730 Turquoise	 745 Brown Sienna
 703 Yellow	 714 Carmine Red	 736 Veridian Green	 723 Sapphire	 732 Marine Green	 759 Black
 706 Apricot	 715 Magenta	 721 Night Blue	 725 Cyan	 735 Kelly Green	 750 Chocolate Brown
 710 Poppy Red	 717 Digital				

RED LABEL DYES: YOU MUST STEAM TO FIX.  
GREEN LABEL DYES: YOU CAN STEAM OR USE THE JACQUARD DYESSET FIXATIVE.

**DYES: COLORHUE INSTANT-SET SILK DYES / REQUIRES NO SETTING PROCEDURES / PAGE 41**

 1 Rose	 3 Black	 5 Canary Yellow	 7 Goldenrod	 9 Emerald Green	 11 Brown
 2 Turquoise	 4 Magenta	 6 Pumpkin	 8 Electric Blue	 10 Eggplant	

**DYES: VINYL SULPHON / ON SILK / PAGE 41**

 600 Bright Yellow	 602 Red	 604 Bordeaux	 606 Blue	 607 Navy	 608 Black
 601 Golden Yellow	 603 Magenta	 605 Turquoise			

**DYES: INKODYE / ON NATURAL FABRICS / PAGE 20**

 700	 710	 740
--	---	---

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL FABRIC AT HOME.

DYES: **SENNELIER'S TINFIX-DESIGN FRENCH SILK DYES** / ON SILK / PAGE 39

	3 Canary Yellow		19 Coral Red		39 Opera Purple		55 Azure Blue		73 Cinnabar Green		88 Burnt Sienna
	4 Bergamont Yellow		21 Antique Red		40 Ultramarine Violet		56 Blue Lacquer		74 Olive Green		89 Van Dyke Brown
	6 Daffodil Yellow		22 Ruby Red		41 Violet		57 Turquoise Light		75 Bronze Green		91 Tobacco
	7 Aladdin Yellow		26 Bengale Red		43 Indian Purple		58 Island Blue		77 Copper Brown		94 Cloud Gray
	8 Sun Yellow		28 Carmine Rose		45 Madder Purple		60 Celadon		81 Corn		96 Pigeon Gray
	9 Cambodia Yellow		29 Red Violet		47 Violet Blue		61 Brazil Green		82 Golden Brown		99 Indigo Gray
	10 Saffron Yellow		30 Tyrian Rose		49 Persian Blue		67 Verona Green		83 Helios Brown		101 Indigo
	13 Lacquer Orange		31 Madder		51 Celestian Blue		68 Permanent Ochre		85 Aragon Ochre		103 Charcoal Gray
	15 Bright Orange		34 Parme Rose		54 French Blue		69 Leaf Green		87 Madder Purple		104 Ebony Black
	18 Pearl Red		37 Amaranth								

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL FABRIC AT HOME.

DYES: **DUPONT FRENCH SILK DYES** / ON SILK / PAGE 39

	100 Noir Concentré		250 Bleu Nuit		465 Grenat		618 Vert Nil		757 Mme Meillard		814 Condor
	106 Gris Chartreux		256 Outremer		467 Amaranth		620 Émeraude		764 Mandarine		815 Beige Sable
	149 Souri		256 Bleu Roy		469 Linarie Des Alpes		645 Olive		766 Giroflée		816 Grèce
	155 Platine		402 Windsor		471 Fuchsia		655 Bronze		768 Hélianthe Foncé		819 Chamois
	164 Gris Perle		407 Églantine		474 Rubis		663 Vert Anglais		770 Carnélia		836 Sépia Foncé
	201 Ardoisière		408 Targa		488 Rose Tyrien		672 Tileul		773 Cuivre		901 Violine
	205 Limoges		409 Muira		693 Printemps		701 Chaume		775 Rouille		902 Orchidée Violacée
	209 Vieux Bleu		420 Carmin		610 Myrthe		702 Hélianthe Clair		803 Loutré		903 Orchidée
	210 Lagon		424 Chair-1		612 Léopard		715 Jaune de Chrome		807 Caramel		904 Delphinus
	211 Caraïbe		425 Chair-2		613 Fougère		716 Citron		809 Négrillon		922 Fuchsia Violacé
	212 Pervenche		426 Saumon		615 Lierre		717 Jaune Primaire		811 Havanais		941 Mauve
	219 Bleuét		427 Coquelicot		616 Amande		749 Viel Or		812 Taupe		959 Parme
	221 Cyan		460 Magenta		617 Vert Feuillage		751 Jaune d'Or		813 Castor		961 Prune
	246 Marine		463 Bordeaux								

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL FABRIC AT HOME.

DYE & PAINT HYBRID: **DHARMA PIGMENT DYE** / PAGE 18

	10 Yellow		30 Scarlet		45 Purple		70 Green		100 Fluorescent Orange		115 Fluorescent Green
	15 Orange		35 Rubine		50 Violet		75 Black		105 Fluorescent Blue		120 Fluorescent Red
	20 Red		40 Fuschia		60 Blue		80 White Base		110 Fluorescent Yellow		

FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT: **SETASILK** / PAGE 42 / THIN CONSISTENCY

	01 Primary Yellow		06 Hermes Red		11 Navy Blue		16 Oriental Green		21 Chestnut		26 Onyx
	02 Buttercup		07 Magenta		12 Gitane Blue		17 Meadow Green		22 Beaver Brown		27 Green Bronze
	03 Tangerine		08 Raspberry		13 Cyan		18 Emerald		23 Cinnamon		28 Salmon
	04 Coral		09 Plum		14 Azure Blue		19 Moss Green		24 Old Gold		29 Ebony
	05 Poppy Red		10 Iris Violet		15 Turquoise		20 Caramel		25 Silver Grey		

LEATHER DYES: **ANGELUS LEATHER DYES** / PAGE 32

	2 Jet Black		15 Chocolate		24 Orange		43 Turquoise		60 Burgundy		93 Brick
	4 Neutral		17 Cordovan		29 Tan		44 Blue Jean		62 Oxblood		173 Jade
	10 Army Tan		18 Dark Brown		40 Blue		47 Purple		64 Red		192 Rose
	11 Mahogany		21 Lt. Brown		41 Lt. Blue		50 Green		72 Gold		507 Special Black
	14 Brown		23 Medium Brown		42 Navy		51 Kelly Green		75 Yellow		

LEATHER DYES: **ANGELUS SUEDE DYES** / PAGE 32

	1 Black		18 Dark Brown		29 Tan		43 Purple		61 Dark Red		65 Winetone
	4 Neutral		21 Light Brown		41 Light Blue		51 Kelly Green		64 Red		175 Lilac
	14 Brown		26 Rust		42 Navy Blue						

LEATHER PAINTS: **ANGELUS LEATHER PAINTS** / PAGE 32

	1 Black		27 Saddle		70 Beige		141 Copper		167 Taupe		180 Cognac
	4 Neutral		40 Blue		72 Antique Gold		142 Bronze		170 Avocado		182 Sand
	5 White		41 Lt. Blue		75 Yellow		143 Pewter		171 Dark Green		185 Fire Red
	14 Brown		42 Navy Blue		81 Grey		150 Silver		172 Lt. Green		186 Hot Pink
	15 Chocolate		43 Turquoise		82 Lt. Grey		155 Bone		175 Lilac		187 Magenta
	18 Dark Brown		47 Purple		93 Brick		156 Champagne		176 Pale Blue		188 Pink
	19 English Tan		50 Green		120 Rio Red		157 Dark Bone		177 Sapphire		190 Scarlet Red
	21 Lt. Brown		60 Burgundy		127 Tropic Sun		163 Capezio Tan		178 Violet		196 Mustard
	24 Orange		64 Red		131 Bahama Blue		165 Beige Tan		179 Dark Blue		198 Buttercup

LEATHER PAINTS: **ANGELUS GLITTERLITE LEATHER PAINTS** / PAGE 32

	220 Desert Gold		222 Silver Spark		224 Emerald		226 Sky Blue		228 Lavender Lace		230 Candy Pink
	221 Penny Copper		223 Gunmetal		225 Limelite		227 Starlite Blue		229 Princess Purple		231 Ruby Red

FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT: **DYE-NA-FLOW** / PAGE 42 / THIN CONSISTENCY

801 Sun Yellow	806 Brill Red	811 Violet	816 Midnight Blue	821 Brass	826 Brown
802 Gold Yellow	807 Cranberry Red	812 Periwinkle	817 Teal	822 Sulphur	827 BurntUmber
803 Bright Orange	808 Hot Fushia	813 Turquoise	818 Chartreuse	823 Ecu	828 Pewter
804 Salmon	809 Magenta	814 Azure Blue	819 Bright Green	824 Ochre	829 Black
805 Scarlet	810 Claret	815 Cerulean Blue	820 Emerald	825 Brick	830 White

FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT: **DR. PH. MARTIN'S SPECTRALITE** / PAGE 25 / THIN CONSISTENCY

1 Spectrum Yellow	7 Warm Yellow	14 Flesh 2	33 Salmon	43 Olive Green	51 Brass
2 Orange	8 Magenta	16 Dark Walnut	34 Orchid	44 Aqua Marine	52 Bronze
3 Ruby Red	9 Emerald	17 White	36 Aqua	45 Gold Amber	53 Copper
4 Grass Green	10 Turquoise	19 Warm Amber	37 Bonny Blue	46 Terracotta	54 18 Carat Gold
5 True Blue	11 Russet	20 SpectrumRed	38 Lavender	48 14 Carat Gold	
6 Violet	12 Matte Black	23 Nautical Blue	42 Bright Green	49 Silver	

AIRBRUSH & MARBLING INK: **JACQUARD ABI** / PAGE 25 / THIN CONSISTENCY

100 Yellow	101 Red	102 Blue	103 Green	104 Violet	105 Brown	106 Black	107 White
200 Opaque Yellow	201 Opaque Red	202 Opaque Blue	203 Opaque Green	204 Opaque Violet	205 Opaque Sepia	206 Opaque Black	207 Opaque White
300 Metallic Yellow	301 Metallic Red	302 Metallic Blue	303 Metallic True Gold	304 Metallic Solar Gold	305 Metallic Silver	306 Metallic Copper	307 Metallic White

FABRIC PAINT: **SETACOLOR** / PAGE 28 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

17 Lemon Yellow	24 Cardinal Red	29 Parma Violet	15 Emerald	25 Raw Sienna	26 Vermillion
13 Buttercup	23 Oriental Red	12 Ultramarine	28 Moss Green	20 Red Ochre	49 Fuschia
21 Orange	22 Bengale Pink	11 Cobalt Blue	18 Peridot Green	14 Velvet Brown	30 Turquoise
01 Plum	02 Indigo	03 Sky Blue	04 Lawn Green	19 Black Lake	18 Peridot Yellow
61 Canary	63 Brick	64 Oriental Red	65 Purple	44 Pearl	05 Fawn
66 Wine	67 Plum	69 Electric Blue	72 Bronze	45 Gold	62 Rich Gold
73 Ash	74 Chocolate	60 Silver	79 Jet Black		47 Light Copper
57 Cornflower	32 Aniseed	18 Garnet	55 Green Gold	51 Sanguine	10 White
15 Oriental Red	56 Oriental Blue	24 Spring Green	52 Fawn	53 Chamois	20 Royal Blue

OPAQUES COME IN MANY OF COLORS SHOWN IN TRANSPARENT SECTION. SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR COMPLETE LIST OF ALL OPAQUES.

31 Fluor. Yellow	32 Fluor. Orange	33 Fluor. Red	34 Fluor. Green	35 Fluor. Blue
------------------	------------------	---------------	-----------------	----------------

FABRIC PAINT: **DECOART'S SO-SOFT** / PAGE 30 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

2 Antique Gold	35 Soft Peach	58 Baby Blue Deep	83 Ivory	94 Dark Rose	25 Renaissance Brown
12 Lavender	36 Ultra White	59 Neon Red	84 Bright Cora	95 Wine	26 Luminous Gold
13 True Blue	37 Primary Yellow	62 Neon Blue	85 Med. Blue	100 Green	29 Silver Sage
19 Avocado Green	41 Burnt Sienna	71 Sweet Melon	86 Ocean Blue	101 Pine Green	
23 Dark Chocolate	42 Primary Blue	74 Island Blue	87 Wisteria	102 Brown	PEARLESCENT
24 Lamp Black	44 True Green	76 Tangerine	88 Red Pepper		1 White
25 Christmas Red	47 Hauser Lt. Green	78 Crimson	89 Canary Yellow	2 Silver Platinum	16 Light Teal
26 Christmas Green	52 Fuschia	79 Indian Turquoise	92 Bright Yellow	19 Glorious Gold	22 Ultra Blue
32 Dioxazine Purple	57 Baby Pink Deep	82 Pottery Brown	93 Bittersweet Orange	20 Imperial Gold	GLITTER
					3 Glimmer

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD'S LUMIERE METALLICS** / PAGE 30 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

542 Citrine	549 Metallic Rust	555 Halo Pink Gold	564 Met. Copper	570 Pearl Blue
543 Bright Orange	550 True Gold	556 Halo Blue Gold	565 Met. Bronze	571 Pearl Turquoise
544 Crimson	551 Pewter	557 Halo Violet Gold	566 Met. Russet	572 Pearl Emerald
545 Burgundy	552 Bright Gold	558 Halo Green Gold	567 Super Sparkle	573 Pearl Magenta
546 Grape	553 Brass	559 Halo Yellow Gold	568 Pearl White	574 Hi-Lite Red
547 Indigo	554 Sunset Gold	560 Halo Orange Gold	569 Pearl Violet	575 Hi-Lite Violet
548 Old Brass		561 Metallic Gold	Extender	576 Hi-Lite Blue
		562 Met. Olive		
		563 Met. Silver		

Color chips here can't replicate Lumiere's incredible colors & metallic luster. The "Halo" colors are difficult to show here:

they're color paint pigments with suspended light gold metallic in them. All the "Hi-Lite" colors are dominantly white pearlescent with a hint of color. #567 Super Sparkle is white & a touch of very pale grey metallic. #568 Pearl White is high white metallic.

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD'S NEOPAQUE OPAQUES** / PAGE 30 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

580 Yellow	583 Red	585 Turquoise	587 Green	589 White	591 Russet
581 Gold Yellow	584 Blue	586 Violet	588 Black	590 Ochre	592 Brown
582 Magenta					

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL FABRIC AT HOME.

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD'S TEXTILE COLORS** / PAGE 29 / MEDIUM CONSISTENCY

100 Colorless	106 True Red	113 Navy Blue	120 Brown	126 Spruce	154 Fluor Red
101 Yellow	107 Ruby Red	114 Turquoise	122 Black	127 Russet	155 Fluor Blue
102 Goldenrod	109 Maroon	116 Apple Green	123 White	151 Fluor Yellow	156 Fluor Green
103 Orange	110 Violet	117 Emerald Green	124 Yellow Ochre	152 Fluor Orange	157 Fluor Violet
104 Pink	111 Sky Blue	118 Olive Green	125 Periwinkle	153 Fluor Pink	220 Opaque White
105 Scarlet Red	112 Sapphire Blue				

FABRIC PAINT: **VERSATEX PRINTING INK** / PAGE 24 / THICK CONSISTENCY

1 Yellow	8 Rubine	15 Yellow Green	22 Royal Blue	29 White	38 Fluorescent Yellow
2 Golden Yellow	9 Magenta	16 Green	24 Ultra Blue	30 Pearl Silver Lace	39 Fluorescent Blue
3 Orange	11 Ochre	19 Turquoise	26 Navy Blue	31 Met Gold	43 Fluorescent Hot Pink
4 Scarlet	13 Umber	20 Sky Blue	27 Violet	32 Met Bronze	46 Super Opaque White
5 Red	14 Brown	21 Blue	28 Black	33 Met Copper	47 Pearl White
6 Bright Red					

FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILING; WHEREVER YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER AND NOT RUNNY.

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN INKS** / PAGE 24 / THICK CONSISTENCY

100 Colorless	107 Magenta	113 Turquoise	119 Super Opaque White	125 Opaque Orange	132 Opaque Navy
101 Yellow	108 Violet	114 Yellow Green	120 Gold	126 Opaque Red	133 Opaque Rubine
102 Golden Yellow	109 Sky Blue	115 Green	121 Solar Gold	127 Opaque Violet	134 Opaque Ochre
103 Orange	110 Royal Blue	116 Brown	122 Silver	128 Opaque Blue	140 Process Yellow
104 Red	111 Blue	117 Black	123 Copper	129 Opaque Green	141 Process Magenta
105 Bright Red	112 Navy	118 White	124 Opaque Yellow	131 Opaque Brown	142 Process Cyan
106 Scarlet					

FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILLING; WHERE YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER & NOT RUNNY.

FABRIC PAINT: **SPEEDBALL SCREEN PRINTING INK** / PAGE 24 / THICK CONSISTENCY

<b>BASIC</b>	<b>BASIC</b>	<b>NIGHT-GLO</b>	<b>PEARL-OPAQUE</b>	<b>PEARL-OPAQUE</b>
50 Violet	63 White	20 Blue	00 Black Pearl	05 Citrine
51 Peacock Blue	64 Green	21 Yellow	01 Raspberry	06 Amethyst
60 Black	65 Yellow	22 Green	02 Blue Topaz	07 Silver
61 Red	66 Blue Denim	23 White	03 Pearl White	08 Gold
62 Blue	67 Brown		04 Emerald	09 Sherbet
69 Orange	84 Burgundy			

FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILLING; WHERE YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER & NOT RUNNY.

PAINT STICKS: **SHIVA MATTE & IRIDESCENT PAINTSTIKS** / PAGE 45 / THICK CONSISTENCY

200 Colorless Blender	216 Yellow Ochre	232 Ice Blue	248 Chocolate	17 Iridescent Blender
201 Titanium White	217 Peach	233 Dioxazine Purple	249 Beige	18 Iridescent Charcoal
202 Antique White	218 Cadmium Yellow	234 Mauve	250 Asphaltum	19 Iridescent Silver
203 Ivory Black	219 Azo Yellow	235 Grape	251 Old Sap Green	20 Iridescent Red
204 Payne's Gray	220 Cadmium Orange	236 Purple Sage	255 Marsh Green	21 Iridescent Pink
205 Pewter Gray	221 Yellow Citron	237 Light Green	256 Periwinkle	22 Iridescent Gold
206 Mudstone	222 Azo Orange	238 Pthalo Green	257 Fuschia	23 Iridescent Orange
207 Sandstone	223 Navy Blue	239 Olive Green		24 Iridescent Dark Blue
208 Alzarin Crimson	224 Teal Blue	240 Sap Green	<b>IRIDESCENT</b>	25 Iridescent Turquoise
209 Cadmium Red Deep	225 Turquoise	241 Veridian Green	10 Iridescent Lime	26 Iridescent Purple
210 Cadmium Red Scarlet	226 Phthalo Blue	242 Chrome Oxide Green	12 Iridescent Watermelon	27 Iridescent Green
211 Naphthol Red	227 Cobalt Blue	243 Celadon Green	13 Iridescent Jade	28 Iridescent Leaf Green
212 Barn Red	228 Prussian Blue	244 Meadow Green	14 Iridescent Sapphire	29 Iridescent Brown
213 Dusty Rose	229 Ultramarine Blue	245 Burnt Sienna	15 Iridescent Magenta	30 Iridescent Copper
214 Medium Pink	230 Slate Blue	246 Burnt Umber	16 Iridescent Pearl White	31 Iridescent Light Gold
215 Tempte Red	231 Wedgewood Blue	247 Raw Umber		

EMBELLISHMENTS: **HOT FIX** / PAGE 44

SWAROVSKI CRYSTALS

01 Crystal	35 Jet AB
02 Crystal AB	40 Lt. Amethyst
03 Amethyst	42 Light Peach
04 Aquamarine	43 Indian Pink
06 Black Diamond	44 Light Rose
08 Blue Zircon	45 Light Sapphire
13 Burgundy	46 Light Siam
14 Capri Blue	53 Montana
17 Cobalt	54 Olivine
26 Crystal Dorado	
27 Emerald	
28 Erinite	
29 Fire Opal	
30 Fuschia	
32 Jet Hematite	
34 Jet	

**METALLIC RHINESTUDS**

05 Black
11 Bronze
25 Dark Green
31 Gold
43 Light Purple
49 Lime Green
59 Pink
60 Purple
61 Red
64 Sapphire
67 Silver
68 Sky Blue

CRYSTALS,  
CRYSTALINA,  
NAILHEADS,  
AND  
RHINESTUDS  
NOT SHOWN  
ACTUAL SIZE.

SWAROVSKI CRYSTALS

57 Peridot	71 Sun
58 Purple Velvet	72 Tanzanite
62 Rose	73 Topaz
63 Ruby	81 Light Topaz
64 Sapphire	98 Pacific Opal
66 Siam	
69 Smoked	

**NAILHEADS:**

Cross 8mm	Skull 10mm
Holographic 4mm	Neon Mix
GOLD or SILVER Hexagon 4mm	
Star 5mm	
Round 4mm	
Round 6mm	
Tear Drop 6mm	Rectangle 7mm
BRASS or COPPER Dome 4mm	
Diamond 10mm	
Domed Star 6mm	

**LUMIERE 3D PAINTS** / PAGE 30

201 Pearl	213 Coral Red
202 Gold Pearl	214 Rich Red
203 Bright Gold	215 Burgundy
204 Warm Gold	216 Lavender
205 Sparkle Silver	217 Purple
206 Steel	218 Turquoise
207 Lemon	219 Blue
208 Sun Yellow	220 Periwinkle
209 Poppy	221 Lime
210 Bright Copper	222 Emerald
211 Copper	223 Brass
212 Pink	224 Black

**SHARPIE MARKERS** / PAGE 47

Black	Green	Red
Brown	Lime	Berry
Blue	Yellow	Purple

**TEE JUICE MARKERS** / PAGE 47

1 Golden Yellow	9 Goldenrod
2 Orange	10 Tangerine
3 Red	11 Pink
4 Purple	12 Lilac
5 Blue	13 Sky Blue
6 Emerald Green	14 Spring Green
7 Chocolate Brown	15 Tan
8 Black	16 Gray

GLOSS		JEWEL		METALLIC	
701 White	712 Sky Blue	768 Diamond Ice	779 Black Light	734 Cloud White	Green
702 Yellow	713 Turquoise	769 Sunshine	780 Gold	735 Buttercup	747 Moss
703 Terra	714 Green	770 Orange	781 Copper	736 Orange	748 Black Metal
704 Pumpkin	715 Apple	771 Red Fire	782 Red	737 Ruby	749 Ivory Lace
705 Red	716 Ivory	772 Pink Jewel	783 Fuschia	738 Rouge	750 Gold Leaf
706 Pink	717 Deep	773 Magenta Gem	784	739 Rose Petal	751 Bronze
707 Fuschia	718 Chocolate	774 Violet Jewel	785 Green	740 Bright	752 Platinum
708 Magenta	719 Black	775 Blue Star	786 Silver	741 Violet	753 Chrome
709 Purple	720 Shiny Clear	776 Aqua Crystal	787 Crystal	742 Blue Swirl	
710 Navy		777 Lime Shine		743 Teal	
711 Blue		778 Green Spark		744 Jade	

PUFF	
001 White	006 Blue
002 Yellow	007 Turquoise
003 Red	008 Green
004 Bright	009 Fudge
Pink	010 Black
005 Purple	011 Cream
	012 Daisy
	013 Orange
	014 Terra
	015 Pink
	016 Magenta
	017 Grape
	018 Blue
	Flower
	019 Lime
	020 Forest
	Green

PLEASE NOTE: ALL CATALOG CHIP COLORS PRINTED ON ALL PAGES CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE FINISHED RESULTS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL FABRIC AT HOME. FIBER CONTENT & COLORED FABRICS WILL ALTER COLORS.

**JONES TONES METALLIC FOILS** / PAGE 43

451 Gold	454 Red	456 Green
452 Silver	455 Purple	457 Blue
453 Copper		

**TULIP GLOW PAINT** / PAGE 28

1 Natural	4 Pink	7 Purple
2 Red	5 Yellow	8 Green
3 Blue	6 Orange	

TRANSFER FABRIC PAINT: **DECOART INK EFFECTS** / PAGE 53

01 Pink	03 Orange	05 Light Green	07 Turquoise	09 Violet	11 Brown
02 Red	04 Yellow	06 Green	08 Blue	10 Purple	12 Black

**FABRICMATE MARKERS** / PAGE 47

00 Colorless	14 Brown	19 Peacock Blue	27 Mist Grey	32 Neon Orange	47 Turquoise
10 Black	15 Orange	20 Purple	28 Lime Squeeze	33 Neon Pink	48 Sea Green
11 Red	16 Yellow	21 Grey	30 Sky Blue	34 Alizarin Crimson	49 Orchid
12 Blue	18 Magenta	23 Strawberry	31 Violet	35 Cobalt Blue	50 Mldnight Blue
13 Green					

**FABRICO DUAL-TIP MARKERS** / PAGE 46

106 Lipstick Pink	116 Peony Purple	125 Garnet	141 Kiwi	156 Brick	163 Forest
110 Green Apple	118 Ultramarine	132 Apricot	142 Baby Blue	157 Ash Rose	165 Pine
111 Lemon Yellow	119 Cerulean Blue	134 Bubble Gum	152 Sand	158 Sky Mist	167 Pea Pod
112 Tangerine	120 Tropical Lagoon	136 Wisteria	153 Autumn Leaf	160 Celadon	181 Cool Grey
114 Poppy Red	121 Emerald	137 Pale Lilac	154 Chocolate	161 Burgundy	182 Real Black
115 Cherry Pink	122 Spring Green	139 Pale Aqua	155 Truffle	162 Midnight	

## DHARMA TRADING COMPANY / INDEX OF CONTENTS

### ACCESSORIES FOR YOU:

Aprons: 136  
Backpacks: 135  
Bags & Handbags: 70, 83, 133-137  
Bandanas & Handkerchiefs: 64, 73  
Dolls & Stuffed Animals: 83, 138  
Hats: 75, 78, 81, 82, 132  
Headbands, Scrunchies: 82, 132  
Masks: 139  
Neckties: 52, 70  
Sarongs, Shawls, Ponchos: 62-64, 68, 72, 73, 130  
Scarves, Veils: 62-64, 67-69, 72  
Silk Jewelry, Barrettes: 70  
Socks, Booties, Shoelaces: 75, 76, 103, 132  
Textbook Covers: 139  
Totes/Re-usable Grocery Bags: 134, 135, 137

### BATIK:

Batik Book & DVD: 140  
Fiber Reactive (Procion type) Dye - the dye of choice for batik on cotton, rayon, etc.: 5-13  
Waxes, Melting Pans & Tjanting Applicators: 37

### BOOKS & DVDS: 140-143

### CLOTHING - BOY'S:

Hats: 81, 82  
Pants, Shorts: 81, 92-94  
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 94  
Tops & Tees: 94, 96-98, 100, 102

### CLOTHING: DOGGIE: 137

### CLOTHING: GIRL'S:

Dresses & Skirts: 84-92  
Hats: 81, 82  
Pants & Shorts: 81, 92-94  
Purses, Bags: 83, 133  
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 94  
Tops & Tees: 78, 94-98, 100, 102

### CLOTHING: INFANT:

Booties & Socks: 75, 76, 133  
Bottoms: Diaper Covers, Pants: 75, 76, 81, 92, 93  
Dresses: 78, 84-86, 88, 89, 91  
Hats: 78, 81, 82  
Layette Sets, Onsie type garments: 75-78, 100  
Newborn Clothing & Accessories: 75-78, 100  
Rompers: 79, 80, 84  
Tops & Tees: 75-80, 84, 93, 95-97

### CLOTHING: MEN'S:

Hats: 132  
Neckties: 52, 70  
Pants, Shorts: 124, 125, 129  
Scrubs: 129  
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 103, 128, 129  
Tops & Tees: 74, 99, 101-107  
Underwear: 73, 131

### CLOTHING: TODDLER:

Dresses & skirts: 84-92  
Hats: 81, 82  
Pants & Shorts: 81, 92-94  
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 94  
Tops & Tees: 78, 94-98, 100, 102

### CLOTHING: WOMEN'S:

Cover-Ups, Dresses & Skirts: 101, 103, 115-123  
Jackets & Ponchos: 73, 126, -128  
Pants & Shorts: 103, 124-126, 129  
Sarongs, Beachwear: 62, 64, 68, 130, 131  
Silk clothing: 73, 74  
Sleepwear & Underwear: 73, 74, 103, 130, 131  
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 103, 128, 129  
Tops & Tees: 73, 74, 99 - 115

### DEVORE':

Devore' Chemicals - Fiber Etch: 13  
Devore' Scarves & Fabrics: 68, 69, 72

### DISCHARGING: 11

### DYES AND DYEING:

Acid Dyes for wool and silk: 19, 20  
Alter Ego 2 tone dyes for Rayon/Silk blends: 15, 41  
Books, DVDs on Dyeing: 140-142  
Chemicals & Detergents for Dyeing: 12, 13  
Dye remover for skin: 13  
Easy Dyes: iDye, Industrial, Pigment, Colorhue: 18, 19, 41

### DYES AND DYEING (CONT'D):

Fiber Reactive Dye for cotton, rayon, etc.: 5-11  
Inko Dye for Sun Dyeing: 20  
Kits & Starter Sets: 14, 15  
Leather Dyes: 32  
Natural Dyes: 20  
Polyester Dyes: 18, 19  
Safety products, useful tools: 38, 49, 50

### EMBELLISHMENT SUPPLIES:

Cotton Dyeable Lace by the yard: 54  
Foil, Foiling Kits, Glues: 43  
HotFix Rhinestuds, Nailheads, HotFix Tools: 44  
Shiva Paintstiks & Stencils: 45  
Swarovski & Crystalina HotFix Crystals: 44

### FABRICS BY THE YARD/BOLT:

Cottons: 59, 60  
Organic Cotton: 61  
Hemp: 60  
Linen: 61  
Rayons & Bamboo Rayons: 61  
Silk & Silk Blends: 65, 66  
Specialty Fabric (Pineapple, Wool Felt, Nylon): 60, 61

### FELTING & SPINNING:

Felting & Spinning supplies, Dyeable Rovings: 55, 56

### FIBER REACTIVE (PROCION) DYE:

Information, Introduction to: 5  
Dye colors list & pricing: 6-7  
Instructions for using: 8-10  
Additional ingredients, chemicals: 12-13  
Kits: Tie-Dye, Batik, Tub Dyeing: 14-15

### FOR YOUR FEET:

Shoe Leather Paints, Dyes, Prep: 32  
Socks, Booties, Shoelaces: 75, 76, 103, 132

### HATS & HAIRWEAR:

Adult Hats & Headbands: 132  
Headbands for Girls: 82  
Scrunchies: 82  
Infant, Toddler, Youth Hats: 75, 78, 81, 82

### HOME DECOR:

Banners: 72, 139  
Hangers for tapestry: 64  
Linens & Towels for your table or kitchen: 64, 138, 139  
Pillow Covers: 71, 138  
Shower curtain: 139

### IMAGE TRANSFERS:

Image Transfer Supplies, Papers, Inks, Tools: 51-53  
Heat Presses: 51  
Steam Presses: 53  
Printing directly on Fabric: 52  
Sublimation Paper & Blanks: 52, 53 also see website

### KITS & STARTER SETS:

Batik & Dyeing Kits: 15      Brush Sets: 48  
Fabric Marker Sets: 46, 47  
Fabric Painting Kits & Sets: 16, 17, 28-31  
Fabric Sculpting Kit: 27      Foil on Fabric Kits: 43  
Indigo Tie-Dye Kit: 17, 20  
Leather Crafting Kit: 32  
Screen Printing Kits: 21, 23, 24  
Shiva Paintstiks Sets: 45  
Silkpainting Kits: 15, 16, 33, 40-42  
Stamping on Fabric Kits: 26  
Sunprinting, Blueprinting Kits: 15  
Tie-Dye Kits: 14

### KNITTING & CROCHET:

Dyeable Yarns, Needles, Hooks & useful Tools: 57, 58

### LEATHER CRAFTS:

Dyes, Paints, Kits, Chemicals, Blanks: 32

### MARKERS:

Markers & Marker Sets for Fabric: 46, 47

### MISC. TECHNIQUES ON FABRIC:

Body Art: Henna, Face Paints, Applicators: 17  
Marbling Supplies, DVD, Kits: 17, 25  
Sculpting: Paverpol & Mod Podge Products & Kits: 27  
Stamping Inks, Kits, Tools, Stamping Blocks: 26, 27

### ORDERING INFORMATION:

How to place and pay for an order: 2  
How to order Gift Certificates: 2  
How to save money (how our discounts work): 2

### ORDERING INFORMATION (CONT'D):

Order Form to mail in: Online or call us!  
Returns & refunds and "the Fine Print": 3  
Shipping Information: 144

### PAINTS & PAINTING:

Brushes & Tools: 31, 35, 36, 38, 48-50  
Glow in the Dark (Phosphorescent) Paints: 24, 28  
Ink for Stamping: 26  
Kits & Starter Sets: 16, 17, 28-31  
Paint for Airbrushing: 25, 42  
Paint for Handpainting: 28-31  
Paint for Leather: 32  
Paint for Marbling: 25  
Paint for Silk Painting: 42  
Paint, Ink for Screen Printing, Block Printing: 24

### RIBBONS & THREADS:

Mercerized Cotton Thread: 64  
Silk Thread: 72  
Silk, Rayon & Nylon Dyeable Ribbons: 71

### SAFETY:

General product safety sense: 4  
Safety Products & Tools: 50

### SCARVES - COTTON & RAYON:

Scarves, Bandanas, Hankies & Sarongs: 62-64, 130

### SCARVES - SILK, SILK BLENDS:

Charmeuse scarves: 67, 68  
Chiffon scarves: 67  
Crepe de Chine & Flat Crepe scarves: 67, 68  
Devore' Rayon/Silk Scarves: 68, 69, 72, 73  
Habotai scarves: 67  
Silk Satin scarves: 67, 68  
Silk Shawls, Sarongs & Ponchos: 68, 72, 73  
Silk Veils: 68

### SCREEN PRINTING:

Inks for Fabric & new Screen Ink Discharge: 24  
Kits & Ink Starter Sets: 21, 23, 24  
Supplies, Books, DVDs, & Tools: 21-23

### SILK CLOTHING, ACCESSORIES & DO-DADS:

Cosmetic Bags, Silk Jewelry, Neckties, etc.: 70  
Silk Clothing & Underwear: 73, 74  
Silk Fans & Hoops for painting: 71  
Silk Gift Bags: 70, 138  
Silk Handkerchiefs: 73      Silk Hats & Scrunchies: 72

### SILK PAINTING:

Instructions, Information: 33-35  
Resists, Guttas & Applicators: 35, 36  
Silk Painting Dyes & Paint: 18, 39-42  
Silkpainting Kits & Starter Sets: 15, 16, 33, 40-42  
Silk Painting Tools, Brushes: 38, 42, 48-50  
Steamers, Presses: 42, 53

### SHIPPING INFORMATION: 144

### TIE-DYE:

Chemicals & detergents for tie-dye: 12, 13  
Fiber Reactive (Procion type) Dye - the dye of choice for tie-dye on cotton, rayon, etc.: 5-11  
Tie-Dye Books & DVDs: 140, 141  
Tie-Dye Small & Group Kits: 14  
Tie-Dye with Indigo Kit: 17, 20  
Tie Dye Tools: 49, 50

### TOOLS TO HELP YOU DO IT:

Applicators for Guttas & Resists: 35, 36  
Batik Tools: 37  
Brushes: 48  
Dress Forms: 54  
Dyeing & Painting Tools, Measurers, etc.: 38, 42, 49  
Embellishing Tools: 43, 44  
Fabric Cutting Tools: 54  
Heat Presses: 51      Image Transfer Tools: 51, 53  
Light Box, Design Tracing Tools: 49, 53  
Safety Tools: 50  
Silk Painting Tools: 38, 42, 48-50  
Spinning, Felting, Knitting & Crochet Tools: 55, 58  
Steam Presses: 53  
Tie Dye Tools: 49, 50

### T-SHIRTS:

Infant: 75, 76, 78, 97      Dog: 137  
Kid's: 97, 98, 100, 102      Men's (Unisex): 101, 102, 104, 105  
Women's: 100, 101, 104, 108, 109

## HOW TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

We specialize in FAST, FRIENDLY service at FAIR prices.

We keep our catalog & our operation simple & economical which allows us to keep our prices low. We've been doing this for over 44 years. This is a small, personal company. The owners & their children work here & they answer the phone, take orders, & sweep up in the warehouse. We are real people at this end. We have a good solid reputation - ask around!

Wherever you live, we can get it to you fast. We fill orders very quickly, & usually ship within 24 hours of receipt of your order except for weekends. If you call **before 12 noon (Pacific time)**, your order will go out the same day. If you call after 12 noon, it will go out the next working day - no extra charges - this is just our regular service. But sometimes we get overwhelmed & fall behind. Then we have to catch up in the shipping dept. Doesn't happen often. For most addresses in the USA, you can choose to have it delivered as soon as the next day if you have a deadline. See the page 144 for detailed shipping information.

### DON'T WORRY!

WE NEVER SELL OUR MAILING LIST - YOUR NAME IS SAFE WITH US!

YOU WON'T BE OVERCHARGED FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING - ALL CHARGES ARE EXPLAINED RIGHT HERE IN THE CATALOG!

YOU WON'T GET "STUCK" WITH BAD STUFF. NO GOOD? NO PROBLEM. SEND IT BACK FOR A REFUND!



### MONDAY - FRIDAY 8AM - 5PM PST : CALIFORNIA TIME (THAT'S THE SAME AS 11 AM - 8 PM EST : EAST COAST TIME)

KNOWLEDGEABLE CUSTOMER SUPPORT STAFF ARE AT THEIR PHONES & READY TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS, MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS, TAKE AN ORDER & JUST BE DARN HELPFUL. OUR WEBSITE IS OPEN 24 HOURS/7 DAYS A WEEK WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF INSTRUCTIONS & INFORMATION. YOU CAN PLACE ORDERS 24/7 & HAVE ACCESS TO A GREAT COLLECTION OF TEXTILE CRAFT INFO & PROJECTS.



### 5 WAYS TO PLACE AN ORDER!

1.



**CALL OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER (800)-542-5227 AND USE MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER or AMERICAN EXPRESS.**

Outside of the USA & Canada please call (707)-283-0390. First go through the catalog & decide what you want to order, then call. We are here Mon - Fri, from 8am- 5pm (West coast time: which is 3 hours earlier than East coast time). Your card will be charged on the day we ship your order for the cost of the items we ship, plus shipping. Tax will be added **only** if you live in California. An itemized invoice will be inside or on the outside of your package. **PAYPAL** payments are accepted on our website.



2.



**ORDER ONLINE** on our website at [www.dharmatrading.com](http://www.dharmatrading.com) using the Online Shopping Cart. Web orders are downloaded each WEEKDAY morning until noon & are shipped that same day **before all other orders**. Orders finished at or after noon (PST) are downloaded later for shipping the next business day. We take the same payment methods as above, **plus PAYPAL (!)** on our SECURE website. Please include a valid email address & phone number in case we must get hold of you.

3.



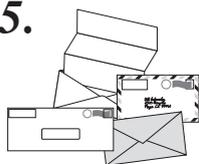
**FAX YOUR ORDER TO US.** Our FAX number is (707) 283-0379. Use our order form or any piece of paper. Start with your name, street address, daytime phone number, & email address if you have one. List the items you would like & include your credit card number, billing address information & signature.

4.



**GOVERNMENT FUNDED SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS** **only** can mail, fax or call in orders with a P.O. #. We bill Net 30 terms. **Catalog prices do not include shipping.** Pro-forma invoices including shipping can be self-created & printed on our website using the "hold & print" option - we will NOT ship the order until we get your PO.

5.



**MAIL IN YOUR ORDER WITH A MONEY ORDER.** Use our order form or any piece of paper. Start with your name, street address & phone number. List the items you would like & their prices. Add tax if you live in California. Estimate the weights & then the shipping cost by using the shipping charts in the back of the catalog. We'll charge you only for your order total & refund the difference with your order. **Over estimate the shipping cost! Better yet,** you can now enter your order on our website, get an exact total, print it using the "hold & print" option at the end of the shopping cart, & then mail us the printed order with your payment. We ship when payment is received. **U.S. Funds Only.** A \$5.00 service charge will be charged for checks drawn on a non-US bank. Non-US funds will have to be returned as exchange rates vary too much.

### DHARMA TRADING GIFT CERTIFICATES



#### AN EASY AND WELCOME GIFT. ALL IT TAKES IS A PHONE CALL !

2 ways to order...

1. Just tell us the amount & the name & address of the recipient. We'll send a neat certificate & a catalog to them with a note explaining that it comes from you.

or

2. Just tell us the amount & we'll send the neat certificate & the catalog to you for you to give personally. Either way it makes a great gift, & one that will be appreciated beyond the moment.

We're easy.  
No restrictions.  
No time limits or deadlines.  
Any amount from

\$20 to \$2000.

**WE'VE GOT THE STUFF,  
YOU MAKE IT ART!**

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT BEING SATISFIED.

We want you to be pleased with our service and products. If something is not right, tell us & we'll try to fix it. We try to treat all of our customers the way we like to be treated ourselves. We're here to help. Just examine the contents of your order when you get it & let us know if you want to return or exchange something. You have 30 days from the invoice date to return it. See below about our return policies.

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT PRICES.

We do our best to keep prices low. First we discount from retail list price & then we add further discounts as the quantities in your order increase. These are our prices for everyone - big company, small company, teacher, indie art person - this is it. No secret agenda, no magic words which cause other pricelists to pop up. The prices that we have to pay to our suppliers can change without notice, & therefore our prices to you also have to change without notice. When we pay more, we have to charge more. When suppliers charge us less for a product, we drop our prices and pass the savings onto you. The paper catalog gets out of date. Our website (updated daily) will always reflect all current pricing: [www.dharmatrading.com](http://www.dharmatrading.com)

## Read this if you want to save money!

Something very unique about our service is that you can combine cotton & rayon clothing types & styles to get the biggest discounts. Your discount is figured on the basis of the total number of cotton & rayon items we ship, not how many of each type. That means, for example, that you can order one each of 12 different T-Shirts & tops & get the 12 or more price on every item. Or you could order 12 each of 5 sizes of Tank Tops & get the 60+ price on everything.

Due to the increases in the cost of Silk, & with the aim of keeping our Silk prices among the lowest in the country, Silk items have their own discounts & are not included in Cotton & Rayon discounts. Most Silk items are discounted when buying 12 or more - of each individual item - not combinable.

**Special sale items & individually discounted items are not counted in adding pieces for discounts.**

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT SPEED (OR, "HURRY, I'M DESPERATE!"):

Our goal is to ship all orders placed on our website before noon PST or by phone by 12 noon on the same day. Orders which arrive after those deadlines ship the next business day. Usually, that's exactly what we do. Sometimes we fail, because stuff happens. One day we may get swamped with orders beyond our wildest dreams, or several people get sick the same day, or equipment breaks down, or more often, everything at once. In those cases there might be an extra day, maybe even two before we ship. If you're on a deadline where a day or two matters, explain your time concerns very clearly when you call, & we'll try to help you. We offer every service, from "snail mail" to Overnight AM to help you meet your deadlines.

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT MINIMUMS, UPCHARGES & HIDDEN CHARGES:

There are none.

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT ADDING ON TO YOUR ORDER LATER:

**It's really a problem for us!** We'd have to search through hundreds of orders looking for yours. To ship orders the same day, we have to move fast. Maybe your order is already being picked, packed, or picked up by UPS & loaded onto their trucks. We're sorry, but once your order is in our ginormous warehouse for processing, we cannot retrieve & change it.

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT BACKORDERS:

We might input your order for something & then find the inventory was off. Rare, but it can happen. We'll hold the order & email or call you if it's a significant part of your order. If it's just an item or two, we will ship your order without it (shipping will adjust to reflect the new weight) & when it comes back in stock, we will send you an email so you can order it if you still want it. Discounts from the original order will apply to the item(s). We do have to charge shipping on the backorder; whatever the shipping company charges us. If you want an item shipped as soon as it comes in, you can place a new separate order for it.

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT MONEY:

We can't extend credit. Payment is by Credit Card, PayPal or prepayment with the order, U.S. funds only, please. If your check bounces, the bank charges us, and we have to charge you \$25.

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT LIABILITY:

Like most companies, we have to limit our liability to a replacement or refund for a defective item, so it's **best to test the suitability of a product before using it extensively**. We just can't take financial responsibility for time or other materials. We make no guarantees about how products will work in your situation. Test or take your chances!

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT GUARANTEES THAT CLOTHING WILL DYE EVENLY:

We can not guarantee that all parts of a garment will dye the same even color. We just can't. We don't control all the fabric manufacturers & factories. Only 1 or 2 guarantee dyeability anyway. It's rarely a problem, but it does happen.

## THE FINE PRINT ABOUT RETURNS:

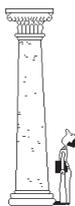
If you need to return or exchange something, no problemo. You can request a refund or an exchange or a credit, as you wish. **Please examine the contents of your order upon arrival & let us know right away if you need to return something for any reason.** You have 30 days from the invoice date to get a Return Authorization number (RA#). **After 30 days no returns are possible.** Call or email, we're here. Please don't just send back returns with no RA#.

**Exceptions:** Books & DVDs (unless defective): books must be returned within 10 days in brand new condition, & DVDs are not returnable. Special orders, steamers & heat presses, swimsuits, underwear & sale items are also not returnable, unless defective. Opened dyes & paints are not returnable unless defective. Cut fabric returns are subject to 20% restocking fee. You must have a RA# or there will be confusion! Returned items must be in resellable, original condition.

**SHIP ALL RETURNS TO US AT: DHARMA TRADING COMPANY, 1805 SOUTH MCDOWELL BLVD. EXT. , PETALUMA, CA 94954. DO NOT SHIP ANYTHING C.O.D. OR WITHOUT AN RA#**

We'll refund the shipping or pay for the shipping to replace items when we make a mistake or the item is clearly defective. If we didn't do anything wrong, then we have no problem with a refund or exchange but will not refund the shipping. If your return reduces your order to a lower discount level, naturally we will have to recalculate your original invoice. We also reserve the right to charge a restocking fee to cover our expenses for refused shipments, fabric that we cut for you & arbitrary returns for reasons not involving an error on our part, a defect or a straightforward exchange. That seems fair.

## USEFUL INFORMATION



### WHICH BRAND IS BEST? Which product do I need?

You'll see that we offer a number of products in each category which seem similar to one another - there are half a dozen brands of silk dyes & as many brands of fabric paints. And you wanna talk T-shirts?! We now have a mega selection of T-shirts! The truth is that they are all good (or we wouldn't offer them) & each brand has its fans and users who'll swear that it's the greatest thing since ice cream & that the other brands don't work, are bad & smell funny. Our solution is to offer them all to you, point out, where we can, the qualities, differences, pros & cons & trade-offs, & leave it to you to develop favorites which work for you & for the kind of work that you do. Our website offers tons of free information, instructions, examples, measurements, etc. to help you make your decisions.

### DHARMA'S ENVIRONMENTAL SCORECARD

WE'RE WORKING AT IT. HERE'S SOME OF WHAT WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO DO SO FAR:



- We are implementing a new system of electronic customer orders for the warehouse utilizing e-tablets & thereby eliminating the use of gazillions of pieces of paper & tons of printer toner!
- We gave up styrofoam packing peanuts & replaced them with packing material made from potato starch which is all natural & biodegradable. Does a good job of protecting jars & can be dissolved in water afterward or added to the garden. Potato starch peanuts cost us a lot more, but what the hey.
- We use black containers for packing the dyes are made 100% from ground up recycled plastic.
- When possible our shipping boxes are now either partly or 100% made from recycled cardboard or we use boxes another company is going to throw away. So if it says "candy" on it, don't be fooled!
- We keep looking for plastic garment bags that are made from at least 30% recycled materials.
- Whenever possible, we use soy inks & recycled paper in printing our marketing materials.
- We reuse or recycle our incoming cardboard boxes.
- More of our clothing products are made without the use of chemicals.
- We recycle our waste paper & cardboard & use only fluorescent lighting.
- We use 95% post-consumer recycled content toilet paper, napkins & paper towels.
- We now yell at suppliers who still send us styrofoam peanut packing.

### DHARMA'S SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY SCORECARD

WE'RE WORKING AT IT. HERE'S SOME OF WHAT WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO DO SO FAR:

We focus our social projects providing income producing work for those in need. To this end we help organize, finance and support sewing & weaving cooperatives in Bolivia & Indonesia. The products from these co-ops can be seen on our website selling at little or no profit to provide work.

We also like the idea of giving the world's poorest children a chance at a healthy and productive life. Some of our projects are:

In 2004 we organized & provided the funding for free Cataract surgery for the poor in Bolivia. 100 surgeries done.

In 2005, we began funding open heart surgeries for poor children in Bolivia.

In 2006, we began funding annual school fees for 10 children in Indonesia. Continued through 2012.

In 2007 we started a Children's Vision Project to provide free eye exams and eyeglasses to poor Bolivian children.

In 2009 we screened 15,000 children, sent 2000 to an ophthalmologist and provided glasses for about 1600.

2010-2012 we continued our "Children's Heart Repair" program w/an additional 20 children "fixed" in 2012, bringing our total to around 80 little hearts repaired. Read their stories on our website.

## SAFETY INFORMATION

We are completely open & honest with you about any health hazards related to the products we sell. We ourselves are not chemists so we pass on to you the information given to us by the manufacturers. If you're a school or need or want to see an MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheet) for any dye, paint or chemical we carry, you can download them from our website from the MSDS link toward the bottom of each web page. If you don't see what you need, give us a call.

We hide nothing intentionally. It doesn't matter to us which product you decide to use - we try to have them all so you can choose. Each person has their own opinion & their own standards as to what is "safe" - we think that's just fine, & we don't interfere. We will gladly & freely tell you everything we know about any product we sell & allow you to decide if you wish to use it or some other product. See the precautions below & use good common sense!

We've always been careful to provide you with good informational labels on all the products we package. We've avoided selling products we think are serious threats to your health & encourage our suppliers to do the same. Nowadays, to conform to Federal laws, our labels make everything sound like a deadly poison, even simple things like sawdust & seaweed. The law says you have to warn everyone about everything, regardless of how obvious, stupid or remote the possibility. Anyway, we are now labeled to the "max". Please don't hold it against us. You may find the same product from another supplier without any warning label at all. Same product, different label.

California Proposition 65 requires that products sold in California which contain, in any amount, any chemical on what is called the "Prop 65 list" be labeled as follows: "Contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer." On that list are many things including alcohol & cigarette smoke. Some of our products bear that label because they contain alcohol. California has cancer warnings at bar entrances. Some bear the warning because they contain traces of Formaldehyde.

#### In general, follow these common sense precautions:

- Wear an approved dust mask (pg 50) when handling powders so you don't inhale dye or chemical dust.
- If there is any chance of getting the dyes or chemicals in your eyes, wear protective goggles (pg 50).
- Wear rubber gloves (pg 50) so that you don't wreck your skin.
- Provide adequate ventilation if fumes are present - cross ventilation or an exhaust fan, not just an open window.
- Don't breathe fumes. Dust masks don't help with fumes. Respirators with fume filters do help (pg 50).
- Don't use cooking or eating utensils. Have dedicated tools & containers for your arts & crafts products.
- If you are going to store anything in the fridge, tape the container closed & label it clearly.
- Keep the dyes & chemicals away from unsupervised children & pets. There is no telling what they will do.
- Use good housekeeping, clean up spills, prevent powders or dried liquids from becoming airborne.
- Pregnant women must be particularly alert. Discuss the use of dyes & chemicals with your doctor.
- If you experience an adverse reaction from using any product, stop using it at once. Allergies are unique to individuals.
- Use your common sense & pay attention to what you are doing. Don't work when you're tired.
- Our clothing is not treated with fire retardants & therefore is not suitable for use as sleepwear!

The biggest safety threat in using any craft material is to children & pets. You just can't predict what they'll do. And they are not reasonable. If you don't anticipate & prevent it, they will eat & drink everything in your studio.

# DHARMA'S FIBER REACTIVE PROCION® DYE

**Use To: Tie-Dye, Shibori, Batik, Serti Silk Technique, Ikat, Vat Dye or Handpaint**

**Use On: Cotton, Viscose Rayon, Linen, Silk, Wool, Paper, Wood - All natural fibers**

**VERSATILE:** Fiber Reactive dyes are used on all natural fibers: cotton, rayon, tencel; even silk, wool, wood & paper. They will not dye synthetics. They can be used as a tub dye (for solid colors), to paint with, or sprayed, splattered or squirted on. This is the dye of choice for tie-dye!

**TESTED:** They've been in use around the world since 1956 & we've been selling them ourselves since 1969. If you're wearing cotton clothing, there's a good chance that it was dyed or printed with Fiber Reactive dyes, since the dyes are widely used in industry. It's also the dye that's most widely used by professional tie-dyers and batik artists.

**BRILLIANT COLORS:** The intensity of the colors can be made to range from light pastel to deep vibrant, almost neon colors. You control the intensity. Mix 'em up!

**EASY TO USE:** Warm tap water (105°), no heating, use a plastic pail or a washing machine or squirt bottles. On the following pages are instructions for some of the many methods of using the dye. As you will see, it's very easy to use. There's a way to use it to suit almost any situation. In addition, you can use our paints, foils & markers over Fiber Reactive dyed items for fabulous effects.

**COLORFAST:** Fiber Reactive dye will not wash out! The molecules of the dye combine with the molecules of the fabric to create a permanent bond. The color becomes part of the fabric. (This is why it's great for baby clothing!)

**ECONOMICAL:** These are the most economical of all our dyes to use. This is a powdered, highly concentrated dye which you add to water by the teaspoon. A 2 oz. package of a typical color can dye more than 10 T-Shirts.

**STORAGE:** If you store the powdered dyes in a closed container in a cool, dry place, they will remain usable for several years, although will gradually weaken over time. Once mixed with water, they should be used within a week, because the liquid dye solution produces less brilliant colors as each day passes.

**SAFE:** Fiber Reactive dyes are considered relatively non-toxic, but, as when using any dye or chemical, use common sense. It's a fine powder & repeated inhalation of the dye powder can cause an allergic reaction in some people, & isn't good for you anyway. Therefore, avoid breathing the dust by wearing a dust mask & providing proper ventilation. Some colors contain faint traces of Formaldehyde and/or copper which in California requires a special warning label. Although the dyes are not absorbed through the skin, you should wear rubber gloves. Dye stains on your skin can be removed easily with Reduran hand cream, which we sell. Keep dyes & chemicals out of your eyes. Soda ash is a caustic: don't breathe the powder, get in your eyes or on your skin. See pg. 50 for safety products, like gloves & masks.

Supervise children & pets! There is no telling what they might do. We know of no specific risks, but pregnant & nursing women need to be particularly careful with all chemicals. Best to discuss the matter with your doctor first.

**CLEANING UP:** Clean tools, buckets & washing machines with soap & water. You can add a little chlorine bleach if you like. Clean your skin with Reduran hand cleaning cream; it's the easiest way to remove stains.

**DISPOSAL:** Fiber Reactive dyes do not require any special disposal. You can safely pour them down the drain. Do not dispose of on the ground or in waterways!

If you have a septic system: If you've added Soda Ash to your dyebath; it's alkaline (high pH) & can be neutralized by the addition of a little white vinegar (low pH). If you used vinegar or Citric Acid in your dyebath, some Baking Soda will neutralize the acid. Highly acidic or alkaline waste water could upset the PH balance in a septic tank. We have pH test paper to test the pH before flushing it down the drain. If you are in a rural or farming area & plan to go into large scale dyeing production, consult a septic specialist.

## DYE EXPECTATIONS

Most people find dyeing is so easy that a child can do it! And thousands of children do! They get great, bright colors that make them happy. For most people a nice blue result that's close to what they expected is just fine. On the other hand, for those trying to match a color exactly, or repeat a previously created color, you need to know that dyeing is a craft & like all crafts there is a learning curve and many variables; one needs to read the information we provide, & testing is required.

**Be advised - we do not guarantee the color result you wind up with will be what you wanted!** Each Fiber Reactive color will produce a range of shades from pastel to vivid in its range. The color also depends on several factors that you control: the amount of dye used, the amount of time the fabric is in the dye bath, temperature, the type of fabric, etc. For example: fuchsia can vary from pale pink to dark magenta by varying the quantity of dye used. Water chemistry can vary the color from city to city. Undissolved dye causes problems too, so paste up & filter as necessary. Different cotton & rayon fabrics can dye different colors even in the same dyebath. **Also, the colors can vary from dyelot to dyelot. To repeat a color exactly, you need the same dyelot, same proportions, same procedure, same everything.**

**Our color chart is for cotton fabrics, not silk fabrics.** On silk, the colors shift especially in dye mixes containing blue. Blues are weak on silks. In the extreme, the blacks on silk will yield shades of maroon or brown, forest green on silk yields chartreuse, etc. Best to use a silk dye on silk for black & test the other colors first on your silk. Therefore, the colors shown on our charts should be used only as a guide in developing your own favorite colors.

## WHAT YOU WILL NEED

### HAND DYEING IN A TUB

Dyeing 1 lb. of cotton, linen or rayon fabric (maybe 3-6 Sq. yds) or about 3 T-Shirts, all one color using a bucket, tub or big pail.

- 3 gal warm, not hot water
- 1/2 oz. (1-4 tablespoons) of dye \*
- 1/3 cup (2 oz.) of Soda Ash
- 3 cups Plain Salt
- 2 tps Calsolene oil (optional)

### DYEING IN A WASHING MACHINE

Dyeing 8 lb. of cotton, linen or rayon fabric (maybe 24-48 Sq. yds) or about 24 T-Shirts, all one color, using a 20 gal. machine.

- 20 gal warm, not hot water
- 4 oz. (1/2 cup) of dye \*
- 2 1/2 cups of Soda Ash
- 20 cups Plain Salt
- 2 Tablespoons Calsolene oil (opt)

### DIRECT APPLICATIONS

(tie-dye methods, handpainting, silkscreening, block printing, etc.)

- 1 cup Soda Ash per gal of water for pre-soaking fabric
- 2 teaspoons of dye per cup of water for making liquid dye\*
- 1- 3 Tbs Urea per cup of water for making liquid dye
- Some Thickener to thicken the liquid dye (optional)

Full instructions for different techniques & other helpful products you might need are on pages 8-11.

\* Technically, when dyeing all one color, the amount of dye used is a percentage of the weight of goods being dyed (%owg) which we show on the next pages for every color to *approximate* the color chart. For those who don't want to mess with weighing & calculating, we estimated the rough equivalent in tablespoons, cups, etc. An \* by the name of the dye means use twice as much, & for dark colors with \*\*, use four times as much (like Black).

# FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE COLORS, SIZES & PRICES

#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX, CODE (pure)	%dye of		PRICES					Lower bulk pricing on pure colors!	
			weight Fabric	oz.per lb. of Fabric	2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.	25 lb.	PRICE PER POUND
1	LEMON YELLOW	Yellow 86, MX-8G	1.4	0.22	4.50	14.10	25.25	20.41	19.29	17.94	
2	BRIGHT YELLOW		1.8	0.29	3.95	12.15	22.61	20.25	18.82	17.50	
3	GOLDEN YELLOW	Yellow 7, MX-GR	1.4	0.22	5.95	18.64	31.12	28.95	26.77	24.90	
3A	CLEAR YELLOW		1.8	0.29	4.50	15.23	25.90	23.42	21.94	20.40	
4	DEEP YELLOW	Orange 86, MX-3R	2.0	0.32	3.95	10.95	17.49	12.42	11.84	10.31	
5	SOFT ORANGE		2.6	0.42	3.95	12.35	20.97	18.49	17.38	16.16	
6	DEEP ORANGE	Orange 4, MX-2R	1.9	0.30	4.95	13.92	23.50	18.94	17.94	16.69	
6A	ECRU		3.2	0.51	2.95	5.05	6.95	6.20	5.75	5.35	
7A	PEACH		3.0	0.48	2.95	5.25	8.35	7.54	7.12	6.62	
8	RUST ORANGE		2.8	0.45	3.95	8.95	14.02	13.58	13.05	12.14	
8A	PAGODA RED *		4.0	0.64	3.95	10.23	17.05	15.39	14.92	13.88	
9	SCARLET *		4.8	0.77	4.50	12.39	21.55	15.82	14.83	14.49	
10	FIRE RED *		5.3	0.85	4.50	12.19	21.39	15.72	13.79	12.74	
10A	CHINESE RED *		6.0	0.96	3.95	9.29	15.25	13.00	11.75	10.93	
11A	ROSE RED		2.9	0.46	3.95	12.34	20.95	17.89	16.80	15.62	
12	LIGHT RED	Red 2, MX-5B	2.2	0.35	3.95	9.49	15.45	11.59	10.71	9.94	
12A	BABY PINK		3.3	0.53	3.50	8.10	13.40	12.20	11.40	10.60	
13	FUCHSIA RED	Red 11, MX-8B	2.9	0.46	3.95	12.34	20.95	16.02	15.04	13.79	
14	CORAL PINK		2.9	0.46	3.50	8.10	13.40	12.20	11.40	10.60	
14A	HOT PINK		3.1	0.50	2.95	5.80	8.99	8.10	7.65	7.11	
15	AMETHYST		2.4	0.38	3.95	10.47	17.96	15.93	14.93	13.88	
16	MAROON *		4.4	0.70	4.50	13.07	19.52	18.97	18.25	16.50	
17	BURGUNDY *		4.2	0.67	4.50	13.65	22.91	20.95	18.89	17.57	
18	DEEP PURPLE		2.4	0.38	4.50	13.18	21.99	19.25	17.95	15.90	
18A	ULTRA VIOLET		2.2	0.35	4.50	11.99	20.06	17.95	16.93	15.74	
19	PLUM		2.9	0.46	4.50	13.18	21.99	19.65	18.49	16.50	
19A	LILAC		1.8	0.29	3.95	9.07	16.23	14.75	13.98	12.99	
20	DUSTY ROSE		2.5	0.40	3.95	8.62	13.85	12.49	11.55	10.65	
21	TEAL BLUE		1.8	0.29	3.95	12.80	21.38	19.33	18.21	16.94	
22	COBALT BLUE *	Blue 109, MX-2G	5.3	0.85	4.50	12.95	21.49	17.41	16.36	16.03	
23	CERULEAN BLUE *	Blue 163, MX-G	3.1	0.50	6.95	24.95	39.88	30.80	29.40	27.00	
23A	ELECTRIC BLUE * (T)		3.1	0.50	4.50	11.98	20.10	18.10	17.13	15.93	
24	NAVY BLUE **		8.0	1.24	4.50	11.89	20.05	17.95	16.93	16.17	
25	TURQUOISE* (T)	Blue 140, MX-G	4.0	0.64	4.50	13.32	22.07	17.89	16.80	15.62	
26	SKY BLUE	Blue 4, MX-R	1.5	0.24	4.95	15.33	26.25	21.11	20.51	19.07	
27	MIDNIGHT BLUE *		3.3	0.53	4.50	12.03	19.30	17.46	16.58	15.42	
28B	BETTER BLUE GREEN*(T)		4.0	0.64	4.50	11.90	20.07	17.99	16.75	15.58	
28A	AQUA MARINE * (T)		4.4	0.70	4.95	12.24	20.82	18.75	17.85	16.40	
29	BRIGHT GREEN (T)		2.0	0.32	4.95	13.95	23.95	20.99	18.65	17.34	
30A	NEW EMERALD GREEN * (T)		4.0	0.64	3.95	11.30	19.95	17.95	16.75	15.58	
31	DARK GREEN *		4.4	0.70	4.50	12.03	20.15	17.79	16.43	15.28	
31A	FOREST GREEN *		4.3	0.69	3.95	11.67	19.86	17.47	15.95	14.83	
32	OLIVE DRAB		2.0	0.32	4.50	12.92	21.40	17.81	15.74	13.83	
33	AVOCADO		3.8	0.61	3.95	11.68	19.72	17.75	16.70	15.53	
34	RUST BROWN *		5.0	0.80	3.95	11.17	19.00	16.94	14.78	13.75	
35	DARK BROWN *		4.0	0.64	4.50	12.14	20.63	18.27	17.34	16.13	
35A	CHOCOLATE BROWN *		3.8	0.61	4.50	13.12	21.79	19.62	17.16	15.91	
36	MAROON BROWN *		4.2	0.67	4.50	12.34	20.95	17.90	16.91	15.80	
36A	HAVANA BROWN *		3.5	0.56	4.95	15.35	22.43	22.07	20.71	19.26	
37	BRONZE		2.4	0.38	3.95	8.93	14.47	13.07	12.38	11.51	
38	KHAKI		2.2	0.35	3.95	9.40	15.69	14.10	13.25	12.32	
38A	BLUE GRAY		2.2	0.35	3.95	8.59	13.25	11.89	11.35	10.56	
39	BLACK **		11.1	1.78	3.95	13.37	22.73	20.37	18.01	16.75	
41	CHARCOAL GRAY		2.2	0.35	3.95	9.49	15.45	13.25	11.95	10.95	
43	BLUE VIOLET (T)		2.4	0.38	4.50	12.29	20.40	18.57	17.44	16.22	
44	BETTER BLACK **		7.5	1.20	4.50	13.80	23.25	20.75	18.40	17.11	
45	JUNGLE RED **		8.0	1.28	3.95	8.72	14.82	13.99	13.16	12.24	
46	BRILLIANT BLUE		2.4	0.38	4.95	16.37	25.35	24.11	23.69	22.03	
47	CHARTREUSE (T)		2.6	0.42	3.95	9.36	15.50	14.00	13.19	12.27	
48	BABY BLUE		5.0	0.80	2.95	5.27	8.96	8.14	7.31	6.80	
49	RED WINE *		4.0	0.64	3.95	9.05	15.39	14.56	13.74	12.78	
50	JADE GREEN (T)		2.2	0.35	3.95	9.80	16.46	14.77	14.18	13.19	
51	PLUM BLOSSOM (T)		2.0	0.32	2.95	5.31	9.04	8.21	7.39	6.87	
56	AZURE BLUE *		4.8	0.77	6.95	19.89	32.95	28.92	27.12	25.26	
60	LAVENDER		1.5	0.24	3.95	10.98	16.67	15.62	14.27	13.27	

**FOR EVEN BETTER PRICING ON 50 LBS. OR 100 LBS. OR MORE OF ONE COLOR : GIVE US A CALL! (1-800-542-5227)**



**4 BLACK DYES:**

Each has a different color cast. Our **NEW #275** works best in hotter temperatures. Rest of blacks are lower temperature dyes. You'll see differences depending upon which dye # you use & your particular situation & techniques. Paste blacks up carefully when dissolving to avoid colored freckles! When tub dyeing (solid shade dyeing), there are some clear differences:

**#44 Better Black**  
Tub dyes with purple-blue cast & edges are blue in tie-dye.

**#275 Hot Black - NEW! You'll like it!**  
Most concentrated black & deepest black used in tub dyeing with hot tap water (130° to 150°F). Neutral black cast. Even though this is a "hot water" dye, it worked really good in tie-dye too as long as room temp. for curing was over 70°F. Silk - gave us a deep brownish black color tub dyed with soda ash, but gave us black tub dyed on the stove simmered with vinegar! On wool too! Tie-dyed or scrunch dyed on silk using vinegar and microwave method also gave us a pretty good black - this was very exciting results on protein!

**#39 Black**  
Vat dyes with green cast & edges are greenish blue in tie-dye.

**#300 New Black**  
Tub dyes with very blue cast & edges are blue in tie-dye. Some tie-dyers combine blacks, like 44 and 300 for a darker black.

**TIPS FOR BEST BLACKS:**

PASTE UP CAREFULLY AS MENTIONED ABOVE. FOR SOLID BLACK, USE DHARMA DYE FIXATIVE IN A FINAL HOT WATER SOAK BEFORE RINSING. BLACK IS A TOUGH COLOR - USE A LOT OF DYE & WHEN TUB-DYEING, DOUBLE THE SALT.

# FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE COLORS, SIZES & PRICES



**DYEING BY WEIGHT** gives more accurate & repeatable results. See affordable scales on pg. 49! The " % dye to weight of fabric" (%owg) tells you how much dye by weight to use to approximate our color chart based on the weight of fabric being dyed - i.e.: dyeing 1 lb of fabric with #4 requires 2% of 1 lb. or .02 x 16 oz. = .32 of an oz., about 1/3 oz. We've included also conversion to oz. for each color. Less accurate: use estimated tablespoons or cup dry ounces in our recipes: each color varies in number of tablespoons in an ounce, and may even change from lot to lot. For folks who just can't weigh stuff, we've invented the \*\* system below so you can partially compensate.

**COLORS WITHOUT A STAR** require 1 level TBS (1/4 to 1/2 oz.) for each lb. of fabric to roughly match the color card. For tie-dye - 2 tsp in 8 oz of water. **Colors with \*** require 2X as much dye. **Colors with \*\*** require 4X as much dye.

**COLORS MARKED (T)** contain #25 Turquoise: (A) Warmer water (up to 130°F) when vat dyeing, can sometimes yield deeper shades. (B) Using Glauber's salt instead of plain salt when tub dyeing darkens Turquoise, and brings it out in mixes. (C) Turquoise contains a small amount of a copper compound to give it that incredible color.

**REDS & MIXES WITH REDS** are sometimes harder to dissolve & the particles can result in annoying red "freckles". Carefully pasting up the dye with warm Urea water works best. Filter dissolved dye solution through lightweight fabric to be safe when dealing with problematic colors. We test reds for solubility & reject the worst, but filtering is still the best way to prevent freckling.

#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX, CODE (pure)	% dye of weight Fabric	oz. per lb. of Fabric	PRICES					
					2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.	25 lb
					Lower bulk pricing on pure colors!					
					PRICE PER POUND					
61	ICE BLUE		2.8	0.45	2.95	7.35	12.55	11.19	10.55	9.81
62	PEACOCK BLUE * (T)		3.3	0.53	4.50	13.91	23.34	20.98	18.62	17.32
64	ORCHID		2.4	0.38	3.95	9.36	16.15	14.19	13.45	12.51
65	RASPBERRY (T)		2.4	0.38	3.95	10.16	18.77	16.41	16.00	14.88
66	KELLY GREEN * (T)		3.5	0.56	4.50	14.81	25.16	22.80	20.44	18.99
67	MARIGOLD		1.8	0.29	3.95	12.08	20.22	18.16	16.95	15.76
70	SAPPHIRE BLUE *		5.7	0.90	6.95	20.28	33.99	30.17	28.85	26.83
75	SAFARI GRAY		2.8	0.45	2.95	5.70	9.47	8.49	8.05	7.49
76	WEDGEWOOD BLUE		2.4	0.38	2.95	6.19	10.39	9.27	8.85	8.23
77	ALPINE BLUE		3.3	0.53	3.95	8.62	13.67	12.33	11.75	10.93
80	ROBIN'S EGG BLUE (T)		3.5	0.56	2.95	4.95	8.90	7.99	7.50	6.98
83	WISTERIA		3.5	0.56	2.95	5.75	8.60	7.74	7.35	6.84
85	SEAFOAM		3.3	0.53	2.95	7.26	12.34	11.12	9.94	9.24
86	CLARET		2.4	0.38	3.95	8.99	15.29	14.41	13.63	12.59
93	KILT GREEN *		4.4	0.70	4.95	14.80	25.15	22.79	20.43	18.99
95	ROYAL BLUE **		7.5	1.20	6.95	17.20	29.23	26.43	25.58	23.79
96	LAPIS		1.3	0.20	5.95	15.28	25.19	22.89	21.62	20.35
97	CITRUS YELLOW		2.6	0.42	2.95	5.85	9.68	8.80	8.35	7.77
98	BUBBLE GUM		3.3	0.53	2.95	5.50	9.30	8.40	7.90	7.35
101	CAMEL		3.1	0.50	2.95	7.35	12.55	11.19	10.55	9.81
105	PEWTER		2.4	0.38	3.95	9.32	15.84	13.48	12.12	10.95
108	CAYMAN ISLE GREEN (T)		1.5	0.24	4.50	12.14	20.15	18.32	17.44	16.22
111	BLACK CHERRY *		4.0	0.64	3.95	11.84	18.42	16.47	15.82	14.71
112	PERIWINKLE		2.0	0.32	4.95	14.69	25.65	21.98	20.95	19.48
113	GOLDEN BROWN		2.0	0.32	3.95	9.73	16.14	14.29	13.36	12.42
114	IVORY		1.0	0.16	2.95	7.26	12.34	11.12	9.94	9.24
115	EGGPLANT **		8.0	1.28	3.95	12.05	19.95	18.35	17.14	15.94
116	BRAZILNUT *		4.0	0.64	4.50	12.14	20.15	18.32	17.30	15.98
117	GRAPE Violet 14, MX-2R		2.0	0.32	5.95	16.50	27.99	25.65	24.35	22.56
118	YUCCA		2.0	0.32	4.50	11.97	19.98	18.22	17.25	15.88
119	RED VIOLET		2.0	0.32	4.95	12.44	20.32	18.44	17.51	16.28
120	TANGERINE		2.0	0.32	4.50	12.14	20.15	18.32	17.30	16.09
121	SUNRISE RED		2.0	0.32	4.50	12.14	20.15	18.32	17.30	16.09
130	STRONG NAVY *		4.0	0.64	4.95	14.95	25.25	23.95	21.75	20.23
131	IMPERIAL PURPLE *		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.75	23.40	21.10	19.25	17.90
132	CARIBBEAN BLUE * (T)		4.0	0.64	5.25	16.25	27.50	25.25	24.15	22.46
134	MOSS GREEN *		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.35	22.05	19.85	18.95	17.62
135	TRUFFLE BROWN *		4.0	0.64	4.95	14.80	25.25	23.70	21.45	19.95
136	OXBLOOD RED *		4.0	0.64	3.95	12.50	19.70	18.55	16.75	15.58
137	MINK BROWN		2.0	0.32	3.95	11.95	19.55	18.20	16.30	15.16
138	PALOMINO GOLD		2.0	0.32	3.95	10.45	16.95	15.35	13.95	12.97
139	MIST GRAY		2.0	0.32	2.95	5.29	8.80	7.95	7.75	7.21
140	SAGE GREEN		2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
141	TERRACOTTA		2.0	0.32	3.95	10.98	16.67	15.62	14.27	13.27
142	DUTCH CHOCOLATE *		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.10	21.75	20.10	17.70	16.45
143	WASABI (T)		2.0	0.32	3.95	8.99	15.29	14.41	13.63	12.59
144	CHAMOIS		2.0	0.32	2.95	8.05	13.35	11.99	11.05	9.95
145	DANCES WITH RAISINS *		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.95	23.50	20.95	18.60	17.35
146	KINGFISHER BLUE *		4.0	0.64	5.25	16.25	27.50	25.25	24.15	22.46
147	ORANGE SORBET		2.0	0.32	3.95	10.23	17.05	15.39	14.92	13.88
148	POMEGRANATE *		4.0	0.64	4.50	12.75	21.65	18.95	17.65	16.25
149	LIME SQUEEZE (T)		2.0	0.32	3.95	12.00	19.90	18.29	17.00	15.85
150	GUNMETAL GRAY		2.0	0.32	3.95	12.35	20.97	18.49	17.38	16.16

## NEW COLORS!

151	PARAKEET (T)		2.0	0.32	3.95	8.99	15.29	14.41	13.33	12.39
152	DRAGON FRUIT		2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
153	MERMAID'S DREAM *		4.0	0.64	4.95	14.80	25.20	23.70	21.45	19.55
154	BRUSHED STEEL		2.0	0.32	3.95	8.62	13.85	12.49	11.55	10.65
155	AMBER WAVES		2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
275	HOT BLACK **		7.5	1.20	6.95	20.45	34.75	32.00	29.95	27.89
300	NEW BLACK ** CWNA		10.0	1.60	3.95	10.96	17.25	14.06	13.20	12.99

Sorry, our very popular #250 Jet Black is being discontinued because the cost has almost doubled. Try our new #275 HOT BLACK!

# USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION® DYE

## TIE-DYE • BATIK • VAT-DYE • SERTI SILK PAINTING • SCREEN PRINTING

Professional in quality & strength, there's no better dye for natural fabrics than Dharma Fiber Reactive dye. Regardless of what project you have, there's a way to use Dharma's dyes. Much brighter, more brilliant, deeper, & more permanent than "grocery store" dyes. These are PROFESSIONAL in quality & strength.

**TIE-DYE:** This is the dye you've seen on all those shirts on the street & at rock concerts - the colors are brilliant & permanent & shirts can be made quickly & efficiently, whether you're doing one or a hundred at a time. We have kits to make it easy on pg 14 or a choice of 120+ colors on pgs 6 & 7.

• **USE THE "SODA-SOAK METHOD" ON PG 9.**

**BATIK:** Fiber reactive dye has long been the choice of batik artists. It's used in lukewarm water so you don't melt your wax. It's permanent & the colors mix well. The results of over-dyeing are predictable & exciting.

• **USE "TUB DYEING" ON PG 8 OR "COLD BATCH" METHOD ON PG 10.**

## SCREEN PRINTING, PAINTING, & DIRECT

**APPLICATIONS:** Fiber Reactive dye is often used for screen printing in place of fabric paints. Dyes become part of the fiber of the fabric. There is absolutely no feel on the fabric - it's not on the fabric, it's in it! Even the best fabric paints have some feel to them. Also, there's a difference between the nature of the color in dyes as opposed to paints. Paint has very straight forward colors; dye is transparent & the color has depth & character. Colors can be layered in infinite ways.

• **USE THE "COLD BATCH METHOD" - PG 10, THE "PRINT BASE KITS" - PG 13, OR THE "AFTERFIX" - PG 10.**

**SERTI TECHNIQUE:** Fiber Reactive dye can be mixed into a thin solution & used to paint on silk, either in a water color technique or the popular French Serti Technique. It's more permanent than any other dye; the colors are as brilliant as the best of the liquid silk dyes; the color range is exciting & interesting & easy mixing makes the possibilities limitless. The only difference is that the colors strike differently on silk than cotton - some blues strike weakly on silk, so in a mix the other colors take over - test test test!

Dharma Fiber Reactive dye is less expensive than any of the liquid dyes because you do the mixing - you don't pay for the mixing & the extra shipping weight of liquid. The former is, of course, the drawback for some people - it comes in powder form & you have to combine a couple of ingredients yourself. But the advantages can be well worth the extra work, especially if you're in business where cost & absolute permanence are very important.

• **USE THE "COLD BATCH METHOD" ON PG 10.**

**EVEN MORE:** You can dye wood, cane and rattan with these dyes, you can dye on silk with vinegar and heat for different results. See pgs 10 & 11. See our website for the "Ice Dyeing" and "Bread Bag Dyeing" techniques, & more!

WHAT FOLLOWS HERE THROUGH PG 11 ARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR POPULAR METHODS OF USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE DYES.

## TUB DYEING

**THE BASIC METHOD FOR DYEING SOMETHING IN ONE UNIFORM SOLID COLOR.**

**ALSO CALLED VAT DYEING OR GARMENT DYEING. USED FOR BOTH FABRIC & GARMENTS.**

1. Best to always pre-wash fabric in HOT water with Synthrapol or our Professional Textile Detergent to remove any dirt, grease or starch. A strong enzyme detergent removes sizings or heavy starch. Skipping this step can cause uneven dyeing!
2. Dissolve the salt in the required amount of WARM (about 105°F) tap water. (Hotter, around 130-150°F for #275-Hot Black, also times the salt by 1.5 - 2 for Blacks and to get the deepest shades.) Add Calsolene oil for best most even results. If you have hard water add Water Softener, as hard water can make colors come out more dull.
3. Paste the dye up first in a little WARM water, then dissolve the dye **completely** in a cup of WARM water, then add to the tub & stir to dissolve evenly. Stubborn colors & colors with red in them possibly need to be filtered (see our notes at the side of the dye price list). A few drops of the Calsolene oil can help dissolving too.
4. Add fabric & stir constantly (or at least every 3 or 4 minutes) for 20 minutes.
5. Dissolve Soda Ash in some WARM water, enough to get it all dissolved, & add slowly over 15 minutes to dye bath, while stirring. Don't pour directly onto fabric - move it aside. Stir frequently - 30 min. for light colors, 1 hour for deep colors.
6. Remove & rinse out excess dye using COLD water (cold rinses out Soda Ash without reactivating).
7. Wash in HOT water using Synthrapol or our new Professional Textile Detergent - rinse should be clear.

If you don't have or don't want to use a scale, for medium shades of most colors (see color chart for \* indicators), add 1 tablespoon of dye per 1 lb. of fabric (in 3 gallons of water), or 1/2 cup of dye per 8 lb. washing machine load (20 gallons). Colors marked with \* on color list require double those amounts, & those marked with \*\* require 4X those amounts. For lighter shades, reduce the amount of dye, & for deeper shades, increase the dye. Scales are more precise for professional dyers. On pages 6 & 7 it shows how many oz. of dye per lb. of fabric used to get our color chart on cotton. Or use the % dye of weight of fabric as a formula. For replication of results, weighing is the most accurate, and dyelots can vary, so TEST!

The amount of Salt & Soda Ash are a function of the amount of water used. For each lb. of dry fabric you will need about 3 gallons of warm water. The water must cover the fabric with enough room for thorough, tangle free stirring; this is another way you can get uneven dyeing & streaks. For each gallon of water use 1 cup of plain salt & 1/6 cup Soda Ash. **For the Black dyes, or to get really deep colors, you can improve the yield of the dye by using 1.5 to 2 X the amount of salt.**

### **1/2 lb. DRY FABRIC**

1 1/2 gallons of water  
1 1/2 cups plain salt  
1/6 cup Soda Ash Fixer  
1 tsp Calsolene oil (optional)  
1 Tbs Water Softener (optional)

### **1 lb. DRY FABRIC**

3 gallons of water  
3 cups plain salt  
1/3 cup Soda Ash Fixer  
2 tsp Calsolene oil (optional)  
2 Tbs Water Softener (optional)

### **8 lb. MACHINE LOAD**

20 gallons of water  
20 cups plain salt  
2 1/2 cups Soda Ash Fixer  
2 Tbsp Calsolene oil (optional)  
1 cup Water Softener (optional)

Follow the same basic procedure for washing machines. Front loaders are a bit different - search "front loader" on our website. Remember to set the machine to "manual operation" or keep resetting to "wash" so it doesn't drain too soon.

Make sure there is enough water for the fabric to move freely, otherwise you'll get streaks and blotches.

If you're doing less than a full load, set the water level to a lower level & adjust the amounts as above.

The dye will not hurt or remain in the washing machine, but running a load of old towels with bleach added is a good idea.

INSTRUCTIONS PAGE 1

DYEING IS A CRAFT. IF YOU MUST HAVE AN EXACT COLOR, YOU MUST TEST AND ADJUST FIRST!

IF EXACT IS NOT YOUR THING, THEN NO WORRIES, GO FOR IT AND HAVE FUN! "MISTAKES" CAN BE GREAT DISCOVERIES!

## SODA-SOAK TIE-DYE METHOD

Traditionally, tie-dye is a pattern of color made by preventing the dye from reaching some areas of the fabric while dyeing the exposed unrestricted areas. Folding, tying, stitching, crumpling or otherwise preparing the fabric inhibits the flow of the dye. Nowadays most folding, scrunching & twisting is done starting with the soda ash soaked wet garment laid flat on a plastic covered table. The pattern of the folds etc. & where the colors are squirted dictates the resulting design. Multiple colors are squirted on. With experience, the end result can be predicted & controlled to some extent, but surprise is part of what makes tie-dye an exciting & interesting art form - and there will be plenty of surprises. For determining how much to mix up, figure about 4 oz of dye liquid total per average L adult T-shirt. So more for dresses, less for kid's sizes, etc. **We have group tie-dye instructions both on our website and in the book Tie-Dye, also photos and more complete directions!**

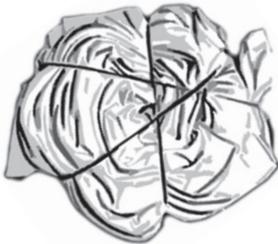
**CAUTION!** The soda ash solution is mildly caustic - Wear gloves & eye protection. See pg. 50 for all of our safety gear! Rinse off at once to avoid skin irritation. Flush eyes immediately & rinse well.

Wear your dust mask when working with all powders! Adults (not children) should mix powders & do the soda soak.

### 1. FOLD & TIE THE FABRIC

(Tie it damp for crisper designs.)

First, pre-wash fabric in HOT water & Synthrapol, or Prof. Textile Detergent, especially if water beads up on it.



2. In a solution of 1 cup (about 8 oz.) of Soda Ash Fixer (SA) per gallon of warm water, soak tied garments until saturated. (Use less SA on Silk) Reuse solution until gone. Gently wring out excess, never rinse. Apply dye while damp with the SA.



### 3. APPLY DYE ANY WAY YOU WANT:

Squeeze bottle, paint brush, sponge, spray bottle, etc. As many colors as you want.



Mix about 4 oz of liquid dye total for every adult size T-shirt. See hints below for dissolving dye.

### DYE FORMULA:

- 8 oz. cup of 105 ° warm water (not hot: body temperature)
- 2 to 8 tsp. dye  
(Colors with no \* = 2tsp. One \* = 4tsp. Two \* = 8 tsp)  
Each color is noted with \* on pages 6 & 7
- 1 Tbsp. Urea  
(dissolve in a little warm water first - use to paste up dye).
- 1/4 tsp water softener (if needed)
- Super Clear or Sodium Alginate Thickeners "to taste"  
(A little to slow spreading & control color, if desired).

**FOR BLACKS, USE A LOT OF DYE AND A TBSP. OF PLAIN SALT/8 OZ MIX, AS WELL AS THE UREA.**

### 4. PUT FABRIC (STILL TIED) IN A PLASTIC BAG:

(the idea is to keep it wet and chemically active - any method of keeping it wet is OK) and let sit for at least 4 hours but preferably 24 hours to "cure".

Place the bag in a warm area for deeper & brighter colors, especially in the winter time. Under 70°F not great.



### 5. RINSE AND WASH OUT:

Remove from bag & while still tied, rinse off excess dye under COLD running water, then keep rinsing while you untie, until COLD water runs fairly clear. Keep each shirt separate, don't stack them on one another. Add items to a washing machine pre-filled with HOT water & Synthrapol or Professional Textile Detergent (page 13). Not too many items per load or the water gets too muddy, & so will your tie-dyes! Delicate items like rayon & silk are better hand washed or should go into a mesh bag so the agitation doesn't shred them.

### VARIATIONS AND HELPFUL HINTS:

- Use **Water Softener** if you suspect you have "hard" water, which can dull colors.
- **DO NOT DYE IN HOT WATER.** Hot water to dissolve powder kills many colors! The dyes work best in **warm** water (105 degrees), just tepid. Exception: #275 Hot Black is better used with hot tap water - as hot as you can get it.
- **Rinse well in COLD** water after dyeing to get out the fixative & a lot of the excess dye, then wash in **HOT** water & Synthrapol or our new Professional Textile Detergent to get out all leftover dye. This is important with tie-dye because it keeps the white & light areas from being stained by other colors. Adding Milsoft to the final rinse restores softness.
- **Completely** dissolve dyes & chemicals in small containers first, then add to the dye bath. Always add liquid to powder.
- Colors that are hard to dissolve (especially reds & mixes with red in it) can cause little "color explosions" on the fabric. To avoid this, dissolve dye completely! Carefully paste the powder up by gradually adding lukewarm Urea water, smashing & stirring; You can also strain dissolved reds & red based colors through some fine fabric, like silk.

### TIE-DYE:

- In step 4, any method of keeping the fabric wet is OK (a sealed plastic bag, cover with plastic, plastic box with lid, etc). Keeping the tie-dyes in a warm spot (80°-85° is ideal) helps the batching process to yield brighter deeper colors.
- Mass produced squeeze bottles can leak sometimes, just a fact of life. Plumber's Teflon Tape is a tie-dyer's best friend.
- To get the best blacks in tie-dye or direct application, use #44 or #44 mixed with #300. #275 needs warmer temperatures. Adding 1 TBS salt per 8 oz. dye solution will darken the black. Use urea & mix the dye strong (4X the dye).
- Optional: after tie-dyeing item, re-tie & use Discharge Paste to bleach out a contrasting pattern.
- Sprinkle pure dye powder onto tied & pre-soaked item for a different effect (super intense). Also check out "Ice Dyeing" and "Bread Bag" dyeing on our website. Shibori is tie-dyeing with the fabric scrunched up on a pole or pipe!

### TUB DYEING

- For the best solid black, use #275 Hot Black in **HOT** water (130 -150°F) with **1.5 to 2 times as much salt**. After dyeing, drain and use Dharma Dye Fixative or Retayne (1 oz / lb fabric) in a **HOT** 20-30 minute soak before washing.
- Extra salt also improves the depth of other dark colors, Glauber's salt instead of regular salt enhances Turquoise, and brings it out in the mixes containing it (colors marked with a (T). Heavily chlorinated water inhibits blues.

# USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION® DYE

## THE COLD BATCH METHOD:

FOR APPLYING & PAINTING THE DYE DIRECTLY ONTO THE FABRIC.  
EXCELLENT FOR THE SERTI TECHNIQUE ON SILK, SCREEN PRINTING,  
WARP PAINTING, HANDPAINTING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILING, ETC.

This is one of the best ways to paint dye directly onto fabric using Dharma Fiber Reactive dye. Dye can be thickened with **thickener** & used like a fabric paint. Without thickener, dye can be used for watercolor, wash effects, & for French Serti technique of painting on silk. This method does not require any pre-treatment of fabric except your usual pre-wash with HOT water & Synthrapol or our Professional Textile detergent to remove oils & dirt. The fabric must still be "cured" after dyeing, as with tie-dye. After mixing up dye solution, dye must ideally be used up that same day. Some colors go weak within hours. The first step is to make a cold batch chemical water which can be stored a month or more in the refrigerator. Make sure it's sealed & labeled!

**The CHEMICAL WATER is made by mixing the following ingredients together:**

3/4 cup Urea (dissolve in hot water if necessary)

1 quart water (add a little Water Softener if needed)

Optional: Add Thickener (Sodium Alginate) **gradually** to suit your use, from 1- 4 tsp. Start with one tsp & add more very gradually while you stir to avoid lumps. Easiest in a blender! Allow to set for 2 hours or overnight as it will continue to thicken. Pour off the amount of chemical water needed for each color. Super Clear is another thickener some folks prefer, but it doesn't get as thick.

**When you're ready to dye:** To each cup (increase or decrease recipe as needed) of chemical water add:

1 tsp. Soda Ash Fixer (use a dust mask and be sure it dissolves)

Dye "to taste" (try a pre-dissolved concentrate and drip & stir until color is right) - use more dye for blacks and dark colors.

Do the above for each color you intend to use. Wear a dust mask when mixing powders. Don't mix more than you need for one work session as the addition of the Soda Ash Fixer starts the chemical action & the dye begins to set; the mixture gradually loses strength & 4 to 6 hours later the dye is about half exhausted. Darker colors like black exhaust quickest. Using the freshly mixed dye colors: paint, stencil or print directly onto fabric. Let fabric dry until damp: cover or wrap fabric in plastic to "batch" or otherwise stop the drying process and let sit for:

6 hours for pastels & silk\*\*

12 - 24 hours for deep shades on cotton and other plant fibers

After "batching" for times indicated above, rinse out excess dye in running **COLD** water then wash using **Synthrapol** or our **Professional Textile Detergent** and **HOT** water to avoid back-staining.

**FOR SILKS:** \*\*Soda Ash is a mild alkali, & as such, will weaken silk fibers over time. Therefore, don't leave dye/soda ash on the silk longer than 4 - 6 hours. Use half the amount of Soda Ash on Silk. For those with steamers, use acetic acid (vinegar) or baking soda instead of the Soda Ash above & steam for 30 - 45 minutes, eliminating the risk of degrading the silk.

**NOTE:** Once soda ash is added to dye, the mixture has a limited life - it begins to decrease in strength & eventually (some hours later) becomes worthless. If this is inconvenient for you, there is a way around it. Follow the tie-dye method: pre-soak & saturate the fabric in a soda ash solution (1 cup per gallon of water). Now leave the soda ash out of the dye mixture. (Dye mixture is water, thickener, dye, urea). Then paint the dye mixture on & set as above. The dye, mixed as above without the soda ash, can be saved for a week or two if refrigerated. Again, label it! Looks too much like tasty punch!

**CAUTION!!!** The color card is for the Procion dyes on cotton. On silk, some colors shift. Best to do a test first. Procion blacks generally **do not yield black** on silk. Use a black silk dye like our Acid dyes, or try our new #275- Hot Black, with vinegar and steaming. If you do soda ash and room temp. with Hot Black, it yeilds a dark blackish brown on silk.

## DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE AFTERFIX:

FOR ANY DIRECT APPLICATION METHOD ON SMALL PROJECTS.

The easiest & quickest way to paint with Fiber Reactive dye. Just mix the dye powder with water, add thickener if you want - nothing else. Now paint it on. When it's dry, completely cover the dyed area with Dharma **Afterfix** (paint it on with a brush). One hour later wash out the Afterfix & excess dye. **Do not let dry!** Difficult to impossible to remove once dry! Best for small projects. Protect work surfaces, wash spills immediately! Color yeilds may not be as bright as with soda ash, but not bad.

## DYEING WOOD, CANE & RATTAN

FOR WOOD CHIPS, SMALL PIECES OF CANE, REED, & ANYTHING THAT CAN BE SUBMERGED:

See our website for more information and complete instructions. Wood stained with dye is amazing!

## DYEING IN PLASTIC BAGGIES:

A TYPE OF LOW IMMERSION DYEING; VISUALLY VERY TEXTURAL!

For dyeing small batches of fabric in small containers or plastic baggies. Very useful for those needing lots of small dyebaths, for quilters planning custom fabrics & fabrics that graduate from light to dark or one color to another. Books on pg. 142 describe this well: "Color by Accident" by Ann Johnston & "Tray Dyeing" by Morgan & Benn. Or our "Bread Bag Dyeing" tutorial on the web.

## TUB (SOLID COLOR) DYEING WOOL AND SILK

Silk can be tub dyed with cool water using same method as for cotton which was explained 2 pages back. Colors on silk are not as predictable nor the same as on cotton. Mixed colors tend to shift one way or another. Easy compared to hot dyeing - so it's worth trying. Go easy on Soda Ash - limit exposure. **Wool cannot be dyed with the cotton method.** Method below yeilds beautiful colors on both wool & silk. Fiber Reactive dyes give best results when used on high quality, white, pure virgin wool that's been properly scoured, or 100% white silk. Reused fabrics or yarns may contain impurities which will interfere with dye process. Oils or gum on fabric or yarn will prevent dye from taking uniformly. Silk should be prewashed in HOT water & Synthrapol or our Professional Textile Detergent. Pre-dyed fabric or yarns will be blended with over-dyed color used. Color card is for dyes on cotton. On silk, colors shift. Do a test first as you can get some real surprises! Fiber Reactive blacks generally **do not yield black** on silk. Use a black silk dye like our Acid dyes, or try our new #275- Hot Black. Recipe below is per 1 pound (450 gm.) of dry weight of wool or silk:

1. Place 1 to 5 teaspoons (3-15 gm.) of dye (depending on the shade desired) into a one quart Pyrex measuring cup, add a small amount of cold water & work into smooth paste with stainless steel or plastic spoon. Add 1 cup water at 140 degrees F (60 degrees C) to this dye paste. Stir well to dissolve all dye & pour into dyebath container (should be stainless steel, glass, or enamel, not aluminum or copper).
2. Dissolve 3 to 9 tablespoons (180-270 gm.) of plain salt (depending on the intensity desired) in 2 cups of warm water & add to dyebath. Add fabric. Add enough water to cover material plus a extra to allow yarn or fabric to move freely in dyebath.
3. Place dyebath container on stove & heat gradually to simmer (just below boiling) & hold there for 10 minutes, stirring frequently. Add 2/3 cup white vinegar & continue to simmer for another 10 minutes, stirring occasionally.
4. Remove from heat, rinse in hot tapwater & wash with Synthrapol or Professional Textile Detergent. Rinse until free of dye, gradually lowering temperature of rinse water to that room temperature. Remember that sudden changes in temperature can damage the wool & cause it to felt up. **Heat & cool slowly!** Milsoft in the final rinse restores full softness, and then some!

## TIE-DYEING SILK IN A MICROWAVE WITH VINEGAR: EASIER ON SILK THAN USING SODA ASH

FOR FULL INSTRUCTIONS ON DYEING SILK IN A MICROWAVE, SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Get great effects by discharging (removing color from) fabric or clothing in designs & patterns. Discharging can be incorporated into more complex designs by over dyeing other colors or painting, printing or stenciling with opaque fabric paints like Lumiere, Neopaque, & Setacolor. Screen or stencil discharge pastes on in complex designs! Below are some of the chemicals used for discharging. Fabrics discharge with different chemicals depending on type of fabric & dye used. Different chemicals give different colored results also, depending on dye used as well. Some dyes won't discharge at all. Always provide good ventilation & best to use our Gas/Vapor Cartridges on page 50 when discharging with any of the products below.

**DISCHARGING DYED FABRICS**



Some black items to consider:

- Black clothing ~ Pgs 117, 123, 125, 126, 128
- Black Kona & Pimatex Cotton ~ Pg 59
- Black T-Shirts ~ Pgs 105, 108, 113 • Rayon fabric ~ Pg 61
- Silk scarves & Silk fabrics ~ Pgs. 65-67

Overseas suppliers change dyes they use & as a result we can never tell exactly how each shipment of black items will react to each of the chemicals below. On occasion, they don't, especially silk! As any experienced discharge artist will tell you, be prepared to be surprised, & ALWAYS test before doing your project!

**BLEACH-STOP**

**SODIUM THIOSULFATE CRYSTALS**

Use this to stop the action of bleach. Bleach just keeps on bleaching (rots the fabric!) regardless of rinsing. Better to use this. Use 1 oz. per gallon of warm water & agitate for 15 minutes then rinse.

- 1 lb. (1+ cups) 3.85 **#BSTOP1**
- 3 lbs. (4 cups) 9.29 **#BSTOP3**

**BLEACH THICKENER**

Synthetic thickener for bleach which stays stable for about 24 hours. Other natural thickeners are broken down by bleach quickly. To use bleach to selectively remove color, or discharge designs you should try this paste.

- 8 oz: \$12.95 **#BTH**

**DHARMA COLOR REMOVER**

**THIOUREA DIOXIDE (THIOX)**

Reducing agent used to discharge Fiber Reactive dyes, & sometimes acid & direct dyes from whole piece of fabric. Tie in a pattern or Shibori, then immerse in Thiox bath. Can be used to make your own discharge paste. Used with Indigo dye vats.

- 2 oz. \_ 2.79 8 oz. \_ 6.65
- 1lb. \_ 10.99 5 lb. \_ 49.95 **#CR**

**JACQUARD DISCHARGE PASTE**

WORKS GREAT ON OUR FRUIT O'THE LOOM BLACK TEES - SEE PG. 105

Screen on, brush on, stamp or stencil on for design work, or use for spot touch ups. Gives great interest to tie dye & Shibori. Works best on Fiber Reactive (Procion), Acid, & Direct dyes. Doesn't always remove all of the color - depending on color & type of dye. Safer for silk & wool, & easier on Rayon than bleach. Releases ammonia, so work in well ventilated area. Apply, let dry, iron with steam, & watch color fade away. Wash afterward. In our tests, this is the best pre-made paste.

- 8 oz: \$7.75 32 oz: 20.49 Gallon: 43.95 **#DDP**



**CAST AWAY STAMP PAD & STAMP PAD RE-INKER**

Unique stamp pad! Tested on Procion Fiber Reactive dyed cotton fabrics with rubber stamps & liked what we saw! After image was heated with an iron, color of fabric is discharged & what's left was a pretty crisp image! Hardly any smell & very easy to use. Create quick & easy "batik" like fabrics when needed on your hand dyed fabrics! Experiment to see exciting results on different dyed fabrics! Directions & info on our website. As always, results will vary depending on dye.

- Castaway Stamp Pad: 3.25" x 2" pad: **#CASP**: \$6.74
- Cast Away Re-Inker: 1/2 oz. bottle: **#CASPRI**: \$3.79



**DECOLOURANT & DECOLOURANT PLUS**

**WHITE DECOLOURANT CREAM**

**#DECP8: 8 oz.**

List: \$7.98 / Dharma: \$6.95 / 5+: 6.29

DeColourant is a ready to use white discharging cream, with a light citrus smell, instead of the nasty ammonia of other pastes. Use to remove color from dyed cellulose fabrics such as cotton, rayon, or linen. Will remove dyed color & leave natural undyed color of fabric before it was dyed.



**WHITE DECOLOURANT MIST SPRAY**

**#DECM: 8 oz.**

List: \$7.98 / Dharma: \$6.95 / 5+: 6.29

Works best with dyed natural fabric & non-glossy papers. Spray desired design using stencil or found object. Allow to dry & iron. More info on our website.



**DECOLOURANT PLUS 2.5 OZ.**

**SINGLE BOTTLE METALLIC COLORS: #DCP2:**

List: \$7.98 / Dharma: \$6.42 / 5+: \$5.78

- 68 Metallic Bronze
- 69 Metallic Gold
- 70 Pearl

COLOR CHART IS ON OUR WEBSITE!

**DECOLOURANT & DECOLOURANT PLUS**

**DECOLOURANT PLUS** Has pigments added.

Acts same way as deColourant: in 1 step removes color, but then adds new color to replace removed color. Always test first! Use good ventilation!



**DECOLOURANT PLUS 3 PACK COLORS: 2.5 oz. :**

List: \$19.98 / Dharma: \$14.95

- #DCCP21:** 3 pk: Pastel Spring **#DCCP45:** 3 pk: Neon
- #DCCP23:** 3 pk: Fall Foliage **#DCCP47:** 3 pk: Metallic Colors
- #DCCP28:** 3 pk: Pastel Two **#DCCP48:** 3 pk: Bright Colors
- #DCCP44:** 3 pk: Primary Colors

SEE COLOR INFO ON OUR WEBSITE!

**NEW COLORS!**

**DECOLOURANT PLUS 3 PACK COLORS: 2.5 oz. :**

List: \$19.98 / Dharma: \$14.95

- #DCCP19:** 3 pk: Landscape 1
- #DCCP22:** 3 pk: Floral Summer
- #DCCP32:** 3 pk: Jewels 2

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE!

**NEW!**

**JACQUARD SCREEN INK DISCHARGE**

Use with Jacquard Professional Screen Inks. Achieve bright, vibrant color on dyed dark fabrics! Simply add to your screen ink, screen & steam. Works only on dyed fabrics. Test to see if dye used in fabric is dischargeable. Use it as a discharging agent on it's own - it seems to work better than or in tandem with our regular Discharge Paste (#DDP) or the DeColourant. Info on our website.



- #JSID: 8 oz. bottle:**
- List: \$13.15 / Dharma price: \$11.84

**NEW!**

**JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET**

Easy & fast results! See video on our website! Use with white or colored blanks. Dye attractant that magically attracts more dye where it's applied, creating a 2 toned effect when you dye. Successfully tested on Dharma Acid Dyes, Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dyes, Jacquard Acid Dyes & iDye for Natural & Poly Fabrics. Doesn't stiffen fabric, so 2 toned result is perfectly soft. Thick formulation was made specifically for screen printing. More info on our website.



- (List: \$9.99) \$8.99 \$8.30 **#JCM: 16 oz.**

**NEW!**

**JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET PEN**

This is a more liquid formula of Color Magnet™, presented in a convenient squeeze pen. Perfect for personalizing designs by drawing, stamping or stenciling. See our video on our website to see how easy this product is to use & how to get fast results! Use with white or colored blanks! When you dye, the dye will be darker where you drew. This stuff is amazing!



- #JCMP: 45 ml pen**
- 1-4 5-9+ 10+
- (List: \$3.99) \$3.59 \$3.50 \$3.06

# OTHER INGREDIENTS FOR DYEING

## ABOUT THE LABELS ON PRODUCTS WE PACKAGE:

We've always been careful to provide you with good informational labels on all the products we package. We've avoided selling products we think are serious threats to your health & encourage our suppliers to do the same. Now, to conform to federal laws, our labels make everything sound like deadly poison, even simple things like sawdust & seaweed. The law says you have to warn everyone about everything, regardless of how obvious, stupid or remote the possibility. So our labels now have warnings equal to "Do not to pack your ears full of Soda Ash while walking on railroad tracks as it will interfere with your hearing & you might get hit by a train". Or "Do not drink this disgusting yellow liquid chemical". So, we are now labeled to the "max". Please don't hold it against us. You may find the same product from another supplier with no warnings at all. Same product, different label. The main thing is to use good old fashioned common sense! Use a dust mask when mixing powders, don't get stuff in your eyes, don't eat or drink it, or let your pets & kids snack on it, & ventilate your work area with fresh air.

### SODA ASH FIXER: SODIUM CARBONATE - MILDLY CAUSTIC, SO DO TREAT THIS ONE WITH RESPECT

Fiber Reactive dye must be "fixed" (made permanent) with soda ash. It's a mild alkali that aids the reaction between the dye and the cellulose fibers. About 1 lb. per 4 oz. of dye is needed when garment dyeing or per 3 lbs of fabric as a pre-soak. If you don't use enough, the dye won't yield full strength. A pH of 10.5 is ideal. Also used to "scour" cottons in prewash with Synthrapol. Use with care on silk and wool - less, for less time.

1 lb.: 1.69    5 lb.: 5.95    10 lb.: 11.25    25 lb.: 22.95    **#FIX**

USE CARE WITH PROTEIN FIBERS. USE LESS, LIMIT EXPOSURE.



### UREA: ORGANIC NITROGEN

Recommended for use with Fiber Reactive dye when doing tie-dye, silk painting & printing. Urea is a "moisture drawing" agent which keeps the fabric damper longer during the fixing process, thereby making for deeper, brighter colors. You need about 1/4 - 3/4 cup per quart of dye solution, depending on technique. You can also use warm Urea water to dissolve more difficult colors of dye powder to help avoid "freckles", especially with any mixes that have red in them. Urea is an excellent dissolving agent,

1 lb.: 2.10    5 lb.: 8.25    10 lb.: 14.25    25 lb.: 29.95    **#UREA**



### DHARMA DYE FIXATIVE

ANTI-BLEEDING, WASHFASTNESS, WETFASTNESS, ANTI-FADING, ANTI-PERSPIRATION RINSE

Can "fix" some loose dyes & prevent bleeding in commercially purchased cotton or other natural fibers when they are washed. Also increases the washfastness, resistance to perspiration staining, & resistance to seawater fading. Works with several kinds of dye on any natural fabric or blend. Works great with Fiber Reactive dyes on newly dyed items like tie-dyes as well as store bought colored fabrics that bleed or fade. For tie-dye, after washing & rinsing out any excess dye and soda ash, add 1 oz. per lb. of fabric to new cool water rinse, soak for 15 minutes, rinse, then dry. To stop bleeding or increase the depth of shade of solid colors (like black) when tub dyeing, drain dye bath, add hot water and fixative & soak (agitate occasionally) for 30 min, then rinse & wash in Synthrapol or Professional Textile Detergent.

4oz.: 1.65    16 oz.: 3.95    32 oz.: 7.24    Gallon: 25.95    4 Gallons +: 22.95    **#DDF**



### SODIUM ALGINATE THICKENER: SEA WEED

Sodium Alginate is pure kelp (sea weed). Commonly used to thicken food. Recommended thickener for Fiber Reactive dyes & works as a thickener for other dyes as well. Sprinkle thickener into chemical water slowly, mixing continuously. (Easier in a blender!). Let sit for 2 hours or so to thicken before use. Refrigerate to store. Don't over thicken; thinner is better. We have 2 kinds: **HV** = High viscosity / low solids for cotton, & **LV** = Low viscosity / high solids for silk. The silk one allows you to draw finer lines but requires you to use more for the same thickness. Specify which one you prefer. If steaming, use with distilled water for ease of removal.

4oz.: 5.95    8 oz.: 9.95    1 lb.: 17.95    5 lbs.: 79.95    **#SA**



### AFTERFIX

Easiest & quickest way to paint with Procion dyes. Just mix dye with water & a little thickener & paint with it on your fabric. When it's dry, cover painted area with Dharma's Afterfix by painting it on over the dye. After 1 hour, wash out Afterfix & excess dye & you're all done. Better for smaller projects. Don't let it dry on anything or it's difficult to remove!

32 oz.: 7.39    Gallon: 25.35    4 Gallon+: 19.69    **#AFT**



### SUPERCLEAR®: LIQUID DYE THICKENER

It's back! Reformulated because the original ingredients are no longer available, but works well. Use this gel to thicken dye solutions when applying directly onto the fabric, as in tie-dye or printing. Rinses away during the wash out of the dyes. To reduce spreading: add 4 or more tablespoons to 8 oz. of concentrated dye solution. To stop spreading: add dye powder to a mix of 2/3 Superclear & 1/3 water. Not as economical as Sodium Alginate, but easier to use!

16 oz: 6.95    32 oz.: 12.95    Gallon: 35.95    4 Gallon+: 32.95    **#SCLR**



### CALSOLENE OIL: WETTING AGENT

This liquid wetting agent is very helpful when dyeing tightly woven fabrics or for increasing evenness of dyeing. Calsolene Oil breaks the surface tension of the water & "wets-out" the fabric making it dye more uniformly. 2 Tablespoons per 8 lb. washing machine load (1/2 teaspoon per gallon of water). Add at the start. Can also be added to concentrated dye solutions for direct application as in tie-dye and handpainting - is the opposite of thickener - causes the dye to spread out more - use only drops per 8 oz dye solution.

8 oz: 4.75    32 oz.: 13.50    Gallon: 36.99    4 Gallon+: 33.95    **#CAL**



### AQUA ARMOR

Waterproofing spray for furnishings & fabrics. Long lasting stain protection for outdoor & indoor fabrics. No need to heatset. Waterbased. See our website for more info.

16 oz. bottle: \$19.98    \$18.46  
32 oz. bottle: \$29.98    \$27.69

**#AQARM**

**NEW!**

### RAY BLOC UV FABRIC PROTECTION

Advanced UV fabric protection treatment used to fight off harmful UVA & UVB rays.

8 oz. bottle: \$8.99    \$8.31  
16 oz. bottle: \$14.99    \$13.85  
32 oz. bottle: \$23.99    \$22.15

**#RBLOC**

**NEW!**



### JUG PUMP:

Pump it up!  
While at first glance this item may appear to be a giant clown syringe, it is not so. This is a hand pump for gallon jugs. Convenient for gallons of paint, Synthrapol, whatever.  
\$3.90: **#JPUMP**



### SPIN DRYER

Run your clothes through this high speed electric Spin Dryer for a few minutes before the regular dryer to remove most of the water & substantially lower (by 30 minutes or more) the time & energy cost of your normal dry cycle. Use for dyeing, felting, or if you just want to save on your energy bill!



**#SDRY**

List: \$149.95 / Dharma Price: \$134.49

# OTHER INGREDIENTS

## SYNTHRAPOL® SP OR DHARMA'S NEW PROFESSIONAL TEXTILE DETERGENT (PTD)

AS A PRE-WASH OR AFTERWASH • BEST WITH HOT WATER

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED**

1. Invisible impurities like lubricants, dirt, oil, fingerprints can interfere with dye & cause uneven dyeing. Prewashing in either of these detergents helps remove the impurities before you begin dyeing.
2. Tie-dyers & printers: your white areas run the risk of being stained in the final wash by run-off of excess dye. After properly rinsing, Synthrapol or our Professional Textile Detergent in the wash keep loose dye particles in suspension so they don't stain other areas of the fabric.
3. 1/4 cup to a washing machine load does the trick - both are concentrated.
4. **Why a choice now?** Synthrapol became unavailable for a few months. Not wanting our customers to be without, we had a respected detergents specialist develop a similar product. It's advantages are: non-toxic, alcohol & solvent free, & less expensive! If you're tied to Synthrapol, we have it too.



**Pint (16 oz):** 4.09    **Quart (32 oz):** 7.39    **Gallon (128 oz):** 25.95    **4 Gallons +:** 22.45    **#SYN (Synthrapol)**  
**Pint (16 oz):** 3.75    **Quart (32 oz):** 6.50    **Gallon (128 oz):** 22.95    **4 Gallons +:** 18.95    **#PTD (Professional Textile Detergent)**

### LOW SUDSING SYNTHRAPOL®

Our new Low Foam Synthrapol is better for front loading & HE (High Efficiency) washing machines. Use 1/8 cup (1 oz) per load.

**#SLFPT:** Pint (16oz): 4.85  
**#SLFQT:** Quart (32oz): 8.95

**#SLFGAL:** Gallon (128oz)  
 Buy 1-3 qty: 28.95  
 Buy 4-19 qty: 26.59

### DHARMA'S DYEHOUSE COLOR REMOVER THIOUREA DIOXIDE

Used to remove color from whole pieces of fabric - either by simmering (works best) in a pot on a stove or using very hot tap water in a bucket or washing machine. Works with varying degrees of effectiveness depending on dye & colors to which it's being applied. Useful for correcting dyeing mistakes made with Fiber Reactive dyes or for "reverse" Shibori & Tie-dye techniques. Testing first! Use only with non-reactive stainless pots & utensils. 2 oz. packet good for about 4 lbs. of fabric. You also need 8 oz. of soda ash & Synthrapol or PTD.    **2 oz.:** 2.79    **8 oz.:** 6.95  
**1 lb.:** 12.95    **5 lb.:** 54.95    **#CR**



### REDURAN DYE AND STAIN HAND CLEANER

A cleansing cream made in Germany especially for removing dyes, inks, & paints from your hands. Just rub in a little to loosen the dye from your skin & then wash it away. Works like magic & doesn't wreck your skin. Comes in a tube like a toothpaste. Want to send those kids home clean from the tie-dye party? Get some now & you'll be glad you did!



**#RED**  
**100ml tube (3.5 oz.):** \$6.89    **5+:** \$6.32    **10:** \$5.85  
**#RED.C:** Case of 50 tubes: \$265.00

### PRINT BASE KITS for printing w/Fiber Reactive Dyes WATER SOFTENER, UREA, LUDIGAL & THICKENER

Use with both Vinyl Sulphon & Fiber Reactive powdered MX dyes for printing on appropriate natural fibers. Making chemical water becomes easy - just add water & thicken to your needs!



**1 Quart (makes a quart):** \$4.75    **#PBKQT**  
**1 Gallon (makes a gallon):** \$11.75    **#PBK GAL**

### MILSOFT® PROFESSIONAL TEXTILE SOFTENER

Industrial strength textile softener restores soft feel (hand) that dyeing sometimes removes. Prevents needle cutting on cotton knits. Much more concentrated than conventional fabric softeners. After dyeing, washing & rinsing, add 1/4 cup to a washing machine load, (or 1 teaspoon per gallon). Wash 10 minutes in hottest water & rinse in warm water. Never use before dyeing.    **#MS**

**16 oz.:** \$3.95    **32 oz.:** 6.95  
**Gallon:** 19.50    **4 Gal or more:** 17.75

### WATER SOFTENER

#### PURE SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE

"Hard" water (calcium & other minerals) can interfere with the dyeing process. Avoid the problems by using this pure water softener. 1 cup per washing machine load or 1/4 teaspoon per 8 oz. dye solution should do the trick.



**1 lb.:** 5.95    **5 lbs.:** 24.75    **25 lbs.:** 99.95    **#WS**

### GLAUBER'S SALT

#### SODIUM SULFATE ANHYDROUS

Improves the yield of Turquoise. (Gives more intense color). Use in place of & in same proportions as plain salt when dyeing solid shades of #25 Turquoise or colors mixed with #25 (marked with "T" on the color chart.). Not used in tie-dye or other direct application techniques.

**1 lb.:** (1.25 cups): \$1.65  
**5 lbs.:** (6 cups): \$6.95  
**25 lbs.:** (30 cups): \$28.95

### FIBER ETCH - FOR DEVORE

Fiber Etch dissolves plant fibers like cotton, rayon, & linen. Use on blends like cotton/poly or silk/rayon. Draw your design on fabric with the squeeze bottle & then iron. Plant fiber is dissolved & washes away leaving a cutwork or reverse applique effect.



**#ETCH4:** 4 oz. : \$9.25    **5+:** 8.06  
**#ETCH12:** 12 oz. : \$22.32    **5+:** 20.29  
**#ETCH32:** 32 oz. : \$54.52    **5+:** 49.56

### RETAYNE™

#### ANTI-BLEEDING RINSE

Use this product to "fix" dyes in commercially purchased cotton fabrics or clothing to prevent color bleeding during washing. Also used to add washfastness to your own dyeing. Particularly valuable to quilters. Use a teaspoon per yard of fabric in a hot washing machine.



**4 oz.:** \$2.49    **16 oz.:** \$6.95    **#RET**

### DYER'S SALT 5 LB. BAG

Salt that dissolves instantly! About 9 cups. Non-iodized micro-sized 66 mesh fine salt (NaCl) plus Tricalcium Phosphate as an anti-caking agent.

**1-4:** \$5.45    **5+:** \$4.45    **#SALT5**

### AMMONIUM SULFATE

Use with Pre-metallized Dharma Acid Dye colors on silk & wool to level these dyes by making them strike more slowly before adding vinegar or Citric Acid. Use 1 TB per lb. of dry fabric for immersion dyeing.

**1 lb.:** 2.64    **#AS1**  
**5 lbs.:** 11.95    **#AS5**

### CITRIC ACID POWDER

Can be used in place of vinegar (for those who don't like how vinegar smells). 1 Tbsp per 1 lb. dry fabric.

**1 lb.:** \$4.25    **5 lbs.:** \$18.95    **#CIT**

### OPTIC WHITENER

Used to make fabric really white after it's been bleached. Also makes white fabric "pop" under black light. Use only on white fabric. 1 TBS of this liquid per pound of fabric & soak/agitate at (160 F) for 15 min. Rinse.

**8 oz.:** 3.59    **#OPW**

### SPECIALTY DEXTRINS FOR SURFACE DESIGN TECHNIQUES

Used as a dried paste to create unique visual textures when directly applying dye to fabric. Info on the use of these chemicals can be found in Ann Johnston's book "Color by Design".

**Potato Dextrin:** 1 lb. \$6.95    **#PDEX1**  
**Corn Dextrin:** 1 lb. \$6.40    **#CDEX1**

### LUDIGOL F

Add to Fiber Reactive Vinyl Sulfon or MX dyes when steam setting to produce the brightest colors.

**2 oz.:** 3.99    **1 lb.:** 20.95    **#LUD**

### EUCALAN: WOOL & SILK WASH

Highly recommended for delicate items. Cleans & conditions in 1 step. Hand or gentle machine washing of all fine washables, especially wool & silk.

**3.3 oz.:** \$3.95  
**16.9 oz.:** \$10.99

**#EUCU:** Unscented  
**#EUCU:** Lavender  
**#EUCU:** Eucalyptus



### NEW SCENT!

**#EUCG:** Grapefruit  
**3.3 oz.:** \$4.24    **16.9 oz.:** \$12.53

# TIE-DYE KITS

## FIBER REACTIVE PROCION® DYE TEENY TINY TIE-DYE KIT

An economical way to get started in tie-dye! Everything you need, except clothing blanks, with easy detailed instructions. It's fun, & a good way to spend a day with kids, friends, or family.

**1 kit:** \$14.95 each **10+ kits:** \$13.66 each  
**20+ kits:** \$12.36 each

#TTTDK

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING FOR ABOUT 6 T-SHIRTS



# 1 Lemon Yellow 1 pair Rubber Gloves  
#13 Fuchsia 3-8 oz Squeeze Bottles  
#25 Turquoise 1 Dust Mask  
8 oz. Soda Ash Fixer 30 Rubber Bands  
Urea Complete Instructions  
2 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent

## FIBER REACTIVE PROCION® DYE SERIOUS TIE-DYE STARTER SET

This is our own kit which we assemble for you. It's a good way to get started with tie-dye as it has everything you need, including instructions for various ways to use the dyes. It's not a bad idea to add a few more colors if you like & maybe a book, like "Tie-Dye" or "Tie-dye, Back by Popular Demand" to expand your design options. It's great fun, & a good way to spend a day with kids, friends & family. Dyeable clothing blanks start at about page 77.

**1 kit:** \$25.95 each **10+ kits:** \$23.65 each  
**20+ kits:** \$21.36 each

#PROSS

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING FOR ABOUT 20 T-SHIRTS



# 1 Lemon Yellow 1 oz.  
#13 Fuchsia 1 oz.  
#25 Turquoise 1 oz.  
1 lb Soda Ash Fixer  
1 lb Urea  
4 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent  
1 pair Rubber Gloves  
3-8 oz Squeeze Bottles  
1 Dust Mask  
100 Rubber Bands  
Complete Instructions

## FIBER REACTIVE PROCION® DYE THE LITTLE GROUP KIT

This is intended for a group of up to 50, if each person is dyeing one garment blank or t-shirt. The three primary colors will mix into many other colors of your choice. The book provides detailed step by step instructions & help organizing & keeping it your dyeing event at low stress when you have lots of people. It produces great results & a super experience with rewarding results. Go for it!

*GREAT PRICES ON T-SHIRTS!  
SEE PAGES 97 - 109!*

\$47.95 per kit

#PROGK50

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING FOR ABOUT 50 T-SHIRTS



# 1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz.  
#13 Fuchsia 2 oz.  
#25 Turquoise 2 oz.  
5 lb Soda Ash Fixer  
1 lb Urea  
8 oz. Professional Textile Detergent  
6 pair Rubber Gloves  
6-16 oz Squeeze Bottles  
Dust Mask  
250 Rubber Bands (approx)  
Tie-Dye Book (includes group instructions)

## FIBER REACTIVE PROCION® DYE THE BIG GROUP KIT

This baby is for the really big group, or group of groups, like at camp, school, fundraiser or mondo family reunion. Everything said above is true, only more. You can mix an endless variety of colors. It's easy & almost no similar activity has such a high probability of producing a positive experience for the kids while being one that the organizer can survive. Enjoy! It's great fun.

\$74.95 per kit

*GREAT PRICES ON T-SHIRTS!  
SEE PAGES 97 - 109!*

#PROGK100

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING FOR ABOUT 100 T-SHIRTS



# 1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz.  
#13 Fuchsia 2 oz.  
#25 Turquoise 2 oz.  
#44 Better Black 2 oz.  
#22 Cobalt Blue 2 oz.  
#10 Fire Red 2 oz.  
10 lb Soda Ash Fixer  
5 lb Urea  
16 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent  
12 pair Rubber Gloves  
12-16 oz Squeeze Bottles  
Dust Mask  
500 Rubber Bands (approx)  
Tie-Dye Book (includes group instructions)

## TIE-DYE CORDS CORDS IMPREGNATED WITH DYE!

Package of 30, three foot lengths of cord. Use on any cotton or rayon clothing. Just tie up the fabric using the cords & drop into simmering HOT water. Complete instructions included. No mess, no fuss - fun & safe for gloved children over 12 with adult supervision. Each T-Shirt can be done using 6 to 9 cords, so each package can do as many as 3 to 5 T-Shirts. Vary the colors used & every shirt is an original.

**NOW 2 DIFFERENT COLOR GROUPINGS!**

**#TDC:** Tie-Dye Cords 1 colors: Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue and Violet

**#TDC2:** Tie-Dye Cords 2 colors: Pink, Violet, Black, Blue, Turquoise

**Each package of 30 cords:** \$10.58 each **10 + packages:** \$9.62 each



*GREAT PRICES ON T-SHIRTS!  
SEE PAGES 97 - 109!*

## CUSTOM TIE-DYE KITS ?

Above are the most popular kit sizes, but if they don't fit the bill for you, let us know what you need & we'll help you assemble the supplies. You can also include T-shirts, Tanks, or whatever. **No problemo!**

## PROJECT KITS FOR CAMPS, SCHOOLS & GATHERINGS

WE'VE BEEN HARD AT WORK DESIGNING DETAILED MATERIALS LISTS FOR PROJECTS FOR SMALL TO LARGE GROUPS. WE'VE GOT IT NICELY LAYED OUT ON OUR WEBSITE - ALL THE INSTRUCTIONS & INFO YOU WILL NEED. TOO MUCH TO INCLUDE HERE BUT CHECK IT OUT ONLINE AT: [WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM](http://WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM)

## TUMBLE DRY TIE-DYE

NON-TOXIC

NEW!

USE FOR: DYEING, TIE DYE, FABRIC PAINTING  
USE ON: ALL NATURAL FIBERS (COTTON, RAYON, HEMP, SILK)

Ready to use right away in a spray bottle! Pre-mixed pigment dye eliminates need for fixatives & rinsing. Easy & permanent, for use on fabrics, ribbon, lace, trims, silks, dried flowers, baskets, wood, & paper. Design by spraying, dipping, or painting. After dry, heatset in dryer for 20 minutes or iron with a hot iron. Like all pigment dyes, there's a little fading with first wash. Non-toxic. 10 colors. Mix colors or dilute with water. Demo video is on our website.

**#TDTD:** 2 oz. bottle: Red Orange Lime Sky Blue Lavender  
1-4 5+ 20+ Hot Pink Yellow Turquoise Blueberry Charcoal  
Magenta  
\$2.69 \$2.49 \$2.29

SEE COLOR CARD PG. 2 IN FRONT OF CATALOG!



# STARTER SETS & KITS

## HAND DYED FABRIC STARTER KIT

A starter kit for hand-dyeing fabric with Fiber Reactive Dyes for

- Low-water immersion method
- For 3 yds of 45" cotton fabric

Tired of paying high prices for custom dyed fabrics for your quilts or projects? You can do it yourself for a fraction of the cost. Kit has basics to follow methods described in popular book:



**"Color by Accident"** by Ann Johnston.

- #1 Lemon Yellow dye 1 oz.
- #13 Fuchsia dye 1 oz.
- #25 Turquoise dye 1 oz.
- 1 lb. Soda Ash Fixer • 1 lb. Urea
- 4 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent
- 1 pr Rubber Gloves • Dust Mask
- "Color by Accident" book (List \$26.95)
- General dye instructions

**With book:** \$41.95 **#HDFSS**  
**Without book:** \$19.50 **#HDFSSNB**

The included primary colors will get you started. Add Procion dye #'s 4, 6, 23 (where she mentions just "blue") & 44 (which are not included in the kit) to do every recipe in the book.

## SILK HOOP PAINTING KIT

Easy to use & convenient kit comes with everything you need to try silk painting with super fun effects like sun printing, star-burst salt patterns & gutta resist lines. Grab a friend & paint away!



A great way to learn new techniques & end up with a beautiful decorative item!

- 3 9.5" 100% silk Hoops
- 2 Sumi Brush #1 5/8"
- 3 Dynaflow 1oz. bottles (#802, 806, 813)
- 1 oz. Jacquard Gold Water-Based Resist
- 1 oz. Jacquard Silk Salt
- Complete instructions

List: \$17.99 / Dharma: \$13.49 **#HPFK**

## SETACOLOR SOLEIL SUN PRINTING KIT



You can design your own beautiful fabrics for clothing & home décor. All you need is this Kit & the sun! When it sits in sun, the paint lightens underneath any pattern or object you place on it.

### INCLUDES:

- Yellow, Blue, Fuchsia, Green Setacolor paints in 0.6 oz. (17 ml) jars
- 100% cotton fabric (22" x 30")
- 2 blank greeting cards with envelopes
- 1 x 2" foam brush
- 1 x 1" foam brush
- 4 plastic mixing tubs with lids
- 1 plastic measuring cup
- Package of Setacolor Salt
- Paper patterns
- 2 plastic pattern sheets
- Color Instructional Guide

**MORE COLORS ON PAGE 28.**

List Price \$31.95  
 Our Price \$25.89  
**#SSPKIT**

## ALTER EGO DYEING KIT

Turn any of our Silk/Rayon Velvet or Devore scarves & shawls or other cellulose/protein blends into personalized multi-colored works of art in a few minutes. Two colors from one dye bath in one vat immersion step! Very easy to do, very fast. Fun, brilliant results every time.



- Kit contains:  
 Three 50 ml Alter Ego Dyes:  
 #1 (725) Jonquille  
 #3 (435) Garance • #7 (241) Bleu Infini  
 Three 50 ml Dupont Dyes:  
 #717 Jaune Primaire • #221 Cyan  
 #420 Carmin  
 50 ml Vinegar • 50 ml Fixative  
 1 Dropper • 2 Portion Cups  
 Instructions

### ALTER EGO KIT: \$62.95 #AEDK

SEE IDEAS & PROJECT INSTRUCTIONS ON OUR WEBSITE!

SEE PG. 41 FOR OTHER COLORS & INDIVIDUAL BOTTLES.

*BLENDED FABRICS & SCARVES ARE ON PGS. 66, 68-70, 72 & 73*

## BLUEPRINTS COTTON CYANOTYPE FABRIC

**NEW!**

Now sold in 1 yard pieces! Pretreated cotton cyanotype fabric from Blueprints! Make photographic quality images in white on blue background. Cotton fabric treated with Potassium Ferricyanide & ferric salt. When exposed to sunlight fabric will turn bright blue except wherever it was covered. Easiest sun printing product! Cover with your object, expose to sunlight, rinse & dry & you have a detailed print. Cut 1 yd. pieces. Blue on White: **#BCCF**  
 List: \$25.95 / Dharma: \$23.35



### COLORS ARE SPECIAL ORDER:

- Blue on Light Blue (special order)
- Green on Light Green (special order)
- Green on Orange (special order)
- Blue on Pink (special order)

## BLUEPRINTS ON FABRIC 8.5" COTTON CYANOTYPE SQUARES

Treated cotton squares when exposed to sunlight will turn bright blue color except where it was covered. Put a leaf on top of square, expose to light, you'll have a near photographic detail of the leaf against a blue background. Easiest sun printing product!



### #BCCS8

- Blue on White: 20 pack \$25.95
- Blue on Light Blue: 20 pack \$31.95
- Green on Light Green: 20 pack \$31.95
- Green on Orange: 20 pack \$31.95
- Blue on Pink: 20 pack \$31.95
- Mixed Colors: 20 pack \$31.95

## FIBER REACTIVE DYE DELUXE BATIK STARTER KIT

CONTAINS ALL THE ESSENTIALS FOR BOTH TUB DYEING & DIRECT APPLICATION METHODS OF BATIK

A substantial kit! Contains ample supplies to batik in the traditional method of tub dyeing successive layers of color & wax. Also covers the method of painting dye on to get color in specific areas before waxing. Follow with tub dyeing another color at the end. Included is a great beginner's book, **"Start to Batik"** by Rosi Robinson (list \$10.95), which tells you what to do & how to do it from beginning to end. Batik on clothing, gifts, or create your own custom fabrics for quilting or whatever!



### Contains:

- #1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz.
- #13 Fuchsia 2 oz.
- #25 Turquoise 2 oz.
- 5 lb. Soda Ash Fixer • 1 lb. Urea
- 2 oz. Sodium Alginate
- 8 oz. Professional Textile Detergent
- 1 pr Rubber Gloves • Dust Mask
- 1 lb. tray Batik Wax • #2 Tjanting tool
- 1-1/2" flat brush • 1-2" flat brush
- "Start to Batik" book

General dye instructions

You'll also need: Double boiler or old electric fry pan (to melt the wax in), some salt for vat dyeing, & something to batik.

**with book:** \$49.95 **#DBSS**  
**without book:** \$38.95 **#DBSSNB**



facebook

Dharma is on Facebook!  
 New stuff, fun contests,  
 new projects, & more!

## FABRIC SUN PHOTO KIT

Now you can get the kids out of the house & inspire them to create.



All you need is a sunny day, an imagination & this kit. This tube of fun has enough materials to create 9 prints.

- Kit includes:
- Sun-ready cloth
  - Plastic plate
  - China marker
  - Backing board
  - Hemming tape
  - Ribbon
  - Instructions

Please note this product is recommended for children over age 12.

List: \$30.00  
 Dharma price: \$27.00 **#FSPK**

**NEW!**

# CLASS GROUP KITS & STARTER SETS

## SILK PAINTING STARTER KIT

We put together a kit for the beginner to make it easy to get started in painting on silk. After practicing, you can create your own 8x54 silk scarf as a "keeper". Instructions included. Kit contains:

- 1 Silk Hankie 11x11
- 2 Habotai 8x54 Scarves
- 3 Dye-na-Flow 2.25 oz (#801, #806, #814)
- 14 Stainless Steel Pushpins
- Sumi Brush #1 • Sumi Brush #2
- Foam Brush 1" • Silk Salt 2 oz
- Jacquard Clear Water-based resist
- Gutta Applicator Bottle with metal tip #7

Our price: \$28.95 **#SPSK** MORE COLORS ON PAGE 42



## SILK PAINTING CLASS KIT

An easy way to introduce 30 people of any age to the art of silk painting. Everything you need! Included in the kit is:

- Qty. 30: 9.5" Metal hoops covered with the silk to work on & then display
- Qty. 30: 5/8" bamboo sumi brushes
- 5 bottles 2 oz. Jacquard silk dyes (yellow, red, blue, black, brown sienna)
- 8 oz. Waterbased resist
- Silk salt for creating special effects
- Qty. 6: #7 resist applicators & bottles
- Instructions

MORE COLORS ON PAGE 401  
List 129.99 Our price \$103.99 **#SPCK**



## DYNA-FLOW CLASS KIT

All the supplies to do hundreds of silk or fabric painting projects. Dyna-flow is a concentrated & thin free-flowing paint that simulates dyes & can be used for silk painting or fabric painting classes. See Pg. 42 for details on Dyna-flow. You can use this paint on every fabric, scarf, garment or accessory in our catalog!

- Qty. 30: 2.25 oz. bottles of Dyna-flow
- 5 droppers
- 6 resist applicator bottles
- Qty 6: #7 applicator tips
- Qty 24: 5/8" bamboo sumi brushes
- 10 oz. silk salt
- 8 oz. Waterbased resist

Our price \$59.95 **#DFCK**



## SETASILK STARTER SET

Paints so thin they act like a dye: perfect for Serti Technique on silk with waterbased resists. Use salt & alcohol for special effects. Use for watercolor technique, paint on tie-dye, spray designs, batik, & Sun Painting. Iron to fix. Contains 10: 1.5 oz bottles: Primary Yellow, Tangerine, Hermes Red, Raspberry, Iris Violet, Gitané Blue, Turquoise, Oriental Green, Chestnut & Ebony Black. Non-toxic. **#SSSS** List \$56.25 / our price: \$36.50



## MINI STARTER SETS

Each set contains Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles. Make for economical & easy way to add color to your textiles! Try out paints without a big investment. Like the paints? Buy them in larger sizes later. Full info on each paint on pages indicated. Also contains tips & techniques. All colors in kits, plus many more, are available in larger sizes. See pages 29, 30 & 42.



## SETASILK STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

Nice! Comes with 10 assorted 45ml colours of Setasilk flowable silk paint, 1 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mixing palette, 1 - 20 ml tube of gold water based resist, & 1 info leaflet. All in a nice handled box for keeping your silk painting supplies in! Colors: Yellow, Buttercup, Hermes Red, Magenta, Violet, Cyan, Turquoise, Beaver Brown, Ebony Black, Mixing White.



**#SSCC:** **NEW!**  
List: \$91.95 / Dharma price: \$52.25

## SETACOLOR TRANSPARENT STARTER SET

Versatile. Soft hand on fabric. Transparent colors allow underlying colors to show through, so use on white or light colored fabrics. Thinned further with water, work for Serti Technique on silk, tie-dye, spray bottle effects, batik, splatter techniques, & Sun Painting. Iron to heat set, or use Versatex No Heat Fixative. Non-toxic! Contains 10: 1.5 oz bottles: Fawn, Cobalt Blue, Emerald Green, Lemon Yellow, Black, Cardinal Red, Moss Green, Parma Violet, Turquoise & Fuchsia.



**#SETTSS** List: \$50.25 / Dharma: \$30.95

## SETACOLOR OPAQUE STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

Great way to try fabric painting! Comes with 10 assorted colors of Setacolor Opaque fabric paint in 45 ml bottles, 1 Touch Textile (3 dimensional paint) in a 30 ml tube, 1 #8 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mini mixing palette, & 1 instructional leaflet. All in a nice box for keeping your fabric painting supplies in! Colors: Titanium White, Cobalt Blue, Buttercup, Bengal Pink, Vermillion, Aniseseed Green, Shimmer Pearl, Shimmer Gold, Chamois, Shimmer Electric Blue.



**#SCSC:** List: \$91.95 / Dharma price: \$52.25

## LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE:

(larger sizes: page 30)  
7 gorgeous metallic colors & 2 classic opaques:  
561 Metallic Gold 588 Opaq Black  
562 Metallic Olive 589 Opaq White  
564 Metallic Copper  
565 Metallic Bronze List: \$12.99  
568 Pearl White Dharma: \$11.64  
569 Pearl Violet \$11.64  
570 Pearl Blue **#JELK**

## DYE-NA-FLOW:

A Paint that acts like a Dye. (larger sizes: page 42)  
801 Sun Yellow  
802 Golden Yellow  
803 Bright Orange  
805 Scarlet  
809 Magenta List: \$12.99  
811 Violet Dharma: \$11.64  
812 Periwinkle \$11.64  
813 Turquoise **#JEDK**  
818 Chartreuse

## PINATA COLORS

Alcohol-based colors for non-porous surfaces: glass, plastic, metal, etc. (biggies: pg 29)  
002 Sun Yellow 025 Burro Brown  
005 Calif Orange 030 Blanco Blanco  
009 ChiliPepper Red 000 Clean Up  
017 Sapphire Blue 001 Extender  
021 Lime Green  
List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.49  
**#PINSS**

## JACQUARD TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PAINT

(larger sizes: page 29)  
102 Goldenrod 116 Apple Green  
105 Scarlet Red 123 White  
110 Violet 125 Periwinkle  
111 Sky Blue 127 Russet  
114 Turquoise List: \$12.99  
Dharma: \$11.64  
**#JETK**

## JACQUARD SILK COLORS STARTER KIT

A complete kit & an easy way to get acquainted with this product. Extra colors are available on pg. 40.

Contains:  
4-60 ml. bottles of silk dye: magenta, cyan, yellow & black  
1-200 ml. DyeSet,  
1-60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or resist  
1 -Applicator bottle & thin line metal tip,  
1 Chinese Sumi brush  
Instruction sheet including a color mixing guide.



List: \$24.95  
Dharma: \$19.69 / 10+: \$16.95  
**#JACSS**

**TRY SOMETHING NEW! GREAT STARTER SETS MAKE EXCELLENT FUN GIFTS! ALSO GREAT AND PORTABLE FOR TRAVELING.**

# STARTER SETS & KITS

## THE INDIGO DYE KIT

Easy to create wonderful resist patterns on fabric. Really fun group activity! Brings ancient art of Indigo dyeing to the home dyer in a user friendly formulation. Each kit contains: Pre-Reduced Indigo 20 grams, Reducing Agent 250 grams, Gloves - 1 pr., Rubber bands, 2 wood blocks, Quick Start Instructions, Instruction Booklet with dye patterns & historical & cultural overview of Indigo.

#JIDK:

List: \$11.99 / Dharma price: \$8.49



## FACE PAINTS BOOK STEP-BY-STEP FACEART BY THE WOLFE BROTHERS

Face painting book has 15 designs. Focus more on the "pretty" aspect of art, instead of "scary" faces. Easy-to-follow steps. Why Face Paint? Well, it's wearable art, right? Just like our best selling Temporary Tattoo Inks. Have fun, give it a try at your next event! 5" x 7", spiral bound, color photos, 32 pages:

#BSBSFA: \$13.50

## SPEEDY STAMP KIT

Makes it easy to make your own personalized stamps. Make stamps from photos, drawings or computer artwork. Contains: 4" x 6" Speedy Stamp block, Lino handle, No.2 & No.4 cutters, tracing paper and detailed instructions. Makes 1 stamp. (more stamping stuff is on pg. 26)



List \$12.99 / Dharma \$10.49 #SSKIT

## THE "GIVE IT A TRY" MARBLING STARTER SET

Contains: • 8 oz. of Carrageenan  
• 8 oz. of Alum  
• 3 - 4oz. jars of Jacquard Airbrush Ink. (Your choice of any 3 colors from pg 25).  
• Dispersant • Instruction leaflet.  
\$39.99 #MSS

## MINI MARBLING STARTER KIT

Mini Marbling kit with instructions walks you through the process to produce beautiful results on fabric or paper. Everything needed is included to use on your own fabric.



6-1/2 oz. Jacquard marbling Ink (Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Black, White)  
5oz. Alum Mordant  
2oz. Methocel  
Complete Instructions

List \$13.99 / Dharma \$11.39 #MMK

## MEHNDI HENNA KIT!

Henna kit has everything you need to do henna tattoos, including instructions & design ideas. Stays on the body for about 10 days. Great for parties & group projects. Non-toxic.

DO YOUR  
ARTWORK  
ON YOUR  
BODY!

#HK

List price: \$11.99

Dharma price: \$10.69



## MEHNDI GLITTER KIT:

Non-permanent body art with a shimmery twist! Draw designs with special adhesive using fine applicator bottle or apply through one of 5 included stencils. Dab on glitter & you'll have unique shimmery body art that's not stiff or sticky. Lasts for days or is easily removed with baby oil.

- 3 - 4g (.14 oz.) jars of glitter (Silver, Lavender, Turquoise)
- 15 ml. (1/2 oz.) adhesive
- .5mm applicator tip
- 5 self-adhesive stencils
- Cotton swabs
- Instructions & design ideas



#HKG

List price: \$11.99

Dharma price: \$10.69

## FACE PAINTS

Face painting, body painting & hand art painting! Ready to be the center of attention at festivals, parties, or in your booth? Great for theater, camps & school events. Professional grade paints. Will not flake off! Stays on for hours until you're ready to wash it off. Palettes & blender cakes are extremely economical & will last for up to 100 face paints.

#FPMP: Face Paint Mini Palettes 6.5" x 1.5" x .5"): Has 5 separate color trays with one large white color separate tray in a watercolor like palette tray:

Metallic: \$13.50

Neon: \$14.40

Regular: \$11.70



#FPBC: Face Paint Blender Cakes (1.5" x 1.5" x .5"): Has one large color tray that as multiple colors side by side blended into one large cake: \$7.20

Critter, Marine, Sunshine, or Tropical Rainbow



## SYNTHETIC ARTIST SPONGES

Applicators for our face paints! Extremely economical artist sponges also work with acrylics, oils, watercolors, fabric paints & dyes. Create decorative faux finishes, sponge painting effects, stippling, staining, etc. Can be used on many surfaces such as tile, pottery, ceramics, canvas, walls, fabric & people!

Sponges are 1" thick x 2.75" diameter.

#SAS: Pack of 3 sponges

1-4 5+ 10+

1.99 1.79 1.59



## MARBLING CLASS KIT

Technique of marbling involves creating a multicolored pattern of paint that floats on the surface of a gel-like medium. Fabric or paper is then laid on the surface to pick up the floating paint & transfer the design. Jacquard Products has created a Class Pack that allows students to experience this exciting craft. This kit allows students to create elegant patterns on fabric or paper. The kit comes with:

- 8 (2 oz.) bottles of Jacquard Marbling Colors
- 1 lb. of Alum (for pre-treating the paper or fabric)
- 8 oz. of Methyl Cellulose (quick-wetting marbling medium)
- cotton fabric (2 yds. of 61" cotton sheeting)
- 10 droppers for applying paint
- Easy to follow instructions.

You will need to supply: Newspaper strips, shallow pans/trays, a pail & water. Depending on the number of students, you may also want more fabric/paper & eyedroppers.

#MCK:

List: \$59.95- / Dharma: \$44.95



## PAVERPOL STARTER KIT

Paverpol Starter Kit: Perfect for beginning Paverpol artists.

Transparent Paverpol: 1/2 Liter  
Aluminum foil  
2 wire skeletons  
Roll of floral tape  
Bag of Pavercotton (for hair)  
Instruction sheet (for more info, see pg. 27)



List: \$39.95

1-4 kits \$38.95

5+ kits \$33.95

#PSK



facebook

CHECK OUT DHARMA TRADING CO.  
ON FACEBOOK FOR SALES, COUPONS, TIPS &  
UPDATES! MEET OTHER DHARMA FANS!



CHECK US OUT ON  
PINTEREST!

Pinterest

<http://pinterest.com/source/dharmatrading.com/>

WE HAVE OTHER GREAT & VARIED KITS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE! LOTS OF INFO & PHOTOS!

# MORE DYES

## "IDYE"

## QUICK EASY DYE JOBS

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR DYEING, SINGLE COLOR TIE DYE, QUICK EASY DYE JOBS  
 USE ON: USE IDYE NATURAL: ON ALL NATURAL FABRICS LIKE COTTON, SILK, RAYON.  
 USE IDYE POLY: ON SYNTHETIC FABRICS LIKE POLYESTER AND NYLON.



iDye comes in 38 colors - 30 colors for 100% natural fabrics (such as cotton, silk, rayon, wool, & linen) & 8 colors for polyesters & nylons. Good for quick & easy dye jobs. Easy for beginners. Better than grocery store dyes, not as good as our other professional quality dyes, i.e. shouldn't be used on items for infants or very young children. Very important to read product description & instructions on our website, to see if it will work for your situation. Each iDye packet contains 14 grams (about 1/2oz.) of dye powder & will dye at least 2 to 3 pounds of fabric. For darker colors, more intense color, blends & synthetics, best to simmer dye bath on stove for best results. Otherwise, dye in a washing machine with regular hot water. Packet dissolves in water, just throw it in. Easy!

### FOR NATURAL FABRICS:

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 402 Ecru          | 417 Brilliant Blue • |
| 403 Sun Yellow •  | 418 Turquoise •      |
| 404 Bright Yellow | 419 Royal Blue       |
| 405 Fluor. Yellow | 420 Navy             |
| 406 Golden Yellow | 421 Kelly Green      |
| 407 Pumpkin       | 422 Chartreuse       |
| 408 Deep Orange • | 423 Emerald •        |
| 409 Pink          | 424 Chestnut         |
| 410 Scarlet       | 425 Aztec Gold       |
| 411 True Red •    | 426 Olive            |
| 412 Fire Red      | 427 Brown •          |
| 413 Crimson •     | 428 Gold Ocher       |
| 414 Lilac •       | 429 Gun Metal        |
| 415 Violet        | 430 Silver Grey      |
| 416 Purple        | 431 Black •          |

SEE COLOR CARD PG 2 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

### FOR POLYESTER FABRICS:

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| 447 Yellow • | 451 Blue •  |
| 448 Orange • | 452 Green • |
| 449 Red •    | 453 Brown • |
| 450 Violet • | 454 Black • |

Stock#	Size	List	Dharma Price:
			1-9 10+
<b>#IDYE</b>	1/2 oz.	\$3.59	2.99 2.72

### IDYE 1 POUND SIZES: (SPECIAL ORDER ONLY)

Colors noted with a round bullet point above indicate colors that are now available in NEW one pound sizes. Check our website for individual pricing.

### IDYE COLOR REMOVER

Removes color, lightens, & brighten whites. Contains Thiourea Dioxide, a color removing agent which is safe to use on silks, unlike chlorine bleach. You can use it on many fabrics! One packet will treat 2-3 pounds of fabric.

**#IDYECR**  
 1/2 oz. (14 grams) \$2.99

### IDYE SUN BLOCKER

Blocks up to 96% of harmful UV rays from hitting your skin through your clothes. Lasts 20 washings. Creates invisible shield in fabric. Endorsed by Skin Cancer Foundation. Used on all 100% natural fabrics (silk, cotton, linen, wool, rayon). Not for synthetic fabrics. One package treats 2-3 lbs. (1-1.3 kg.) of fabric.

**#IDYESB**  
 1/2 oz.: \$2.99 10+: \$2.72

### IDYE FIXATIVE

For use with iDye for natural fabrics. Increases wash fastness, helps to stop bleeding & helps prevent back staining. Instructions on our website. Note: While Dye Fixative will aid in wash fastness, it is recommended to launder dyed fabrics in cold water with like colors.

**#IDYEF**  
 3 oz. jar: \$2.99



## DHARMA PIGMENT DYE SYSTEM

TIE-DYE HANDPAINT MARBLE AIRBRUSH BATIK SILKPAINT  
 SERTI TECHNIQUE NO HEATSETTING REQUIRED

A unique product! Kind of like a dye (thin, concentrated, need to wash out excess), kind of like a paint (colored with pigment, works on most fabrics). Use on Cotton, Rayon, Silk, Nylon, Polyester, Synthetics & blends; in ways that no other dye we have does. Fabrics must be without coatings or treatments (which keep dye from adhering). Can be used for painting on silk & responds to salt & alcohol. Can be used to tie-dye without chemicals (a better way to "tie dye" for with small children). Squirt, spray, brush or dip, then completely air dry (24 - 48 hrs), to produce washfast results which have a distressed or "stonewashed" look. Also possible to get low immersion "crinkle" effects. For marbling: play with dilution & use Versatex dispersant (page 25). Add pearlescence using the Pearl Base. For darker, brighter results, put in a hot dryer for 30 minutes on the highest setting or iron fabric briefly.

**DYE (#10 - 80): Concentrated liquid pigment!** Mix 1 part pigment to 2-4 parts water. 4 oz. of pigment becomes 12-20 ozs. of full strength dye. Make it up as you need it - more economical! When you require pastel shades, add more water. As with dyes, be sure to wash out the excess. (Must be allowed to totally dry!)  
**#80 White Base** can be added to lighten the color without thinning the dye further. Makes it more like a paint.

<b>#PDYE:</b> 4 oz.:	8.36	<b>16 oz.:</b>	28.95	<b>#PDYEGAL:</b> 128 oz.:	211.55
5+:	7.59	5+:	25.95	10+:	183.33
10+:	6.95	10+:	23.95		
15+:	6.55				

**#85 PEARL BASE:** Can be added to make any of the colors Pearlescent. Thicker, so makes it more like a paint.

**#PDYEPB:** 4 oz.: 8.36 16 oz.: 28.95  
 15+: 6.90

**#90 RETARDING AGENT:** Used to slow the drying time down as when silk screening or when the design idea requires the fabric to stay wet longer.

**#PDYERA:** 4 oz.: 8.36 16 oz. (Pint): 28.95  
 15+: 6.90

**#95 THICKENER:** A powerful thickener used to adjust the consistency of the dye to your taste. It must be mixed into diluted dye with an electric or hand mixer.

**#PDYET:** 4 oz.: 8.36 16 oz. (Pint): 28.95  
 15+: 6.90

Not intended for solid color dyeing



### NON-TOXIC WATERBASED

- 10 Yellow
- 15 Orange
- 20 Red
- 30 Scarlet
- 35 Rubine
- 40 Fuschia
- 45 Purple
- 50 Violet
- 60 Blue
- 70 Green
- 75 Black
- 80 White base
- 85 Pearl base
- 90 Retarding Agent
- 95 Thickener

### PIGMENT DYE FLUORESCENTS:

Really bright & they "pop" under black light!

**#PDYEF:**  
 4 oz.: 9.29 5+: 8.45 10+: 7.75

- FLUOR COLORS:
- 100 Orange
  - 105 Blue
  - 110 Yellow
  - 115 Green
  - 120 Red

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 3 AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

**DHARMA ACID DYES**

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR (TUB, VAT) DYEING AND DIRECT APPLICATION (WITH STEAMING)  
 USE ON: PROTEIN FIBERS SUCH AS WOOL, SILK, FEATHERS & HAIR, AND ALSO NYLON

**2 OZ. DYES UP TO 8 LBS OF DRY FIBER OR FABRIC**

Dharma Trading is pleased to offer our own line of Acid Dyes for Silk & Wool! We've sold the Jacquard brand for many years & it has devoted followers - so don't get us wrong - we're keeping it. But because we're only distributors, we have no control of pricing, colors, etc. We can give you better prices if we package our own line, as we do the Fiber Reactive Dyes. So now you have more choices & better prices! If these sell well, we'll bring in even more colors for your dyeing pleasure. Acid dyes are concentrated powdered dyes for dyeing protein fibers & nylon, including tub dyeing silk fabric, skeins of yarn, feathers, etc. Can also paint with it if you fix it by steaming. **Complete directions are on our website.** Use on stovetop or in washing machine, but they do require very HOT water to work properly. Use white vinegar as the fixative, or, for odorless fixing, Citric Acid (see page 13). Acid dyes react fast, exhaust well, & results are **very lightfast & washfast!** To develop our color swatches, the dyer used 1.5% of weight of goods (~2.25 tsp/lb.), except for Black\* & Dark Navy\*, which took 4% OWG. That's about a 1/4 oz/lb of fiber to get our color chart shade (except for Black & Navy). Use more or less to get darker or lighter colors. Some of the colors will look slightly different on silk than wool, so always **test** if it is important! Wear a dustmask when mixing. Comes in: 2 oz., 8 oz., and 1 lb. jars, or, for bulk savings, you can order 5#, 10#, etc.



priced by size & color  
**#DADSIZE-COLOR#**  
 (ie: #DAD8-401)

SEE COLOR CARD PG 2 IN FRONT OF CATALOG.

\*USE MORE DYE - SEE NOTES ABOVE.

#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE	PRICES					#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE	PRICES				
			2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.				2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.
401	<u>Brilliant Yellow</u>	Acid Yel. 19	4.95	14.52	26.40	24.29	23.07	432	Antique Mauve		3.39	9.72	16.75	15.58	14.80
402	<u>Fire Engine Red</u>	Acid Red 266	6.40	18.84	34.25	31.85	30.26	433	Strawberry Red		4.58	13.32	24.22	22.52	21.40
403	Flamingo Pink		3.81	10.56	19.20	17.76	16.96	434	Pistachio		3.25	8.76	15.93	14.81	14.07
404	<u>Sapphire Blue</u>	Acid Blue 25	5.95	17.29	31.44	29.24	27.78	435	Soft Tan		2.25	6.02	10.95	10.18	9.67
405	Deep Purple		6.13	18.00	32.72	30.43	28.91	436	Twilight Grey		4.88	14.73	26.79	24.91	23.67
406	<u>Fluorescent Fuchsia</u>	Acid Red 52	5.49	15.93	28.96	26.93	25.59	437	Purple Haze		4.48	13.06	23.75	22.09	20.98
407	<u>Caribbean Blue</u>	Acid Blue 7	5.46	15.98	29.05	27.02	25.67	438	Olive Brown		3.85	11.14	20.25	18.83	17.89
408	Teal Green	Acid Green 25	5.12	15.07	27.40	25.48	24.21	439	Espresso Bean		5.99	18.35	33.36	31.02	29.47
409	Dark Navy*	Acid Blue 113	3.84	11.02	20.03	18.63	17.70	440	Oxblood Red		3.60	11.24	20.44	19.01	18.06
410	Kelly Green		6.76	20.14	36.62	34.06	32.35	441	Peach Blush		2.54	7.95	14.45	13.44	12.77
411	<u>Deep Magenta</u>	Acid Red 131	4.66	13.61	24.75	23.02	21.87	442	Honey Mustard	Acid Yell. 220	3.78	11.82	21.49	19.99	18.99
412	Pink Orchid		3.92	11.14	20.25	18.83	17.89	443	Tangelo	Acid Red 357	4.78	13.91	25.29	23.52	22.34
413	<u>True Black*</u>	Acid Black 194	3.60	10.43	18.97	17.64	16.76	444	Electric Violet	Acid Violet 76	6.50	19.35	35.40	32.60	30.95
414	<u>Sunflower Yellow</u>	Acid Yellow 135	4.73	13.72	24.95	23.20	22.04	445	<u>Fluorescent Lemon</u>	Acid Yell. 250	4.78	14.12	26.65	24.78	23.55
415	Midnight Blue	Acid Blue 92	5.80	17.02	30.95	28.78	27.34	446	Silver Grey		2.56	5.75	10.45	9.72	9.23
416	<u>Peacock Blue</u>	Acid Blue 40	5.30	15.45	28.13	26.16	24.85	447	Emerald Green		4.85	14.41	26.20	24.37	23.15
417	Tobacco Leaf		5.16	16.45	29.90	27.81	26.42	448	Chartreuse		4.42	13.20	24.00	22.32	21.20
418	Deep Maroon		4.24	13.26	24.10	22.41	21.29	449	Vanilla Cream		2.25	5.95	10.81	10.05	9.55
419	Cayenne Red		4.39	13.72	24.95	23.20	22.04	450	Sage Leaf		4.38	12.63	22.97	21.36	20.29
420	Golden Straw		2.25	5.93	10.79	10.03	9.53	451	Moss Green		4.49	12.98	23.60	21.95	20.85
421	Plum Dandy		5.92	17.57	31.95	29.71	28.23	452	Forest Green		5.36	15.70	28.54	26.54	25.22
422	Bright Aqua		3.31	8.38	15.23	14.16	13.46	453	Fawn		3.39	9.72	16.75	15.58	14.80
423	Blazing Orange		5.90	17.48	31.79	29.56	28.09	454	Poinsettia	Acid Red 119	5.90	17.48	31.79	29.56	28.09
424	True Turquoise	Direct Turq. 86	5.83	17.02	30.95	28.78	27.34	455	Royal Purple		5.99	18.10	32.90	30.60	28.99
425	Amethyst	Acid Violet 90	4.17	12.48	22.69	21.10	20.05	456	Fluorescent Safety Orange		6.76	20.14	36.62	34.06	32.35
426	Pecan Brown	Acid Brown 282	5.11	15.05	27.36	25.44	24.17	457	<u>Extreme Blue</u>	Acid Blue 62	6.40	18.84	34.25	31.85	30.26
427	Sand Dune		2.50	6.57	11.95	11.11	10.56	458	Cabernet	Acid Red 299	4.42	13.20	24.00	22.32	21.20
428	Chocolate Brown		5.39	15.92	28.95	26.92	25.58	459	Intense Iris	Acid Violet 43	5.90	17.48	31.79	29.56	28.09
429	Alpine Blue	Acid Blue 260	5.78	17.19	31.25	29.06	27.61	460	Saffron Spice	Acid Orange 116	3.28	10.50	17.50	16.63	15.79
430	Persimmon		4.81	14.02	25.49	23.71	22.52	461	Avocado		3.65	11.75	19.65	18.87	17.73
431	Lilac		4.67	13.69	24.89	23.15	21.99	462	Teddy Bear Brown	Acid Brown 299	5.50	15.95	28.99	26.96	25.61

PRIMARY COLOR CHOICES ARE UNDERLINED.

**9 COLORS**

- Red
- Orange
- Yellow
- Blue
- Green
- Black
- Navy
- Violet
- Brown



**INDUSTRIAL DYES**

Dyes widely used in laundries, state organizations, prisons, hospitals, industrial sites where large quantities of cotton, rayon, linen, etc. clothing, rags, or towels need to be colored or color coded. Water soluble 8 oz bags get thrown into a hot water washing machine load for 15 minutes. Then rinse & wash out excess. Use 1 lb. per 100 lbs. of fabric. Not as long-term washfast or as bright as our other dyes, but these are easy & cheap. We've added **BLACK**, which works great for helping to return faded black clothing items to looking blacker again! Wash dyed items in cold water.

**1 lb (in 8 oz paks)  
 30 lb. Case (in 8 oz paks)**

**Dyes 100 lbs \$6.89 #ID-1  
 \$178.00 #ID-30**

See color card pg 2 in front of the catalog for color swatches.

**INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER DYE**

USE FOR: Tub Dyeing large quantities where you just want some quick color - but brilliance & longevity is not an issue.  
 USE ON: Polyester, Nylon, Acetate & other synthetics that are not fireproofed, waterproofed, or otherwise treated.

Does not work on Gortex, Kevlar, Teflon or similar fabrics. Industrial Dyes for Polyester are used in Laundries, Prisons, Hospitals, Industrial sites or anywhere that large quantities of synthetic clothing (Uniforms), rags, towels, etc. need to be colored or color coded. Toss the dissolvable dye packs (at ~1.5% OWG) & Liquid Carrier (at 4% OWG) into a HOT washing machine with the goods to be dyed. No messy powder to measure. Can be combined with the Industrial Dyes for cotton above in the same load for 50/50 blends, etc. See our website for more info & instructions!

See color card pg 2 in front of the catalog for color swatches.

Carrier: **#IPDC**  
 size 16 oz.: \$16.95  
 qty: 32 oz.: \$24.95 4+ \$22.50

Dye:  
 size 8 oz: **#IPD-8**  
 qty: 8 oz.: \$6.95

size 5 lbs: **#IPD-5**  
 qty: 5 lb : \$61.95  
 qty: 5 or more 5 lb(25+ lbs):  
 \$54.95 per 5 lb box

- COLORS:
- Red
  - Orange
  - Yellow
  - Blue
  - Green
  - Navy Blue
  - Violet
  - Black
  - Brown

# ACID DYES

## JACQUARD ACID DYES

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR (TUB, VAT) DYEING  
USE ON: SILK, WOOL, ANY HAIR AND NYLON

Acid dyes are powdered dyes made for dyeing protein fibers, nylon, feathers, skeins of yarn, tub dyeing silk fabric yardage, etc. Complete directions are on our website. Use dyes on top of your stove or in a washing machine, but they do require very hot water to work properly. Only other thing needed is plain white vinegar as the fixative. Acid dyes are very economical as they react fast, exhaust well, & results are **Very Permanent - lightfast & washfast!** For darker colors use more dye, up to 3 oz per lb for darkest blacks, etc. Comes in 3 sizes: half ounce, 8 oz., and 1 lb. jars. Half ounce jars are all priced the same. 8oz. jars & 1 pound jars all have different prices. If you buy 5 or more of the **SAME** color in the 1 pound size, we offer a price break on each pound.

**#AD :** 1/2 oz. : all colors / List price: \$4.69 / Dharma price: \$3.55  
buy 10 or more: \$3.10

ONE HALF OUNCE DYES  
UP TO 2 LBS OF DRY FABRIC.

SEE COLOR CARD  
PG 2 IN FRONT OF  
CATALOG



	Color	8 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb./ 5+
#600	Eccru	5.28	10.02	9.54
#601	Yellow Sun	14.92	28.17	26.83
#602	Bright Yellow	16.45	31.07	29.59
#603	Golden Yellow	10.17	18.10	17.24
#604	Burnt Orange	9.23	17.53	16.70
#605	Pumpkin Orange	13.52	25.30	24.10
#606	Deep Orange	20.68	40.82	38.87
#607	Salmon	6.85	11.83	11.27
#608	Pink	14.72	27.73	26.41
#609	Bright Scarlet	10.13	19.25	18.33
#610	Burgundy	14.25	27.03	25.75
#611	Vermilion	23.12	44.77	42.63
#612	Lilac	17.58	34.80	33.14
#613	Purple	22.68	42.57	40.54
#614	Violet	22.40	37.37	35.59
#615	Periwinkle	13.98	26.57	25.30
#616	Russet	24.17	46.25	44.05
#617	Cherry Red	20.07	38.32	36.49
#618	Fire Red	15.17	29.32	27.92
#619	Crimson	22.13	42.32	40.30

**8 oz & 1 lb.: priced by color**  
**#ADSIZE-COLOR#** (ie: #AD8-603)

	Color	8 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb./ 5+
#620	Hot Fuchsia	20.13	33.58	31.98
#621	Sky Blue	15.02	28.32	26.97
#622	Sapphire Blue	19.13	36.35	34.62
#623	Brilliant Blue	20.13	38.25	36.43
#624	Turquoise	17.13	32.55	31.00
#625	Royal Blue	19.73	37.48	35.70
#626	Navy Blue	12.55	23.32	22.21
#627	Brill Kelly Grn	23.13	43.95	41.86
#628	Chartreuse	24.13	45.85	43.67
#629	Emerald	14.97	28.32	26.97
#630	Spruce	19.93	37.87	36.06
#631	Teal	15.98	30.38	28.94
#632	Chestnut	17.72	33.13	31.56
#633	Aztec Gold	10.17	18.83	17.94
#634	Olive	11.98	22.72	21.63
#635	Brown	16.68	31.67	30.16
#636	Golden Ochre	12.48	23.68	22.56
#637	Gun Metal	16.85	29.93	28.51
#638	Silver	6.13	11.65	11.10
#639	Jet Black	12.43	20.82	19.83

## INKODYE

TRUE LIQUID "VAT" DYE FOR COTTON FOR DIRECT APPLICATION  
DEVELOPS BY IRONING, STEAMING, BAKING OR SUNLIGHT

USE TO: SUNPAINT, SCREEN PRINT, STENCIL, HANDPAINT, BLOCK PRINT & BATIK  
USE ON: COTTON, VISCOSE RAYON, LINEN, RAW SILK & MOST NATURAL FIBERS

Inkodye is a true vat dye, a very permanent type of dye. **Inkodyes are vat dyes in a liquid leuco form** which means they do not exhibit their final color until they are developed on the fabric with heat/light. Lighter colors are produced by extending Inkodye with clear extender. Clean up with water. Development (fixing the dye to make it permanent) is done by ironing, steaming, baking or sunlight. Not for tub dyeing - kind of a thick consistency. More lightfast than most dyes. There used to be more colors, but now this is all there is. Of course, these colors can be mixed, diluted, etc.

4 oz. Dye: \$11.49 ea.  
buy 10 or more: \$9.95 ea.

**#INKO4**

SEE COLOR CARD PG 2 IN THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG.  
FOR COMPLETE DIRECTIONS SEE OUR WEBSITE!

700 Red  
710 Orange  
740 Blue



## NATURAL (PLANT/BUG) DYES

Dyes must be used with a mordant to prepare fabric so that the dye does not wash out. Not better for the environment; depends on the mordants used. We try not to carry the most toxic mordants. Use these dyes with a good book (see back of catalog book section)! Colors results vary depending on fabric, mordants used, temperature & time. Work on all natural fabrics. Indigo is a Vat Dye & has to be reduced, then oxidized. See our website for instructions. You'll also need Soda Ash & Color Remover with Indigo.

### DYES:

<b>ALKANET:</b>	4 oz: 5.59	1 lb: 18.18	5 lbs: 65.30:	<b>#ND-AL</b>
<b>ANNATTO:</b>	4 oz: 6.65	1 lb: 21.98	5 lbs: 79.48:	<b>#ND-AN</b>
<b>COCHINEAL:</b>	2 oz: 17.43	1 lb: 78.53	5 lbs: 291.45:	<b>#ND-C</b>
<b>CUTCH:</b>	2 oz: 3.69	1 lb: 21.79	5 lbs: 78.73:	<b>#ND-CE</b>
<b>HENNA:</b>	2 oz: 2.98	1 lb: 14.59	5 lbs: 51.87:	<b>#ND-H</b>
<b>INDIGO NATURAL:</b>	2 oz: 9.75	1 lb: 65.98	5 lbs: 243.66:	<b>#ND-IN</b>
<b>KAMALA:</b>	4 oz: 7.70	1 lb: 25.95	5 lbs: 94.89:	<b>#ND-K</b>
<b>MADDER ROOT:</b>	4 oz: 8.79	1 lb: 21.79	5 lbs: 78.73:	<b>#ND-MR</b>
<b>OSAGE ORANGE:</b>	4 oz: 8.50	1 lb: 19.98	5 lbs: 71.99:	<b>#ND-O</b>
<b>SANDALWOOD:</b>	2 oz: 5.49	1 lb: 34.98	5 lbs: 127.99:	<b>#ND-S</b>

### MORDANTS:

<b>CREAM OF TARTAR:</b>	8 oz.: 8.75:	<b>#MCT</b>
<b>ALUM:</b>	1 lb: 3.49:	<b>#AL1</b>
<b>TARA POWDER:</b>	4 oz.: 3.29:	<b>#MTP</b>

(PRICES & AVAILABILITY FLUCTUATE.  
WEBSITE HAS UP-TO-DATE INFO)

COLOR CHART IS ON OUR WEBSITE.  
SEE PG 142 FOR BOOKS ON NAT. DYEING

## PRE-REDUCED INDIGO CRYSTALS



Indigo color in an easy to use form! Natural Indigo takes a huge amount of effort to get into a working dye bath. As an alternative, try this Pre-reduced Indigo. Add Sodium Hydrosulfite, or Dharma Dyehouse Color Remover; aka Thiox; aka Thiourea Dioxide. Lye is replaced by Soda Ash (a milder alkali). Takes about 10 minutes to prepare dye bath. See our website for instructions.

**#PRIC:** 3 Sizes: 3/4 oz: \$5.69 8 oz: \$26.95 1 lb.: \$45.95

## THE INDIGO DYE KIT

**Fun!** Great group activity! Easy to create wonderful resist patterns on fabric. Really fun group activity! Brings ancient art of Indigo dyeing to the home dyer in a user friendly formulation. Each kit contains: Pre-Reduced Indigo 20 grams, Reducing Agent 250 grams, Gloves - 1 pr., Rubber bands, 2 wood blocks, Quick Start Instructions, Instruction Booklet with dye patterns & historical & cultural overview of Indigo.

**#JIDK:** List: \$11.99 / Dharma price: \$8.49



# SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES & KITS

Screen printing, also called serigraphy or silk screening is the preferred way to print a logo, text or artwork repeatedly on fabric (or almost any flat surface). Basically, a screen is imprinted with your design & then placed on the fabric & paint is forced through the screen onto the fabric. There are several methods of creating the screen, from very easy to simple to more complex, each with its pros & cons. Below are kits & supplies for all the methods. More info & example photos of different techniques on our website. We also have a few great books that get into the details. The kits below come with instructions.

## DHARMA SCREEN PRINTING KITS

### SCREEN PRINTING KIT - DRAWING FLUID

This is the kit if you want to hand paint an image for your screen. Drawing fluid is applied with a brush or applicator bottle onto the screen, filler is swept over it & then the drawing fluid is removed – presto! Your painted image is on the screen & ready to be printed on your t-shirt, yoga mat, car door – whatever!

\$55.49 **#SPKD**

### SCREEN PRINTING KIT - PHOTO EMULSION

This technique was popularized by Warhol's Marilyn skirt prints. Not only good for high contrast b/w photos, also perfect for business or team logos that have lots of fine lines (or small letters). A few more steps than the other kits, but the results are impressive. Tote bags, t-shirts, & other items are great gifts for friends or customers, make them yours with a print.

\$73.95 **#SPKP**

### SCREEN PRINTING KIT - COMPLETE

Everything you need to create screens of any type for different projects. This kit is the one we put everything into. This kit allows you to use different methods for different projects & understand how each works. There are excellent directions for all methods included.

\$126.69 **#SPKC**

## SUPPLIES

<b>SQUEEGEE 6"</b>	65 Durometer	9.29	<b>#SQG6</b>
<b>SQUEEGEE 8"</b>	65 Durometer	10.39	<b>#SQG8</b>
<b>SQUEEGEE 9"</b>	65 Neoprene	8.09	<b>#SQG9</b>
<b>SQUEEGEE 10"</b>	65 Durometer	11.95	<b>#SQG10</b>
<b>SQUEEGEE 14"</b>	65 Durometer	16.85	<b>#SQG14</b>
<b>8X10 SCREEN</b> , 120 Mesh, Wood frame		19.99	<b>#BSF8</b>
<b>10X14 SCREEN</b> , 120 Mesh, Wood frame		21.95	<b>#BSF10</b>
<b>12X18 SCREEN</b> , 120 Mesh, Wood frame		25.49	<b>#BSF12</b>
<b>16X20 SCREEN</b> , 120 Mesh, Wood frame		29.55	<b>#BSF16</b>
<b>18X24 SCREEN</b> , 120 Mesh, Wood frame		31.19	<b>#BSF18</b>
<b>SCREEN PRINTING FABRIC</b>		27.49	<b>#SFAB</b>
6 - 12"x 16" Sheets, 120 Mesh			
<b>HINGED CLAMPS (2)</b>		22.95	<b>#HC</b>
<b>PHOTO EMULSION 6.6 OZ.</b>		4.90	<b>#PHE8</b>
<b>PHOTO EMULSION REMOVER 8OZ.</b>		6.29	<b>#PHER8</b>
<b>SENSITIZER 1/2 OZ.</b>		3.99	<b>#SEN</b>
1/2 oz. of Sensitizer is enough for 3.3 oz. of Photo Emulsion.			
<b>DRAWING FLUID 8 OZ.</b>		5.85	<b>#DF8</b>
<b>DRAWING FLUID 32 OZ.</b>		16.95	<b>#DF32</b>
<b>SCREEN FILLER 8oz.</b>		9.25	<b>#SFL8</b>
<b>SCREEN FILLER 32oz.</b>		25.99	<b>#SFL32</b>
<b>ACETATE 8.5" X 11" - 5 Sheets Copier</b>		5.24	<b>#ACE</b>
<b>ACETATE 8.5" X 11" - 5 Sheets Inkjet</b>		11.49	<b>#ACE</b>
<b>PLASTIC GLASS 8.5" X 11"</b>		3.99	<b>#PGL</b>
<b>RETARDER BASE 8oz</b>		6.49	<b>#SPIRB</b>
<b>SPEED CLEAN 16oz</b>		7.29	<b>#SSC16</b>
<b>SPEED CLEAN 32oz</b>		12.15	<b>#SSC32</b>
<b>FABRIC INK / Standard Colors</b>		See page 24	
<b>FABRIC INK / Glowing</b>		See page 24	
<b>PHOTO EMULSION SHEETS</b> (easier than using the liquid):		<b>#PES :</b>	
packs of 10: 11"x14" - \$32.75, 15"x17" - \$53.52			

Squeegee Neoprene 6"  
Screen&Frame 8.5" X 11"  
Fabric ink-#VPI 4oz Black,Red,Yellow,Blue  
Drawing fluid 4 oz  
Screen filler 4 oz  
Brush  
Complete instructions

Squeegee Neoprene 6"  
Screen&Frame 8.5" X 11"  
Fabric ink-#VPI 4oz Black,Red,Yellow,Blue  
Photo emulsion 3.3 oz.  
Photo emulsion remover 4oz.  
Sensitizer 1/2 oz.  
Acetate 8.5" X 11" - 5 sheets  
Plastic glass 8.5 X 11  
Complete instructions

Squeegees Neoprene 6" & 9"  
Screen&Frames 8.5" X 11" & 10"X14"  
Fabric ink-#VPI 4oz Black,Red,Yellow,Blue  
Hinged clamps 2  
Photo emulsion 3.3 oz..  
Photo emulsion remover 4 oz.  
Sensitizer 1/2 oz..  
Drawing fluid 4 oz  
Screen filler 4 oz.  
Brush  
Acetate 8.5" X 11" - 5 sheets copier  
Plastic glass 8.5 X 11  
Complete instructions



### SIMPLE SCREENPRINTING BY STROMQUIST

An excellent & thorough book about the art of screenprinting. With clear instructions & great color photographs, you will learn everything you need to know about screenprinting:

List Price \$14.95 Dharma's Price \$13.45

**#BSP**

### DVD

### SCREEN PRINTING: STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS



A great way to get basic screen printing knowledge. Speedball's quick 35 minute DVD breaks down the basics of screen printing into easy to follow, step by step instructions. For more books & DVDs see page 143, or visit our web site at: [www.dharmatrading.com](http://www.dharmatrading.com)

follow, step by step instructions. For more books & DVDs see page 143, or visit our web site at: [www.dharmatrading.com](http://www.dharmatrading.com)

List: 49.99 / Dharma: 17.99: **#SSPDVD**

### MASKING TAPE



Your basic 60 yard roll of Masking Tape. Essential for stenciling & screen printing, useful for other arts & crafts as well. Order from Dharma - when you get your shipment of screen printing supplies, you won't have to run down to another store for a roll of tape!

60 yd roll - 1" wide: \$2.49:

**#MTAPE1**

60 yd roll: .5" wide: \$0.99:

**#MTAPE12**

60 yd roll: 3" wide: \$3.99:

**#MTAPE3**

### SPEEDBALL SCREEN FABRIC ROLLS: (42" wide X 5yds. long):

Rolls - 8xx Multifilament: List \$96.99 / Dharma \$79.36

Rolls - 12xx Multifilament: List \$124.09 / Dharma \$101.53

Rolls - 14xx Multifilament: List \$144.49 / Dharma \$118.22

Rolls of screen print mesh to recover used screens or to make custom sized screens, in several different mesh sizes for all your fabric printing needs. 42" wide X 5yds. long mesh rolls can be cut to fit whatever size screen you choose to work with. Lots of info on our website. **#SSF**

**SPECIAL ORDER!**

### TIE-DYE DUCT TAPE!

TIE-DYE PATTERNED DUCK TAPE BRAND DUCT TAPE - 1.88" WIDE 10 YARD ROLLS

High performance Tie-Dye DUCK TAPE™ to put some style in your fast fixes. Great addition for your Burning Man packing list. Coordinate repairs, color-coding materials & crafting applications.: **#TDDT**

1-9 10+  
\$4.99 \$4.75

# SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES & KITS

## YUDU PERSONAL SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

### REPLACEMENTS OR EXTRA ITEMS:

- ADULT T-SHIRT PLATEN: #YDTP:** \$18.55  
**PLATEN ADHESIVE SHEETS: #YDAS:** Pack of 2 / \$7.19  
**ACETATE 8.5"X 11": #ACE:** Pack of 5 sheets - Ink Jet: \$11.49  
**ACETATE 8.5"X 11": #ACE:** Pack of 5 sheets - Copier: \$5.24  
**YUDU 110 MESH SCREEN: #YDS:** \$17.49  
**YUDU EMULSION SHEETS: #YDS:** 11"x14" Pack of 2: \$13.95  
**YUDU EMULSION REMOVER: #YDPER:** 2 oz. bottle: \$7.19  
**YUDU REGISTRATION PANELS (2 PK): #YDRP:** \$7.19  
**PHOTO EMULSION SHEETS - GENERIC: #PES :**

packs of 10: 11"x14": \$32.75  
 15"x17": \$53.52

### PERSONAL SCREENPRINTING! YOUR OWN LOGOS, SYMBOLS & ART!

YUDU IS WORKING ON A NEW MODEL FOR THEIR SCREENPRINTING MACHINE.  
PLEASE CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR AVAILABILITY.

### LOWEST PRICES!

- YUDU 220 MESH SCREEN: #YDS220:** 12" x 15" print area. Very fine 220 mesh makes a great screen for printing on paper. : \$16.95  
**YUDU LEG & SLEEVE PLATEN: #YDLSP:** Designed to fit pant legs, shirt sleeves & can hold variety of items while you screenprint.: \$21.59  
**YUDU TODDLER & BABY T-SHIRT PLATEN: #YDTTP:** Designed to fit small children's clothing, baby items, bags, & pet items.: \$26.99  
**YUDU SQUEEGEE KIT: #YDSK:** Large, medium, & small squeegees. Kit contains 3 squeegees: 11", 7.375", 3.75": \$10.95  
**YUDU PHOTO EMULSION REMOVER CONCENTRATE 2 oz. : #YDPERC:** Reuse your screens by dissolving emulsion on old screens so to burn new designs.: \$8.95

## PHOTO EMULSION SHEETS

Knew there was a need for less expensive emulsion sheets in greater quantities. Tested a bunch of different types & settled on this one. Sheets are 38 microns thick, same as Yudu Emulsion Sheets, & they're green (though color of emulsion is important only aesthetically). Available in 11"x14" & 15"x17". Sheets can also be cut down to smaller sizes. Exposure times will vary depending on exposure unit, but with the Yudu exposure system we found that 14 minutes is the sweet spot. Sheets do have a shelf life: approx. 6 months when stored in cool DARK place. Reacts with light! Keep away from light sources until ready to use! Directions & info on our website.



**EASIER THAN USING LIQUID!  
LESS THAN 1/2 PRICE OF  
YUDU EMULSION SHEETS!**

packs of 10: **#PES**  
 11" x 14" \$32.75 5+ \$26.20  
 15" x 17" \$53.52 5+ \$42.82



## JACQUARD PRESTRETCHED BLANK SCREEN PRINTING FRAMES

Wooden frames prestretched with 110 mesh polyester. Varnished & stretched tight. Screen sizes denote the size of "well" (interior mesh area) & not including 1.25" all around wood framing.  
 WELL Sizes: 10" x 14",  
 12" x 16", 14" x 18"

### PRESTRETCHED!

Odd size items like this often get charged extra "dimensional weight" by the different shippers. There is no way to estimate this until packed.

	1-4	6+
<b>#JBSF:</b> 10" x 14"	17.99	16.19
<b>#JBSF:</b> 12" x 16"	21.36	19.22
<b>#JBSF:</b> 14" x 18"	22.30	19.99



## PROFESSIONAL SCREENPRINTING EQUIPMENT

THESE ITEMS DROP-SHIPPED.  
SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE  
DETAILED INFORMATION!

### LOWEST PRICES!

- #FLASH16:** List \$387.19 Dharma \$329.90 Flash Dryer  
**#EUNIT:** List \$417.95 Dharma \$339.00 Exposure Unit  
**#BDRY:** List \$2059.10 Dharma \$1757.50 5' Belt Dryer w/legs  
**#SPS4:** List \$417.95 Dharma \$349.79 4 Color Print Station  
**#SPS2:** List \$703.99 Dharma \$615.45 4 Color Dual Print Station  
**#SPS6:** List \$906.39 Dharma \$792.00 6 Color Dual Print Station  
**#SPSS :** List \$1396.90 Dharma \$1299.89 4 Color 1 Station Full Shop Pkg.  
**#SPSSS2 :** List \$1679.90 Dharma \$1574.56 4 Color 2 Station Full Shop Pkg.  
**#SPS1:** List \$153.95 Dharma \$115.69 Single Print Color Station

## 4 COLOR 4 STATION W/ STAND

# NEW!

## 6 COLOR 4 STATION W/ STAND



# NEW!

Best, low cost, entry level screen printing equipment on the market today. Stations are equipped with stands adjustable in height: 34" to 38 1/2" tall. Unique design has no springs or gas shocks to wear out. Brass bushings on heads & platen arm allow consistent registration. Powder coated finish helps keep shirts free of black markings that other machines may cause. Made in U.S.A.!!! Lots more info is on our website!



# NEW!

**#SPS44** List Price: \$1044.99 / Dharma Price: \$940.49

**#SPS64** List Price: \$1640.99 / Dharma Price: \$1476.85

# SCREEN PRINTING KITS

## JACQUARD OPAQUE SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Pro quality screen printing kit suitable for beginners & pro screen printers alike. For use on darker backgrounds, superior quality opaque inks have longer open time in the screen in comparison to other waterbased products. Use on: fabric, vinyl, metal, leather, paper, wood, plastic, & canvas. Fabrics must be heat set for permanence. Kit includes:

- 10" x 14" prestretched silk screen with lacquered wood frame
- 9" wood handled squeegee
- 4 oz. jars of Jacquard Professional Screen Inks (1 each: Opaque Blue, Opaque Red, Opaque Yellow, Super Opaque White)
- 4 oz. photo emulsion
- 1/3 gram diazo sensitizer
- 3 acetate sheets
- stir stick
- instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, French)

#JOSPK: List \$69.99 / Dharma \$47.99



## JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Semi Transparent Colors is a pro quality kit suitable for beginners & pro screen printers alike. For printing on lighter backgrounds, superior quality inks have longer open time in the screen in comparison to other waterbased products. Ideal for use on fabric, vinyl, metal, leather, paper, wood, plastic, & canvas. Fabrics must be heat set for permanence. Kit includes:

- 10" x 14" prestretched silk screen with lacquered wood frame
- 9" wood handled squeegee
- 4 oz. jars of Jacquard Professional Screen Inks (1 each in Red, Blue, Yellow, Black)
- 4 oz. photo emulsion
- 1/3 g diazo sensitizer
- 3 acetate sheets
- stir stick
- instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, French)

#JSPK: List \$69.99 / Dharma \$47.99



## VERSATEX SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Fun & economical kit makes it easy. Custom print your own designs on t-shirts, banners, jackets, placemats, & canvas bags! Inks are permanent & washable after heat setting with an iron. Versatex Screen Inks leave a soft feel to the fabric & clean up is easy with just water! Kit includes:

- 10 x 14 inch pre-stretched silk screen frame
- 9 inch plastic squeegee
- 3: 4 oz jars of Versatex Screen Inks (blue, red, black)
- 4 oz photo emulsion
- stir stick
- 1/3 g diazo sensitizer
- 3 acetate sheets (fastest & easiest way to prepare image for printing)
- instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, & French)

#VSPK: List \$49.99 / Dharma \$39.99



## SPEEDBALL DIAZO PHOTO EMULSION KIT

One of the most exciting techniques of screenprinting, offering a wide range of possibilities. Method allows for fine line drawings, lettering techniques & photographic half-tone positives.

Process requires:

1. DIAZO Photo Emulsion Kit
2. Printing Screen
3. Film Positive or Transparency Film
4. Light Source (BBA 1 Photoflood)

Kit Contents:

- Photo Emulsion (7 oz.)
- Photo Emulsion Sensitizer (1 oz.)
- Photo Emulsion Remover (8 oz.)
- Detailed Instructions

#PHEK: List \$27.89 / Dharma \$25.10



## Speedball

One 8x10 Screen frame  
One 10x14 screen frame  
Instructional DVD & booklet  
Fabric squeegee • Graphic squeegee  
4oz. Screen filler • 4oz. Drawing fluid  
4oz. Diazo Photo emulsion  
1/2gram Diazo sensitizer  
4 oz. each of 6 Primary colors  
Later, you can add other colors of our printing paints if you like.

## ULTIMATE SCREEN PRINTING KIT



List: \$146.99  
Dharma: \$129.95  
#TSSPKD

## Speedball

### T-SHIRT SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Everything you need to print on T-shirts. Wooden frame with screen, 9" textile squeegee, 4 oz. screen filler, 4 oz. drawing fluid, 4 oz. each Red, Blue & Black textile ink, 1 oz. sensitizer, 4 oz. photo emulsion, and an instruction booklet. You can add other colors of our printing paints if you like.

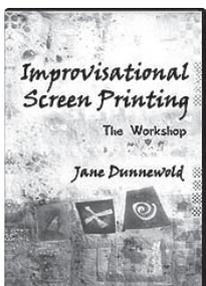
List: \$62.99 / Dharma: \$50.95 #TSSPK



## IMPROVISATIONAL SCREEN PRINTING

DVD: SEE MORE INFO ON PAGE 143

MORE BOOK & DVD INFO IS ON OUR WEBSITE!



## THE KANGAROO DYER COLORGRID

Created by one of our favorite authors, Gail Callahan (special friend to kangaroos). Her book Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece is great for beginning dyers & so is her Colorgrid. The Colorgrid will help you to discover color combinations that are guaranteed to work, & at the same time, to build your own color confidence. With the Colorgrid you are four steps away from creating the perfect color combinations. Lots more info on our website.

#KDCG List: \$7.95 / Dharma price: \$7.16

NEW!



## PRIMARY COLOR WHEEL: CYAN-MAGENTA-YELLOW



Color Wheel based on primaries of Cyan, Magenta & Yellow. Primary colors used when mixing light. Dye is transparent & therefore mixes much like light. This color wheel is more useful for mixing dyes than opaque paints.

List \$6.99 Dharma \$5.95 #CMYCW

## ARTIST'S COLOR WHEEL & MIXING GUIDE



How do you mix Kelly Green? What do you get from yellow & purple? How can I mix a nice brown?

If questions like these come up for you, or you're interested in color, then you should have this!

List \$6.29 Dharma \$5.40 #ACW

## 3 IN 1 COLOR TOOL BY JOEN WOLFROM



Create perfect color combinations with this tool for quilters, textile artists & crafters. 24 color cards, each featuring 1 pure color along with a selection of its tints, shades & tones. Attached together at one corner. Back of each card has a "color plan": shows complementary, analogous, split complementary & triadic colors.

For quilters, 2 extra features: a value finder for determining contrast without distraction of color; & 3 fabric preview windows to "audition" your fabrics.

List \$16.95 Dharma \$15.49 #CTOOL

# SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES

## VERSATEX PRINTING INK

USE TO: SCREEN PRINT, PAINT, BLOCK PRINT, STENCIL.

USE ON: MOST FABRICS.

Designed for commercial silk screening. Used by professional printers because of strength of color & permanency. Has thick & creamy consistency & is ready to use. Ease of application & softness compared with pure Acrylics makes Versatex Printing Ink a desirable medium for printing on textiles. Heavily pigmented but won't change texture & softness of fabric. Colors are intermixable, water soluble, somewhat transparent, & work best on light fabric. Ideal for silkscreening, stenciling, or block printing. Effective on heavy canvas & may be brushed freehand directly on fabric. Colors are deepest when applied at packaged strength & become permanent when heatset (see pg. 29). Add Extender for pastels & translucent overlays. Mix colors with white for opaque pastels. Will effectively print over light tones but won't hide dark tones. Even softer & easier when used with our fabulous No-Heat Fixative! (#VFIX - see pg 29).

	List	1+	5+	10+	15+	
4 oz jar	4.99	4.39	3.99	3.69	3.39	#VPI4
16 oz jar	10.99	9.79	8.85	8.29	8.09	#VPI16
Gallons	51.69	44.95	40.95	38.95		#VPIGAL
Starter sets	19.79	15.95	13.95			#VPISS



01 Yellow	22 Royal Blue
02 Golden Yellow	24 Ultra Blue
03 Orange	26 Navy Blue
04 Scarlet	27 Violet
05 Red	28 Black
06 Bright Red	29 White
08 Rubine	30 Pearl Silver Lace
09 Magenta	31 Met Gold
11 Ochre	32 Met Bronze
13 Umber	33 Met Copper
14 Brown	38 Fluorescent Yellow
15 Yellow Green	39 Fluorescent Blue
16 Green	43 Fluorescent Hot Pink
19 Turquoise	46 Super Opaque White
20 Sky Blue	47 Pearl White
21 Blue	

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 4 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

NON-TOXIC

## VERSATEX STARTER SETS: #VPISS

Versatex Printing Ink comes in 2 starter sets. Each starter set contains eight 2 oz. jars of paint:

**STARTER SET #1:** Yellow, Violet, Green, Blue, Bright Red, Brown, Black, White

**STARTER SET #2:** Golden Yellow, Magenta, Scarlet, Orange, Yellow-Green, Navy Blue, Sky Blue, Red

## EXTENDER: (For lightening color without thinning)

	List	Dharma	
4 oz jar:	\$4.29	3.75:	#VPIEX4,
16 oz:	\$8.79	7.79:	#VPIEX16
Gallon:	\$44.99	39.95:	#VPIEXGAL

## Speedball SCREEN PRINTING INK

USE TO: SCREEN PRINT, PAINT, BLOCK PRINT, STENCIL.

USE ON: MOST FABRICS.

Non-toxic, conforms to ASTM D-4236. Doesn't have a strong odor, & is non-flammable. Works on nearly all fabrics. Even comes in glow in the dark colors. Pearlescent opaque colors are great on dark fabrics. Washable & dry-cleanable when heatset according to instructions.



	List	1+	10+	
SCREEN PRINTING INK 8 OZ.:	8.99	6.62	5.99	#SPI
NIGHT GLO PRINTING INK 8 OZ.:	18.89	13.99	12.75	#SPIN
PEARL-OPAQUE PRINTING INK 8 OZ.:	9.99	7.36	6.75	#SPIO

BASIC COLORS 32 OZ. (SPECIAL ORDER):	19.50	#SPI32
PEARL-OPAQUE COLORS 32 OZ (SPECIAL ORDER):	21.50	#SPIO32

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

NON-TOXIC

## JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN PRINTING INKS

100 Colorless	113 Turquoise
101 Yellow	114 Yellow Green
102 Golden Yellow	115 Green
103 Orange	116 Brown
104 Red	117 Black
105 Bright Red	118 White
106 Scarlet	119 Super Opaque White
107 Magenta	120 Gold
108 Violet	121 Solar Gold
109 Sky Blue	122 Silver
110 Royal Blue	123 Copper
111 Blue	124 Opaque Yellow
112 Navy	126 Opaque Red
	127 Opaque Violet
	128 Opaque Blue
	129 Opaque Green
	140 Process Yellow
	141 Process Magenta
	142 Process Cyan

Best extended open screen time! Has good body & screens beautifully with excellent resolution. Slightly stiffer hand than Versatex. Many benefits! Serious silk screeners should try it. Especially well suited to commercial applications. Inks designed for all surfaces & are permanent on most. Sticks to almost anything - even linoleum, which is great for block printing! Choose from a nice assortment of regular, metallic, opaque & "process" colors.

## BEST OPEN SCREEN TIME!

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.



	List	1-4	5+
#JSPI8: 8 oz.	\$9.89	\$6.99	\$6.29
#JSPI16: 16 oz.	\$18.69	\$12.75	\$11.75

## NEW GALLON SIZE!: (Gallons are dropship items):

#JSPIGAL: 128 oz. List \$117.87 / Dharma \$89.98

## NEW!

### JACQUARD SCREEN INK DISCHARGE

For Jacquard Professional Screen Inks. Achieve bright, vibrant color on dyed dark fabrics! Simply add to your screen ink, screen & steam. Works only on dyed fabrics. Test to see if dye used in fabric is dischargeable. Also use it as a discharging agent on it's own - it seems to work better than or in tandem with, our regular Discharge Paste (#DDP) or DeColourant. Info on our website.



#JSID: 8 oz. bottle:  
List: \$13.15 / Dharma price: \$11.84

## NEW!

### JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET

Easy & fast results! See video on our website! Use with white or colored blanks. Dye attractant that magically attracts more dye where it's applied, creating a 2 toned effect. Successfully tested on Dharma Acid Dyes, Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dyes, Jacquard Acid Dyes & iDye for Natural & Poly Fabrics. Doesn't stiffen fabric, so 2 toned result is perfectly soft. Thick formulation was made specifically for screen printing. More info on our website.



(List: \$9.99) 1-4 5+  
\$8.99 \$8.30 #JCM: 16 oz. (List: \$3.99)

## NEW!

### JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET PEN

This is a more liquid formula of Color Magnet™, presented in a convenient squeeze pen. Perfect for personalizing designs by drawing, stamping or stenciling. See our video on our website to see how easy this product is to use & how to get fast results! The design you draw will be darker after you dye or overdy. This stuff is amazing!



#JCMP: 45 ml pen

1-4 5-9+ 10+  
\$3.59 \$3.50 \$3.06

Marbling looks like the veins of color in natural marble stone. An art form around for a long time - old books have marbled endpapers. Float fabric paints on surface of prepared thick liquid ("Size"). Concept of "oil on water". Floating paints can be swirled & mixed into patterns. Lay a treated shirt or piece of fabric down on top of the paint, & paint adheres to fabric exactly where it touches. Swirly patterns of colored paint are transferred to shirt or fabric. Rinse, dry & heatset if the paint being used calls for it. Each design is unique & can never be repeated. Easy to do, great fun for kids & safe. Results improve as you gain experience with each project.

## MARBLING SUPPLIES:

### CARRAGEENAN (Blender type): #CGN

8 oz.	1.5 cups	(makes about 12 Gal.)	28.39
1 lb.	3 cups	(about 24 Gal.)	55.85
5 lb.	15 cups	(about 120 Gal.)	233.95
25 lb.	90 cups	(about 720 Gal.)	1099.95
55 lb.	200 cups	(about 1500 Gal.)	2229.95



### ALUM: #AL

1 lb.	(about 1 3/4 cups)	3.49
5 lbs.	(about 9 cups)	10.95
25 lbs.	(about 45 cups)	49.00



### METHOCEL (Methyl Cellulose): #METH

8 oz.	15.95
1 lb.	22.50
5 lb.	96.95
25 lbs.	(about 45 cups) 399.95



### VERSATEX DISPERSANT #DISP:

2 oz.: \$4.99

### HOW MUCH YOU'LL NEED:

For fabric 36" x 36" you'll need a frame 38" x 38" filled 2" deep which requires about 7 gallons of size. 2 tablespoons of carrageenan makes a gallon of size. To do fabric that's 18" x 72" you'll need a frame 20" x 74" also using 7 Gal. of size. A roasting pan filled 2" deep uses less than a gallon. You'll have to change the Size periodically. Use about 3 tablespoons of Alum per quart of water to presoak fabric. Estimate how many quarts you need to soak your items & you'll know how much Alum you need. Adding dispersant & water will help non-floating paints float.

### THE "GIVE IT A TRY" MARBLING STARTER KIT

Contains: • 8 oz. of Carrageenan  
• 8 oz. of Alum  
• 3 - 4oz. jars of Jacquard Airbrush Ink.  
(Your choice of any 3 mouth-watering colors).  
• Dispersant • Instruction leaflet.  
\$39.99: #MSS



### WHAT YOU'LL NEED:

- **Alum (Aluminum sulfate)**  
For preparing your fabric.
- **Carrageenan**  
For making the jelly-like solution that the paints float on.
- **Methocel (Methyl Cellulose)**  
A bit harder to use but lasts longer in hot weather
- **Oxgall or Dispersant**  
Help paint float better.
- **Large, flat, shallow Tray.**  
Should be big enough to lay your fabric or shirt down flat onto the surface.
- **Straws, Sticks, Toothpicks, Combs, Hairpicks, etc.**  
To swirl colors around with.
- **Eye Droppers**  
To apply the dye. One for each color.
- **Fabric Paints:** any of the following: Jacquard Marbling Ink, Setacolor Transparent, Dr. Ph. Martin's Spectralite, Pigment Dye, Jacquard Textile colors. Within each brand some colors float better than others - test!
- **Book or a Class.**  
Some way to learn how to do it. We have a great DVD that is a fun way to learn!

### CAUTION!

Alum + Heat = Rotted Fabric

Too much Alum or Alum left on the fabric too long will cause your fabric to rot. Refer to an instruction book for definition of "too much" & "too long".

### DVD MASTERING MARBLING

BY PEGGY SKYCRAFT

Instructions are clear & thorough, with hints & tricks. Uses a variety of paints on silk scarves. Gallery of over 60 pieces & quick links on how to create them, this is a great DVD!  
103 Minutes: #MDVD: \$26.95

## JACQUARD AIR BRUSH INK

USE TO: AIR BRUSH, TIE-DYE, SPRAY, SOME MARBLING  
USE ON: MOST FABRICS

Inks developed specifically for airbrush applications. Available in Transparent, Opaque & Metallic colors, all are water based & intermixable. Colors will work on almost fabric, leather, wood, plastic, & metal. For use on non-porous surfaces, light sanding may be required, & bare metal may need a base coat of primer. Heat setting with a heat gun, dry iron or press is recommended for permanency. All colors are non-toxic & conform to ASTM D-4236. Inks are often used for marbling. Transparent colors work best. Best to test each color for floating.

TRANSPARENT	OPAQUE	METALLIC
100 T. Yellow	200 O. Yellow	300 M. Yellow
101 T. Red	201 O. Red	301 M. Red
102 T. Blue	202 O. Blue	302 M. Blue
103 T. Green	203 O. Green	303 M. True Gold
104 T. Violet	204 O. Violet	304 M. Solar Gold
105 T. Brown	205 O. Sepia	305 M. Silver
106 T. Black	206 O. Black	306 M. Copper
107 T. White	207 O. White	307 M. White

## NON-TOXIC

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 4  
AT BACK OF THE CATALOG.



	List	1-4	5+	10+	15+	
4 oz. jar	5.99	4.62	4.19	3.85	3.61	#JAB14
8 oz. jar	9.99	7.95	6.99	6.49	6.09	#JAB18

### VERSATEX DISPERSANT

For Marbling, adding this to any thin paint or ink in very small quantities, helps the paint or ink float better on top of the size. Add drop by drop, small amounts only! Not too much. Mix thoroughly.  
2 oz. jar: \$4.99 #DISP

## DR. PH. MARTIN'S SPECTRALITE PAINTS

USE TO: AIRBRUSH, MARBLING, PAINTING  
USE ON: MOST FABRICS

One of the best paints for marbling & airbrushing. Leaves no "feel" on silk. Use on fabric, leather, & more. Has more pigment than other paints so it covers better & faster. Water based, non-toxic, & very fast drying. High quality pigments make it usable in mechanical pens. Highly resistant to fading from light with no fixative needed.



## NON-TOXIC

### 3 WAY TO USE:

1. For artwork that won't be washed, it's lightfast & water-resistant when dry. Nothing more needed.
2. Make it washfast & drycleanable by adding a little catalyst to the paint before you start. The best choice for silk. Nothing more needed.
3. Make it washfast by adding a little Heatset Additive to the paint before you start. When dry, heatset briefly (1 minute) with an iron.

1 Spectrum Yellow	10 Turquoise	36 Aqua
2 Orange	11 Russet	37 Bonny Blue
3 Ruby Red	12 Matte Black	38 Lavender
4 Grass Green	17 White	42 Bright Green
5 True Blue	20 Spectrum Red	43 Olive Green
6 Violet	23 Nautical Blue	44 Aqua Marine
7 Warm Yellow	33 Salmon	45 Gold Amber
8 Magenta	34 Orchid	46 Terracotta
9 Emerald		

### NEW COLORS!

14: Flesh 2	51: Brass
16: Dark Walnut	52: Bronze
19: Warm Amber	53: Copper
48: 14 Carat Gold	54: 18 Carat Gold
49: Silver	

### PAINT

1 oz. Dropper bottle	\$7.20 4.99	#DM1
buy 5 or more	4.55	
buy 10 or more	4.17	

### EXTENDER

2 oz. Dropper bottle	4.10	#DMEX2
4 oz. Dropper bottle	6.59	#DMEX4

### ADDITIVES

4 oz. Heatset	5.69	#DMA
1 oz. Catalyst	13.19	#DMC

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 4  
IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

# FABRIC STAMPING & PRINTING

## PERMANENT INKS FOR FABRIC

Stamp! Block print! Let dry for 24 hours. Garment can then be worn & washed as needed. Best on natural fibers. Also wood & paper. Heatsetting will boost intensity. Inks can be mixed to create new colors, & cleaned up with the #FINKC cleaner. Use any stamp (premade or make your own)! Use our **SURE STAMP** or **COMPRESSED SPONGES** or the stamping products on this page. For linoleum blocks, scuff up tool to improve ink adhesion. Combine inks & stamping with another technique like tie-dye or painting. Acid-free!



- 01 Lemon
- 02 Orange
- 03 Ruby Red
- 04 Violet
- 05 Warm Yellow
- 06 Magenta
- 07 Emerald
- 08 Turquoise
- 09 Black
- 10 Spectrum Red
- 11 Natural Blue
- 12 Terra Cotta

**2 oz. BOTTLES** \$3.54 **#FINK**  
 buy 5 or more: 3.22  
 buy 10 or more: 2.95  
**2 oz CLEANER:** 2.56 **#FINKC**  
**DRY STAMP PADS:**  
 Raised fabric type in a plastic case!  
**2" x 3"** \$5.15 **#FIP1**  
**5+:** 4.69  
**4" x 6":** 7.39 **#FIP2**  
**5+:** 6.75

## SPEEDY STAMP BLOCKS

Eraser like material makes these blocks faster, easier & safer to carve using linoleum or other carving tools. Use to make your own stamps or blocks.



**3" x 4":** \$2.99  
**#SSCB3**  
**4" x 6":** \$4.99  
**#SSCB4**  
**6" x 12":** \$14.99  
**#SSCB6**

## SPEEDY STAMP KIT

Make your own personalized stamps. Make stamps from photos, drawings or computer artwork. Contains: 4" x 6" Speedy Stamp block, Lino handle, No.2 & No.4 cutters, tracing paper & detailed instructions. Makes 1 stamp.



**#SSKIT** List: \$12.99  
 Dharma: \$10.50

## FLEXIBLE PRINTING PLATE

Similar to "SURE STAMP". Has a peel off sticky backing. Draw or trace on your design, cut out the design with scissors, remove paper backing, press on to a piece of wood & then use like a rubber stamp with fabric paints.



**#SURE**  
**9" x 12" sheets** \$7.49 each  
**10 + sheets** \$6.89 each

## GELLI ARTS GEL PRINTING PLATES

Use it over & over again! Has a very sensitive surface & will imprint any texture it's covered with.



For waterbased fabric paints for fabric. See demo video on our website! Not recommended for use with dyes (such as rubber stamp inks, spray inks & fabric dyes) as the gel will absorb some of the dye & become permanently stained. However, stains will not affect printing performance. 2 sizes available.

**#GAPP**  
 List 1-4 5+  
**6" x 6" size:** 19.99 17.99 16.99  
**8" x 10" size:** 29.99 26.99 25.99

## MOLDABLE FOAM STAMPS

Heat foam with heat gun or hair dryer, press on a textured object like a twig or shell, & the image will be "engraved" & is ready to use as a stamp. Will hold image until reheated. Use over & over. Can be "engraved" with a pencil by just drawing on it. Use with fabric markers, ink pads & paint pads. Economical, easy to use, fast, & can produce incredible results with practice.



**#MFSP: 10 Shapes:** \$8.95: **Pack of 3**  
**#MFSS: (8"x10") sheets:** \$8.95:  
**Bag of 10**  
**#MFSB: (2-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 1") Blocks:**  
 \$8.95:

## MOUNTED LINOLEUM BLOCKS

Smooth, lino surface for sharp, crisp edges gives excellent reproductions. Quality mounting block resists warping when exposed to water. Use to carve into printing blocks. Scuffing up surface allows fabric paints to adhere better.



**3" x 4":** \$1.85 **#MLB3**  
**4" x 6":** \$2.95 **#MLB4**  
**6" x 8":** \$5.09 **#MLB6**

## COMPRESSED SPONGES

Flat & thin to start. Compressed. Just cut out your design with scissors. Expands to a normal sponge when placed in water. Use to apply fabric paints or inks in the shapes you have cut out. Works well, creates nice effects!

**4 pieces 3"x4"** 7.25 **#CS3**  
**3 pieces 4"x6"** 9.69 **#CS4**  
**2 pieces 9"x11"** 16.09 **#CS9**

## SPONGE ROLLER TOPS W/ BOTTLE **NEW!**

Use roller tops for stenciling & creating lines & patterns. Fill the included 2 ounce bottle, then gently squeeze to begin the flow of paint. The sponge tops also fit standard 2 ounce paint bottles. 2 foam roller heads w/ 2oz bottle. Fun item for camps, kids, scenery backdrop painters, & group events. Great for wall touchup too!



List 1-4 5+  
**#SRT:** \$6.49 \$6.09

## HEAT TOOL



For drying & heat setting inks & paints. Use for quick drying dyes or paints as you use them to speed up your work. Very useful when working on silk earrings & other items that can't stay wet for long. Good for drying guttas & resists.

\$24.95 **#HEAT2**

## SOFT RUBBER BRAYER

4" wide roller .  
 Metal frame.



\$13.29 **#SRB4**

## FABRICADABRA DVD BY SANDRA MCCALL

Over 100 minutes of projects, tips, & ideas, this DVD is packed with material magic! More info on pg. 140 & on our website.



List 29.95 / Dharma 26.95: **#SDVD**

## TACK 'N PEEL REUSABLE CLING SHEET

Reusable clear sheet designed for creating a stamping block. Adhesive layer provides strong bond for sticking unmounted rubber stamps to a block. Also adheres any design objects to stamp. Adhesive layer can be preserved by rinsing surface with water & then air drying. Stickiness restores over & over again!



**#TNP**  
 List: \$9.99  
 Dharma: \$8.99

## T-SHIRT STAMPING KIT

Make custom work apparel, reunion attire or sport team jersey lettering. Save time with these upper & lower case letters!



Create custom message t-shirts, hats, jackets, totes, or underwear! Contains 67 upper & lowercase letter stamps plus numbers & punctuation, small amount of black & white fabric paints, paintbrush, detailed instruction & idea guide. Capital letters are approximately 5/8" tall.

**#TSSK:**  
 List: \$19.99 / Dharma: \$17.69

## Speedball

### LINOLEUM CUTTER SET

Handle with 5 blades. Use to carve linoleum or "Speedy Cut" blocks. \$11.60 **#LCS**



## TIPS FOR STAMPING ON FABRIC

- Cut stamps evenly & deeply.
- Don't rock the stamp.
- Don't apply too much pressure.
- Fabric paints will not stick to linoleum.
- Be sure to wash & press fabric first.
- Use sponge applicator bottles & foam tip swabs for inking.
- Use anti-diffusants or "stop-flow" to limit spreading on silk.
- Most fabric paints with glitter don't stamp well.
- Don't use fabric softeners in the wash or dry cycles.
- ALWAYS DO A TEST FIRST.

# FABRIC STAMPING & PRINTING

## CLEAR ACRYLIC STAMP BLOCK

See-through acrylic blocks are an excellent choice when you find you are having trouble lining up your stamping projects when using the old clunky wooden blocks. Great for use with both translucent stamps and unmounted rubber stamps. These crystal-clear blocks are .5" thick and have laser polished, rounded corners and beveled edges.



**#CASB:**  
3" x 4": \$3.44  
4" x 6": \$5.71

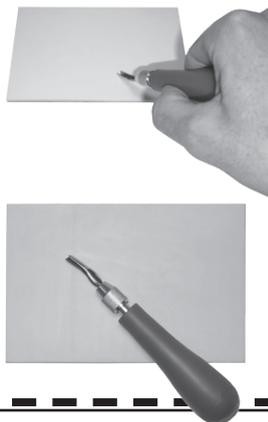
**NEW!**

## EASY CUT PRINTING PLATE

Synthetic, rubber-like printing plates with a soft, smooth, easy-to-cut surface that will not slip or crease while cutting or marking thanks to its tacky, adhesive backing. With a thickness of approximately 1/8" you won't find it hard to cut & carve your designs out of these little guys. They come in 4" x 6" & can be cut easily with a pair of scissors into any shape you can imagine! Peel off the backing, stick the plate to a flat surface (like an acrylic or wooden block), trace your pattern, carve it out & start stampin'!

**#ECPP**  
1-4 5+  
4" x 6" 3.99 3.49

**NEW!**



## PAVERPOL FABRIC SCULPTURE



**PAVERPOL:** Fabric Mache! Make statues & sculptures from fabric (process similar to paper mache). Dip fabrics or old t-shirts in Paverpol. Textured & open weave fabrics (like gauzes & handwovens) are visually fun. Drape or wrap material around wire figure or armature & leave to dry. Varnish or waterproof to use outdoors. Color Paverpol using our Dharma Pigment Dye. Use Pearly Ex Pigments in the Transparent Paverpol. Can't be frozen so plan winter ordering accordingly.



**PAVERPOL ART STONE:** Decoration Powder. Creates texture effects, & can be used with Paverpol as modeling clay. Use powder to give sculptures a stonelike finish, or use to make self hardening modeling clay.



**PAVERPLAST:** Creates waterproof layer to make objects that hold water. Mix with Paverpol to create art that remain watertight, such as bird basins, fountains, pools, etc. Varnishing not required. Mixed with Paverpol can be colored with Dharma Pigment Dye.



**PAVERPOL VARNISH:** Creates protective exterior coat to guard outdoor pieces from the elements. Apply varnish & your art will be protected from sun, rain, snow etc. Can be tinted with Dharma Pigment Dye to create a protective paint. Mix with Pearl Ex Pigments for a metallic or pearlescent finish.



**WIRE FRAMES:** 2 sizes of wire frame skeletons armatures bases. Easily manipulated, coated copper wire, can be bent & reshaped to desired form. See ideas in the book, "From T-shirt to Garden Statue".

### PAVERPOL JOSEFINE STOCKINETTE

Very stretchy, open-weave knit material, once dipped in Paverpol textile hardener can be used as decoration to clothe a doll or figurine. Available in bags of one 80 x 100 cm. piece.

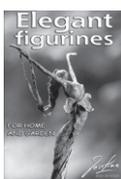
**#PJS:** List \$8.95 / Dharma \$7.95

### PAVERCOTTON: 100% cotton fiber designed to be dipped in Paverpol Fabric Hardener to make hair for Paverpol statues.

**#PPC:** List \$8.95 / Dharma \$7.95

**PAVERPOL INSTRUCTIONAL DVD:** How to sculpt a garden statue from t-shirts or fabric & achieving the look of bronzing. 46 minutes. **#PDVD:** List: 39.95 / Dharma: \$37.59

### ELEGANT FIGURINES BY JOSSY DE ROODE



Paverpol project book for those interested in the fabric sculpture technique. Great explanation of products, applications & detailed instructions. 5.75" x 8.25", Soft cover, black & white and color photos, 32 pages. **#BEF:** \$15.25

### PAVERPOL STARTER KIT

Paverpol Starter Kit: Perfect for beginning Paverpol artists.



**#PSK**  
1-4 kits: \$38.95  
5+ kits: \$33.95

Transparent Paverpol: 1/2 Liter  
Aluminum foil  
2 wire skeletons  
Roll of floral tape  
Bag of Pavercotton (for hair)  
Instruction sheet

### PAVERPOL FABRIC HARDENER:

	List	Dharma
<b>#PP500:</b> 1/2 Liter: Bronze or Grey	\$28.95	26.63
<b>NEW COLOR! 1/2 Liter: Black</b>	\$28.95	26.63
<b>#PP500:</b> 1/2 Liter: Transparent	\$25.95	24.82
<b>#PP1000:</b> 1 Liter: Bronze or Grey	\$39.95	37.53
<b>NEW COLOR! 1 Liter: Black</b>	\$39.95	37.53
<b>#PP1000:</b> 1 Liter: Transparent	\$37.95	33.89

### PAVERPOL ART STONE:

**#PPAS:** 200 gms (7 oz.) \$17.95 16.36

### PAVERPLAST:

<b>#PPP:</b> 100 gms (3.5 oz.)	\$10.95	9.79
<b>#PPV:</b> Matte 100 ml (3.5 oz.)	\$15.95	14.47
<b>#PPV:</b> Satin 100 ml (3.5 oz.)	\$15.95	14.47

### PAVERPOL WIRE FORMS:

<b>#SKEL:</b> Small 8" TALL		4.95
<b>#SKEL:</b> Large 14" TALL		5.95
<b>#PPC:</b> Cotton 50 gms (1.7oz.)	\$8.95	7.99

## MOD PODGE PRODUCTS WORK GREAT WITH PAVERPOL FABRIC SCULPTURE PROJECTS!

### FABRIC MOD PODGE GLUE & SEALER 8 OZ.

Decoupage on fabric! Use for fabric-on-fabric projects. Apply fabric swatches to wearables, totes, banners, linens & home décor! Customize a denim jacket or jazz up a ready made pillow or tablecloth in minutes. Permanent & washable. Easy soap & water clean up. Non-toxic so it's perfect for projects with kids. More info on our website.

**#MPF:** 8 oz.  
List: \$7.99 / Dharma: \$6.39



### MOD PODGE SATIN FINISH

Original all-in-one sealer, glue & finish. Perfect for wood, paper, fabric & other porous surfaces like terra cotta, plastic, foam & candles. Quick & easy to use. As a glue, it dries clear & holds tight. Non-toxic with a soap & water clean up makes it great for kids. As a sealer it protects acrylic paints, stains, decoupage & fabric.

**#MPS:** 8 oz.  
List: \$5.69 / Dharma: \$4.65



### MOD PODGE MATTE-MAT FINISH:

Original all-in-one sealer, glue & finish. Perfect for wood, paper fabric & other porous surfaces like terracotta, plastic, foam & candles. Non-toxic with a soap & water clean up makes it great for kids. As a sealer it protects acrylic paints, stains, decoupage & fabric.

**#MPM:** 8 oz.:  
List: \$5.49 / Dharma: \$4.59



# FABRIC PAINTS

## SETACOLOR FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT BY PEBEO

USE TO: HELIOGRAPHIC (SUN) PAINT, HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK  
 USE ON: MOST FABRICS, LEATHER

**Opaque colors** cover dark fabrics really well & are softer than other opaque paints!

**Transparent colors** are used for handpainting on white or light colored fabrics. Thinned with water they're used for the Serti Technique on silk. Great for simulated tie-dye, spray bottle effects, batik, splatter techniques. Transparents have a super soft hand on fabrics!

Also for **Heliographic fabric SUN ART!** Lay your fabric down outside & sponge on diluted (2 parts water to 1 part paint) Transparent Setacolor in whatever color patterns you like. Then lay feathers, lace, netting, leaves, precut cardboard, flowers, shells, or any object on the fabric & let the sun do the rest! Let dry completely & objects placed on fabric will leave their impressions. Great fun for working with children & creative adults. Complete instructions on our website.



**Pearlescent Shimmer colors** are fabulous shimmering metallic paints, & are also very opaque & look fantastic on black or dark fabrics. They're the softest pearlescent colors on fabric that we've tried.

Setacolor can also be used for silk screening when thickened with 2 to 5% thickener. Heatset with an iron or use with No-Heat Fixative (**#VFIX**: pg. 29) which makes the "hand" softer yet!

**COLOR CHART IS IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG ON COLOR CARD PG 4!**

### TRANSPARENT COLORS

- 01 Plum\* +
- 02 Indigo\* +
- 03 Sky Blue\* +
- 04 Lawn Green\* +
- 05 Fawn\* +
- 11 Cobalt Blue**
- 12 Ultramarine
- 13 Buttercup
- 14 Velvet Brown
- 15 Emerald
- 17 Lemon Yellow**
- 18 Pernod Yellow
- 19 Black Lake**
- 20 Red Ochre
- 21 Bright Orange
- 22 Bengale Pink
- 23 Oriental Red
- 24 Cardinal Red**
- 25 Raw Sienna
- 26 Vermillion
- 27 Light Green
- 28 Moss Green
- 29 Parma Violet
- 30 Turquoise
- 49 Fuchsia

### OPAQUE COLORS

- 10 Titanium White
- 11 Cobalt Blue
- 12 Orange\* +
- 13 Buttercup
- 14 Velvet Brown
- 15 Oriental Red\* +
- 17 Lemon Yellow
- 18 Garnet\* +
- 19 Black Lake
- 20 Royal Blue\* +
- 21 Indigo\* +
- 22 Rose Bengale
- 24 Spring Green\* +
- 25 Sienna +
- 26 Vermillion
- 27 Light Green
- 29 Parma Violet
- 32 Aniseed Green\* +
- 50 Cherry
- 51 Sanguine +
- 52 Fawn +
- 53 Chamois\* +
- 55 Greengold\* +
- 56 Oriental blue +
- 57 Cornflower

### SHIMMER COLORS      FLUORESCENT

- 44 Shimmer Pearl
- 45 Shimmer Gold
- 47 Sh. Lt Copper+
- 60 Shimmer Silver
- 61 Shimmer Canary+
- 63 Sh. Brick Red\*+
- 64 Sh. Oriental Red+
- 62 Sh. Rich Gold\*+
- 65 Shimmer Purple+
- 66 Sh. Wine\*+
- 67 Sh. Plum\*+
- 69 Sh. Electric Blue+
- 72 Sh. Bronze\*+
- 73 Shimmer Ash\*+
- 74 Sh. Chocolate\*+
- 79 Sh. Jet Black\*+

- 31 Flu. Yellow\*+
- 32 Flu. Orange\*+
- 33 Flu. Red\*+
- 34 Flu. Green\*+
- 35 Flu. Blue\*+

\* = NOT AVAILABLE IN 250 ML

+ = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1000 ML

ALL COLORS AVAILABLE IN 45ML.

SOME NOT AVAILABLE IN 250ML

SOME NOT AVAILABLE IN 1000ML

### TRANSPARENT & FLUORESCENT: #SETT

	List	1-9	10+
45ml (1.5 oz)	5.95	3.89	3.59
250 ml (9 oz)	49.05	12.75	11.65
1000 ml (32 oz)	59.75	36.50	34.50

### OPAQUE & SHIMMER: #SETOP

	List	1-9	10+
45ml (1.5 oz)	5.95	3.89	3.59
250 ml (9 oz)	24.15	13.95	12.99
1000 ml (32 oz)	66.25	39.49	36.95

### THICKENER: #SETTH

110ml: 5.69 List: 8.55

### COLORLESS LIGHTENER: #SETC

110ml: 5.69 List: 8.55

### SETACOLOR TRANSPARENT STARTER SET: #SETTSS

Give these great paints a try & enjoy even more savings! **Ten 45ml** bottles of the most popular colors: 5, 11, 15, 17, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 49. List: \$50.25 / Dharma: \$30.95

### SETACOLOR SHIMMER STARTER SET: #SETSSS

Has **Ten 45ml** bottles: colors: 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 79. List \$50.25 / Dharma \$30.95

### SETACOLOR OPAQUE STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

Comes with 10 assorted colors of Setacolor Opaque fabric paint in 45 ml bottles, 1 Touch Textile (3 dimensional paint) in a 30 ml tube, 1 #8 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mini mixing palette, & 1 instructional leaflet. All in a nice box for keeping your fabric painting supplies in! Colors: Titanium White, Cobalt Blue, Buttercup, Bengal Pink, Vermillion, Aniseed Green, Shimmer Pearl, Shimmer Gold, Chamois, Shimmer Electric Blue.



**NEW!**

#SCSC: List: \$91.95 / Dharma price: \$52.95

### SETASILK STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

Comes with 10 assorted 45ml colors of flowable Setasilk flowable silk paint, 1 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mixing palette, 1 - 20 ml tube of gold water based resist, & 1 info leaflet. All in a nice handled box for keeping your silk painting supplies in! Colors: Yellow, Buttercup, Hermes Red, Magenta, Iris Violet, Cyan, Turquoise, Beaver Brown, Ebony Black, Mixing White.



**NEW!**

#SSSC: List: \$91.95 / Dharma price: \$52.95

### SETACOLOR FINISHING GOLD & SILVER

Metallic glitter suspended in clear medium that add a beautiful layer of shimmering, glittering gold or silver to the underlying color. Paint like a varnish over any dry fabric paint. Dry & heatset with an iron.



Gold: #SETFG  
 Silver: #SETFS

110ml (3.7 oz)  
 List: \$8.55 / Dharma \$5.69

### SETACOLOR "PUFF" MEDIUM

Creates "relief" effects with raised surfaces. Mix with any fabric paint and apply as usual then use iron or heat gun to "puff it"!



110ml (3.7 oz)  
 List: \$8.55  
 Dharma: \$5.69 #SETPM

### SETACOLOR PERMANENT FABRIC GLUE

Apply with a paint brush. Use for gluing fabric to other mediums like wood or paper. Glue is resistant to handwashing up to 100°F.



110ml (3.7 oz.)  
 Dharma: \$5.69 #SETG

### SETACOLOR SOLEIL SUN PRINTING KIT



List \$31.95 / Dharma \$25.89

#SSPKIT  
 List: \$8.55  
 FOR CONTENTS SEE PG 15

### TULIP® GLOW IN THE DARK DIMENSIONAL PAINT

Works on most fabrics. Long lasting glow. Looks nice in daylight, as well as glowing in the dark. Bright under black light. Non-toxic acrylic paint can be applied to most surfaces. Perfect for Halloween, theater costumes, making safety clothing for wearing after dark! Colors of glowing phosphorescent pigments are limited, so paint glow green, orange or yellow in the dark. # TGP: 1.25 oz.



1-4: \$1.75 / 5+: \$1.50

**NEW!** Colors: Natural, Pink, Red, Yellow, Orange, Green, Blue, Purple

### DR. MARTINS™ GLOW IN THE DARK PAINT

Thin & transparent Glow in the dark & blacklight paints! Adheres to fabric, glass, metal, plastic & wood. Heatset with an iron on clothing that gets washed. Paint, airbrush, spray or apply with applicators. Illuminates anything in the dark: light switches, stair treads etc. Glows from any light source! Glows very brightly from blacklight.



3 Colors: Yellow, Green or Red

1 oz. Bottles: List: \$4.50 / Dharma: \$3.45 / buy 5+: \$3.17

#GDP

# FABRIC PAINT

## JACQUARD TEXTILE COLORS

USE FOR: HANDPAINTING, AIRBRUSHING, & PRINTING.  
USE ON: ALMOST ALL FABRICS.

Fabric paint that delivers good value for your money. Qualities listed below give it an edge over many paints on the market. Soft feel! Heatset with an iron for permanence or use Versatex No-Heat fixative below. Colors are very soft, clear & mix easily. Paints airbrush exceptionally well when thinned 20% with water. Cover well on light colored fabrics. Mix with Opaque White for more opaque pastels.

- Washable • Drycleanable • Permanent
- Water-soluble • Leaves fabric soft
- Colors are rich in pigment = excellent coverage.
- 32 colors to choose from
- Packaged in wide mouth jars for easy use.

### TRADITIONAL COLORS

- |                     |                     |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 100 Colorless       | 107 Ruby Red        | 114 Turquoise     |
| <b>101 Yellow</b>   | 109 Maroon          | 116 Apple Green   |
| 102 Goldenrod       | 110 Violet          | 117 Emerald Green |
| 103 Orange          | <b>111 Sky Blue</b> | 118 Olive Green   |
| 104 Pink            | 112 Sapphire Blue   | 120 Brown         |
| 105 Scarlet Red     | 113 Navy Blue       | <b>122 Black</b>  |
| <b>106 True Red</b> |                     |                   |

- 123 White**  
220 Opaque White  
124 Yellow Ochre  
125 Periwinkle  
126 Spruce  
127 Russet



SEE COLOR CHART:  
COLOR CARDS PG. 4 IN  
BACK OF THE CATALOG.

	List	1-9	10+	
<b>2.25 oz.</b>	\$4.29	2.69	2.55	<b>#JACTC2</b>
<b>8 oz.</b>	\$12.99	7.95	7.49	<b>#JACTC8</b>
<b>32 oz.</b>	\$38.99	27.29	24.59	<b>#JACTC32</b>
<b>Gallon</b>	\$86.99	69.95	64.95	<b>#JACTCGAL</b>

Small gallon orders will ship as 4 quarts/gallon.

### FLUORESCENT

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 151 Fluorescent Yellow | 155 Fluorescent Blue   |
| 152 Fluorescent Orange | 156 Fluorescent Green  |
| 153 Fluorescent Pink   | 157 Fluorescent Violet |
| 154 Fluorescent Red    |                        |

## JACQUARD TEXTILE COLORS STARTER SETS

**TRADITIONAL COLORS:  
PRIMARIES & SECONDARIES**

One 2.25 oz. jar each of:

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 101 Yellow   | 106 True Red |
| 112 Sapphire | 103 Orange   |
| 117 Emerald  | 110 Violet   |
| 122 Black    | 123 White    |

### #JACTRASS

List: \$34.32  
Dharma: \$23.89 / 20+: \$19.76

**FLUORESCENT COLORS:**

One 2.25 oz. jar each of:

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 151 Flu Yellow | 152 Flu Orange |
| 153 Flu Pink   | 154 Flu Red    |
| 155 Flu Blue   | 156 Flu Green  |
| 157 Flu Violet | 122 Black      |

### #JACFLUSS

List: \$34.32  
Dharma: \$23.89 / 20+: \$19.76



### BOOK: "HOW TO PAINT WITH JACQUARD"

Inspirational guide to using Jacquard's Dye-na-Flow, Textile Colors & Lumiere Paints. Contains over 20 painting projects, with step-by-step directions; umbrellas, wood furniture, upholstered furniture, screens, scarves, shoes, boots, clothing & rugs. 9" x 11", softcover, 36 pages, color photos.

List: \$6.99 / Dharma: \$6.29  
**#BHPT**

### HEAT-SETTING INSTRUCTIONS

FOR FABRIC PAINTS: Allow painted / printed fabric to dry thoroughly. Heat setting locks color into fibers allowing for normal laundering.

**Home dryers: DO NOT WORK.**

**Commercial Dryer:** 250° minimum temp for 45 minutes. Be sure to preheat dryer.

**Home Iron:** Various vary iron to iron. Preheat your iron at maximum temp for your fabric. Place aluminum foil on ironing board & painted side of fabric down. Press against backside at least 20-30 seconds per sq. ft.

**Commercial Conveyor Type Oven:** 350° for 3 minutes, 2 passes if necessary.

Fabric should be hot to the touch to set colors.

**NOTES:** Optimum time & temps required to properly heatset will vary depending on fabric, coverage & equipment. **Change your life:** Get a Heat or Steam Press! Pg. 54

## VERSATEX FABRIC PAINT/INK NO-HEAT FIXATIVE



REMARKABLE FIXATIVE REALLY WORKS!

Prefer not to or can't heatset your fabric paints? Instead add a small amount (1-3 %) of this fixative to your paint. Just add 1/2 to 1 & 1/2 tsp. per 8 oz. of paint. Apply paints as usual & let sit for 4 - 6 days. Tests results were comparable to heatsetting & fabric is left softer. Worked well with all fabric paints. Run wash tests yourself before using on important projects. Paint must be used within 6 - 8 hours after adding fixative.

### #VFIX

4 oz: \$7.19 16 oz.: 16.99  
Gallon: 111.99

## MINI STARTER SET: JACQUARD TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PAINT

Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles.

- |                 |                 |                |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 102 Goldenrod   | 111 Sky Blue    | 123 White      |
| 105 Scarlet Red | 114 Turquoise   | 125 Periwinkle |
| 110 Violet      | 116 Apple Green | 127 Russet     |

List: \$12.99 / Dharma: \$11.64  
**#JETK**

## MINI STARTER SET: LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE:

(larger sizes: page 30)

7 gorgeous metallic colors & 2 classic opaques.

Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 561 Metallic Gold   | 569 Pearl Violet |
| 562 Metallic Olive  | 570 Pearl Blue   |
| 564 Metallic Copper | 588 Opaq Black   |
| 565 Metallic Bronze | 589 Opaq White   |
| 568 Pearl White     |                  |

List: \$12.99 / Dharma: \$11.64  
**#JELK**

## JACQUARD PINATA™ INK COLORS

USE TO: PAINT, STAMP, PRINT, ROLL & DYE.

USE ON: GLASS, LEATHER, METAL, WOOD, PAPER, PLASTICS (ANY NONPOROUS SURFACE)

ALCOHOL BASED INKS • WATER-RESISTANT • TRANSPARENT

Beautiful, color saturated, acid-free, transparent inks. Have an alcohol base which makes them indelible & moisture resistant when dry. Paint on almost any surface & let dry. Done! Highly versatile & can be used in variety of applications; rubber stamping, fine art, leather art, scrapbooking, calligraphy, faux finishing techniques, graphic, airbrush applications, for wood & leather. Great for leather but NOT FOR FABRICS.



### 17 COLORS / 1 EXTENDER / 1 CLEAN UP

- |                     |                     |             |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 02 Sunbright Yellow | 19 Baja Blue        | 00 Clean Up |
| 03 Tangerine        | 21 Lime Green       |             |
| 05 Calabaza Orange  | 23 Rainforest green |             |
| 07 Santa Fe Red     | 25 Burro Brown      |             |
| 09 Chili Pepper Red | 27 Havana Brown     |             |
| 11 Senorita Magenta | 29 Shadow Grey      |             |
| 13 Passion Purple   | 30 White            |             |
| 15 Sangria Maroon   | 31 Mantillia Black  |             |
| 17 Sapphire Blue    | 01 Extender         |             |



### NEW COLORS!

- 32 Rich Gold  
33 Silver

	List	1+	5+	10+
<b>1/2 oz.</b>	\$3.59	3.14	2.99	2.79
<b>4 oz.</b>	\$10.49	8.49	7.99	7.49
<b>1/2 oz. #PINC</b>	<b>/ 4 oz. #PINC4</b>			

## JACQUARD PINATA™ INK COLORS MINI STARTER SET



INCLUDES INSTRUCTIONS & IDEAS

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 002 Sun-yellow        | 025 Burro Brown      |
| 005 California Orange | 030 Blanco Blanco    |
| 009 Chili Pepper Red  | 000 Clean up (1 oz.) |
| 017 Sapphire Blue     | 001 Extender (1 oz.) |
| 021 Lime Green        |                      |

List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.49 **#PINSS**

# FABRIC PAINT

## LUMIERE™ (METALLIC) & NEOPAQUE™ (OPAQUE) FABRIC PAINTS

USE FOR: STAMPING, STENCILING, HANDPAINTING, AIRBRUSHING, SILKSCREENING

USE ON: NATURAL FABRICS AND MOST SYNTHETICS AND BLENDS, WOOD, PAPER, LEATHER

Just about the best fabric paint available! Contains more pigment than other paints. Lumiere is very, very metallic & Neopaque is very, very opaque. Covers dark fabrics great. Fantastic paints! Estimate an 8 oz. jar will cover 12 sq. feet when painting & 24 sq. feet when stamping. Lumiere is **truly** metallic, not just metallic colored. Easy clean up with soap & water. Excellent washfastness & drycleanability after heat setting with an iron. Silk painters love Lumiere for metallic highlights on their finished pieces. Great for stamping, stenciling & leafprinting. Produces clear prints with fine detail. Paint on leather without heatsetting.

### LUMIERE

542 Citrine	561 Metallic Gold
543 Burnt Orange	562 Metallic Olive Green
544 Crimson	563 Metallic Silver
545 Burgundy	564 Metallic Copper
546 Grape	565 Metallic Bronze
547 Indigo	566 Metallic Russet
548 Old Brass	567 Super Sparkle
549 Metallic Rust	568 Pearlescent white
550 True Gold	569 Pearlescent Violet
551 Pewter	570 Pearlescent Blue
552 Bright gold	571 Pearlescent Turquoise
553 Brass	572 Pearlescent Emerald
554 Sunset Gold	573 Pearlescent Magenta
555 Halo Pink Gold	574 Hi-Lite Red •
556 Halo Blue Gold	575 Hi-Lite Violet •
557 Halo Violet Gold	576 Hi-Lite Blue •

### NEOPAQUE

580 Yellow
581 Gold Yellow
582 Magenta
583 Red
584 Blue
585 Turquoise
586 Violet
587 Green
588 Black
589 White
590 Ochre
591 Russet
592 Brown

• Fantastic colors but difficult to replicate on the color card



### EXTENDER:

2 1/4 oz.	3.35	<b>#LNE2</b>
8 oz.	14.95	<b>#LNE8</b>
32 oz.*	35.95	<b>#LNE32</b>
Gallon	99.66	<b>#LNEGAL</b>

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 4 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

### LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE PAINTS PRICING:

	List	Dharma	10+	
2 1/4 oz.	5.19	3.35	3.15	<b>#LN2</b>
8 oz.	15.59	11.95	9.49	<b>#LN8</b>
32 oz.*	41.99	32.49	25.95	<b>#LN32</b>
Gal 542-557*	117.59	99.95	92.49	<b>#LNGAL</b>
Gal 561-592*	83.99	72.49	66.89	<b>#LNGAL</b>

\*32 OZ & GALLONS CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED. CAN TAKE AN EXTRA DAY TO AN EXTRA 3 WEEKS TO GET TO YOU, DEPENDING ON THE QUANTITY ORDERED & OUR ORDERING CYCLE.

### STARTER SETS: 2.25 oz. each of:

**LUMIERE: #LNSSL:**  
Gold Silver Bronze  
Copper Russet Pearl White  
With instructions: \$19.85

**NEOPAQUE: #LNSSN:**  
Yellow Red Blue  
Black White Magenta  
With instructions: \$19.85

**WOW! THE WORKS!: #LNW:**  
2 1/4 oz. of all 45 colors. Live a little!  
Have the color you want when you want it! Fabulous!  
List: 233.55 / Dharma: 137.70  
That's only \$3.06 each!



## LUMIERE 3 DIMENSIONAL PAINT & ADHESIVE!

Strong adhesive is an amazing bead glue, a super strong fabric glue & will firmly attach 'jewels' or pearls on surfaces. Works well on fabric, paper, & wood. Perfect for embellishing & writing on T-shirts, fabrics & ribbon. Use to create 3D painting on fabric, leather, & shoes! Can be used directly from the bottle or with addition of the **#JAC3DT** fine line tips to the right. Washable after allowing to dry for 72 hours.

201 Pearl	209 Poppy	217 Purple
202 Gold Pearl	210 Bright Copper	218 Turquoise
203 Bright Gold	211 Copper	219 Blue
204 Warm Gold	212 Pink	220 Periwinkle
205 Sparkle Silver	213 Coral Red	221 Lime
206 Steel	214 Rich Red	222 Emerald
207 Lemon	215 Burgundy	223 Brass
208 Sun Yellow	216 Lavender	224 Black

**1 oz. Squeeze bottle:**  
List \$2.49 Dharma 2.07  
buy 10 or more: 1.86  
buy 20 or more: 1.69

**#JAC3D**

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.



## LUMIERE 3D PAINT COLOR CODED PLASTIC TIPS 3PK

Three different sizes .5mm, .7mm & .9mm. Each pack will have 3 of all the same sizes. We also offer a multi pack that has all 3 different sizes! When ordering, ask for either the point size or ask for "multi".

**#JAC3DT**  
Applicator tips: 2.24  
buy 5 or more: 2.12



## DECOART SO-SOFT OPAQUE FABRIC PAINT

Super soft opaque fabric paints give excellent coverage! Washable without heat-setting! Softer than many opaque & metallic fabric paints. Works on black fabric. Doesn't require addition of fabric medium or heat setting. Permanent & can be brushed, stamped, sponged, or stenciled on. Handy squeeze bottle makes these great for class situations and kid's events! 4 different paint types:



	1-4	5-9	10+
<b>#DSS: Regular - 34 ml. (1.15 oz.)</b>	1.60	1.45	1.33
<b>#DSM: Metallic - 34 ml. (1.15 oz.)</b>	1.60	1.45	1.33
<b>#DSP: Pearlescent - 34 ml. (1.15 oz.)</b>	1.60	1.45	1.33
<b>#DHM: Glitter - 34 ml. (1.15 oz.)</b>	1.60	1.45	1.33

## DECOART SO-SOFT PRODUCTS

### TRANSPARENT MEDIUM: #DSF

Mix Transparent Medium & SoSoft Acrylics 2:1 to create transparent effects. \$1.69 each

### PEARL MEDIUM: #DS4

Use with SoSoft Fabric Acrylics to add pearlescence to the fabric paints. \$1.92

## DECOART SOSOFT PAINT POT SETS:

For smaller painting projects & detail work on larger projects. Accent clothing or home decor in a unique way. 3 different sets, 6 colors in set, .125 fl. oz. each color:

**BRIGHTS** (6 colors): Bright Red, Bright Orange, Bright Yellow, Bright Green, 2x Bright Blue

**CLASSICS** (6 colors): White, Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Black

**PRIMARY** (8 colors): White, Lamp Black, Cadmium Yellow, Christmas Red, Christmas Green, True Blue, Cadmium Orange, Dark Chocolate.

1-4	5+	1-4	5+	
6 color set:	8 color set:			<b>#DAPK</b>
1.95	1.75	2.72	2.47	

NON-TOXIC

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 4 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.



facebook

CHECK OUT DHARMA TRADING CO. ON FACEBOOK FOR SALES, COUPONS, TIPS & UPDATES! MEET OTHER DHARMA FANS!



CHECK US OUT ON PINTEREST!

Pinterest

http://pinterest.com/source/dharmatrading.com/

## JONES TONES STRETCH FABRIC PAINT

USE IT ON ANY FABRIC EVEN LYCRA, NYLON, HOSIERY!  
 PUT IT ON ANY WAY YOU LIKE!  
 NO HEAT SETTING REQUIRED  
 PUT IT ON. LET IT DRY. IT'S PERMANENT!  
 WASH IT, DRY IT, DRYCLEAN IT  
 WON'T GET HARD, CRACK, OR PEEL OFF!



Fantastic paint uses an adhesive as a base so it's a Fabric Paint, Glue, Dimensional Paint, & a Dye - all in one. One of the best for wearable art - outlining drawings or transfers on clothing. Use as a resist in silk painting. Use as a colored glue to apply sequins & beads. Apply a design with the clear & press foil over it for a great raised effect. Water it down & use it as an instant setting pastel dye. Paint, dip or spray it on. The Pearl & Glitter colors are sensational & impossible to do justice on a printed color card.

## FABRIC PAINT

### NON-TOXIC

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS  
 PG. 6 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG &  
 ON OUR WEBSITE.

- 1 oz. Squeeze bottle:**  
 List \$2.29 Dharma 1.84 **#JT1**  
 buy 10 or more: 1.66  
 buy 20 or more: 1.51
- 4 oz. Squeeze bottle:**  
 List \$5.49 Dharma 4.74 **#JT4**  
 buy 10 or more: 4.31  
 buy 20 or more: 3.95

### GLOSSY TONES

- |                |                |                 |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 701 White      | 708 Fuchsia    | 715 Apple Green |
| 702 Yellow     | 709 Purple     | 716 Ivory       |
| 703 Peach      | 710 Navy       | 717 Deep Red    |
| 704 Orange     | 711 Royal Blue | 718 Chocolate   |
| 705 Red        | 712 Blue       | 719 Black       |
| 706 Baby Pink  | 713 Teal       | 720 Shiny Clear |
| 707 Crazy Pink | 714 Green      |                 |

### PEARL TONES

- |                    |                  |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 734 White Pearl    | 741 Lilac        | 748 Midnight     |
| 735 Buttercup      | 742 Ocean Blue   | 749 Ivory Lace   |
| 736 Neon Orange    | 743 Baby Blue    | 751 Bronze       |
| 737 Ruby           | 744 Jade         | 752 Denim Blue   |
| 738 Victorian Pink | 745 Emerald      | 753 Silver Pearl |
| 739 Orchid         | 746 Sage Green   |                  |
| 740 Neon Pink      | 747 Hunter Green |                  |

### GLITTER TONES

- |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 769 Sunshine      | 776 Crystal Teal  | 783 Regal Purple  |
| 770 Tangerine     | 777 Lime Glow     | 784 Imperial Blue |
| 771 Fire Red      | 778 Green Shimmer | 785 Holiday Green |
| 772 Wild Pink     | 779 Black Lites   | 786 Silver Glitz  |
| 773 Bright Rose   | 780 Gold Glimmer  | 787 Crystal Lites |
| 774 Violet        | 781 Bright Copper |                   |
| 775 Electric Blue | 782 Dazzle Red    |                   |

## JONES TONES PUFF PAINTS

### 3 DIMENSIONAL RAISED SURFACE PAINT!

STRETCH FABRIC PAINT! USE IT ON ANY FABRIC, PAPER, WOOD  
 NO HEAT SETTING REQUIRED  
 IRON IT TO MAKE IT PUFF. THAT'S IT. WASHABLE!  
 WON'T GET HARD, CRACK, OR PEEL OFF.  
 PUT IT ON ANY WAY YOU LIKE! SQUEEZE BOTTLE,  
 BRUSH, OR GUTTA APPLICATOR



**Easy to use.** Apply with the fine line applicator tip on the bottle. Allow to dry. To "puff" the paint, iron with a steam iron on the reverse side. You can also use a heat gun or hair dryer. If you prefer, it can be diluted & sprayed sponged, or use a brush for a "suede-like" finish.

- 1 oz. Squeeze bottle:**  
 List \$2.29 Dharma 1.84 **#JTP1**  
 buy 10 or more: 1.66  
 buy 20 or more: 1.51
- 4 oz. Squeeze bottle:**  
 List \$5.49 Dharma 4.74 **#JTP4**  
 buy 10 or more: 4.31  
 buy 20 or more: 3.95

- |              |               |               |                 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 White      | 6 Bright Blue | 11 Cream      | 16 Magenta      |
| 2 Yellow     | 7 Bold Aqua   | 12 Gold Daisy | 17 Grape        |
| 3 Red        | 8 Green       | 13 Orange     | 18 Blue Flower  |
| 4 Bubble Gum | 9 Fudge       | 14 Coral      | 19 Bright Lime  |
| 5 Lavender   | 10 Black      | 15 True Pink  | 20 Forest Green |

## PEARL-EX PIGMENTS

### GORGEOUS METALLIC POWERED PIGMENTS!

Very fine powdered pearlescent pigments. Non-toxic, inert, & can be mixed into any viscous non-opaque liquid such as any transparent fabric paint or colorless fabric paint medium, glue, oil paint, gouache, varnish, or polymer clay. Results range from a fine, smooth, pearly luster to a highly metallic sheen. Can be added to silk painting resists, to fabric paints, airbrush inks, oil & waterbased paints. Transform plain clay into luminous art objects & ordinary candles into poured metallic looking antique candles. Add luminosity to your encaustic mixed media. **As with all powders, wear a dust mask when working with these & have good ventilation.** 16 colors metallic colors with various particle sizes. Different particle sizes give different effects. 5 Interference colors - pigments which can't be described as they appear different depending how you use them. 3 of the colors are duo-colors which change color depending on light angle. Remaining are colored pearlescents. Use our Neopaque Clear Extender as a base to mix with the pigments or any clear medium. Try it with polyurethane & paint walls or furniture. Mix with Gum Arabic or clear glue & stick to anything! Use it with varnish for a high gloss look!



AIRBRUSH ARTISTS  
 CANDELMAKERS  
 ENCAUSTIC ARTISTS  
 FABRIC PAINTERS  
 FINE ARTISTS  
 FRAME MAKERS  
 FURNITURE DECOR  
 MARBLERS  
 PAPER MAKERS  
 POLYMER CLAY  
 RESIST USERS  
 SILK PAINTERS  
 STAMPERS  
 STENCILERS  
 TOLE PAINTERS

SEE COLOR CHART ON OUR WEBSITE. HOWEVER, COLORS ARE MUCH MORE GORGEOUS IN PERSON THAN ON A COMPUTER MONITOR.

- |                    |                    |                         |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 640 Carbon Black   | 652 Macropearl     | 662 Antique Silver      | 680 Duo Red-Blue   |
| 641 Pumpkin Orange | 653 Red Russet     | 663 Silver              | 683 Bright Yellow  |
| 642 Salmon Pink    | 654 Super Russet   | 664 Super Bronz         | 684 Flamingo Pink  |
| 643 Pink Gold      | 655 Super Copper   | 665 Sunset Gold         | 685 Spring Green   |
| 644 Reflex Violet  | 656 Brilliant Gold | 670 Interference Red    | 686 Turquoise      |
| 645 Grey Lavender  | 657 Sparkle Gold   | 671 Interference Blue   | 687 True Blue      |
| 646 Mink           | 658 Aztec Gold     | 672 Interference Green  | 688 Misty lavender |
| 647 Sky Blue       | 659 Antique Gold   | 673 Interference Violet | 689 Blue Russet    |
| 650 Micropearl     | 660 Antique Bronze | 674 Interference Gold   | 691 Solar Gold     |
| 651 Pearl White    | 661 Antique Copper |                         |                    |

- 3/4 oz. jar: Standard colors**  
**1/2 oz. jar: Duo, Interference & #683 - #690**  
 List 1-4 5+ 10+  
 \$5.49 3.85 3.65 3.49 **#PEXP**

**4 oz. & 1 lb. sizes available by special order - Call for details!**

- 6 COLOR STARTER SET**  
 Standard size: #651, 655, 657, 662, 671, 682  
 List: \$32.94 / Dharma: \$21.95 **#PEXP6**

**THE WORKS: 3 gram jars of #s 650 - 691 / 32 colors!**  
 List: \$66.99 / Dharma: \$45.95 **#PEXPW**

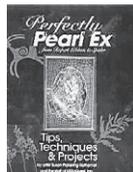
## PEARL-EX ACCESSORIES

**GUM ARABIC**  
 (LIKE GLUE - NOT WASHABLE)  
 Use with Pearl-Ex & water to make a glossy, easy to brush on paint. Use on items that will not be washed, like wood, paper, etc.  
**1 oz.: 2.89 #GUM**

**PEARL-EX VARNISH**  
 (HIGH GLOSS)  
 Use with Pearl-Ex to make a glossy, easy to brush on paint, or use as a top coat. Use on clay, metal, wood, plastic.  
**70 ml.: 3.25 #PEXPV**

## BOOK: PERFECTLY PEARL-EX

Intrigued by **PEARL-EX PIGMENT POWDERS** but not sure what to do with them? Well here's the book for you!  
 Addictive!  
 8" x 11", 23 pages, color, soft cover.  
 List: \$8.99  
 Dharma: \$8.09 **#BPP**



## PAINT BELLOWS!

Each pack contains 3 empty bellows (paint not included). Each has removable needle tip for easy filling. For splatter effects. Use with stencils & cutouts or create your own designs!

**#PBEL: Pack of 3: \$7.95**

## DISPOSABLE PIPETTES

Pack of 10 soft plastic dropper disposable pipettes. For accurate or repeat measures & to prevent spills & precisely place even the thinnest amount of liquids. Great for marbling!

**#PIPIO: 1-4 5+ \$2.60 \$2.27**



# LEATHER ART SUPPLIES

## ANGELUS LEATHER PAINTS

USE FOR: PAINTING

USE ON: LEATHER, VINYL

Customize leather clothing, shoes, boots, jackets, & bags. Great coverage, flexible, & glossy finish, (for matte finish use the duller below). Brilliant & opaque in color. Decorate, stain, or edge smooth leather & vinyl articles. Ideal for painting areas on western boots, belts, leather shoes, sneakers, handbags, & jackets. When dry, will not peel, crack, or rub off! Waterbased.

#ALP1: 1 oz.: \$2.69

#ALP4: 4 oz.: \$4.49

## NEW COLORS!

120 Rio Red  
127 Tropic Sun  
131 Bahama Blue

SEE COLOR CARD PG 3 IN THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG. CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

## ANGELUS LEATHER GLITTERLITES NEW!

USE FOR: PAINTING

USE ON: LEATHER & VINYL

Brilliant & vibrant! Pair Glitterlites with Angelus Leather Paint! For painting special areas on western boots, belts, leather shoes, purses, jackets, luggage, leather sneakers, & accessories. When dry, will not peel, crack or rub off. Waterbased for easy clean up. Great coverage, looks beautiful & is extremely flexible for wearable art.



SEE COLORS ON COLOR CARD

#ALG1: 1 oz. bottle:

PG 3 IN THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG, & ON OUR WEBSITE.

1-4	5+
\$3.95	\$3.65

## ANGELUS DULLER: 4 oz. : #AAD: \$6.99

Use for extending paint & creating a matte finish to the paints above (otherwise paints are glossy in finish). Standard mixing ratio is 1.5 ml of duller to a 1 oz. bottle of paint.

## ANGELUS LEATHER DYES

USE FOR: DYEING • USE ON: LEATHER

Permanent liquid dye used for changing color of smooth leather. Guaranteed to penetrate leather & form lasting color which will not peel, crack, or wash off. Excellent for use in recoloring saddles, tack, shoes, belts, handbags, wood, & more.

#ALD3: 3 oz:

1-4	5+
\$3.49	\$3.19

### NEW SIZE!

#ALD16: 16 oz:

1-4	5+
\$11.09	10.15

Special order only!

SEE COLOR CHART AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

## ANGELUS LEATHER DYE REDUCER/SOLVENT

#ADR: 4 oz. bottle: \$2.39

Formulated for use with Leather Dye for diluting, mixing colors, & cleaning. By using a combo of Dye colors with Leather Dye Reducer/Solvent, an infinite amount of colors can be achieved. Add Dye sparingly to Solvent until desired color is obtained.

## ANGELUS SUEDE DYE

USE FOR: DYEING LEATHER

USE ON: SUEDE & NAPPY LEATHERS

Not for smooth leathers. Angelus Suede Dye & Dressing is a liquid dye that will color, restore, & dress all napped & suede leathers.

#ASD3: 3 oz.

1-4	5+
\$3.49	\$3.19

SEE COLORS ON COLOR CARD PG 3 IN THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG, & ON OUR WEBSITE.

## ANGELUS DYELINER REFILLABLE DYE PENS

In 2 sizes - fine tip & broad tip. Fill with your choice of Angelus leather dye color & apply dye with precision. Work great & are easy to use when applying a fine line design. Made for use with Leather Dyes only (not for Angelus paints).

#ADLP: Fine Tip      #ADLP: Broad Tip

1-4	5+	1-4	5+
\$3.27	\$2.99	\$3.64	\$3.33



## LEATHER BLANK PROJECTS

**BLANK ADJUSTABLE LEATHER WRISTBAND:** Leather wristband with preattached double snaps. 8.5" long x 1.5" wide x 3/32" thick. Size Large. #LWB: 1-9: \$3.49 / 10+: \$3.25

### BLANK ADJUSTABLE LEATHER WRISTBAND / NEW SIZES:

Leather wrist band as above:

New Size MEDIUM: 8.5" long x 1" wide.

#MLWB: 1-9: \$2.62 / 10+: \$2.38

New Size SMALL: 7" long x 3/4" wide.

#SLWB: 1-9: \$2.36 / 10+: \$2.15

### BLANK LEATHER HEADBAND KIT

About 29" long, approx 1.5" wide with prepunched holes, tipped lace to tie off band. #BLH: \$4.99

**FOUR LEAF CLOVER:** Size: 3" approx.

#LBFLC: 1-9: \$1.42 / 10+: \$1.31



**NEW!**

MORE LEATHER BLANKS ARE ON OUR WEBSITE!

## PREP, CLEANERS, FINISHES:

### ANGELUS 5" WOOL DAUBERS (PACK OF 5):

#AWD: \$0.99

Use to apply Angelus leather dye directly onto leather.

### ANGELUS EASY CLEANER

USE FOR: PREPARING, CLEANING

USE ON: SUEDE, NUBUCK, LEATHER, VINYL, STRAW, CANVAS, & CARPET

#AEC: 8 oz. squeeze bottle: \$3.20

Will remove most stains such as dirt, salt, food, perspiration, grease & cosmetics. Can also be used on cuff & collar stains, straw, mesh & most synthetics. Will clean all leathers. Test first!

### ANGELUS LEATHER PREPARER/DEGLAZER

#ALPD: 4 oz.: \$3.09 16 oz. size: \$10.35

All-purpose cleaner & stripper for leather articles. Can be used to deglaze factory finishes from shoes, purses, holsters, saddles, etc. Will strip color from leather articles only. Not for plastic or vinyl.

### ANGELUS ACRYLIC FINISHER: 4 oz.: #AAF: \$3.69

USE FOR: WATER RESISTANT FLEXIBLE TOP FINISH

USE ON: LEATHER

3 different finishes: 605: Satin / 610: High Gloss / 620: Matte  
Used on all smooth leathers. Apply with sponge, rag, sheep's wool, or spray gun. No buffing is needed. Waterbased product. Water resistant after drying.

### ANGELUS LEATHER CONDITIONER:

For smooth, exotic, & naked leathers. Penetrates leather restoring natural oils while cleaning. Creates thin film of waxes: can be buffed to satin finish. Will clean, soften, preserve, polish, prevent cracking, & restore natural beauty to smooth leather. Contains no solvents. DO NOT USE ON SUEDE, NUBUCK, OR NAPPY LEATHERS. #ALC: 8 fl. oz.: \$3.35

### ANGELUS 100% PURE NEATSFOOT OIL

Material preserver & water repellent for leather. Waterproofs, softens, lubricates, & preserves. Ideal dressing for boots, shoes, harnesses, saddles, holsters, baseball gloves, & other leather goods. Adds longer life to leather & will prevent cracking & drying. NOT INTENDED FOR USE ON SUEDE OR NAPPY LEATHER. #ANFO: 8 fl. oz.: \$4.49

### ANGELUS WATER AND STAIN REPELLANT

Invisible protective coating repels water & stains to keep shoes clean & dry. Use on all suede, leather, Gor-tex, fabric shoes, boots, hats & jackets. Safe for most "Dry Clean Only" fabrics. Applied properly, will give most water-resistant properties possible. Allows items to breathe, but blocks out water & helps prevent stains. #AWSR: 5.5 oz.: \$3.99

### ANGELUS DRY CLEANER & SPOT REMOVER

Professional grade spot remover for leather, wool, vinyl, clothing, etc. Ideal for preparing leather surface for redying & finishing. Very good for removing dirt & grease from carpets, sofas, etc. Use with care on synthetics. With all cleaners, test on a small unseen area before regular use.

#ADCSR3

3 oz.: Special Order / \$3.59

#ADCSR1

16 oz.: Special Order / \$12.99

**NEW!**

### GROUP LEATHER CRAFTING SET

The group leather craft set comes with enough leather painting & stamping projects to keep a group of eight people busy for hours! 24 projects in all for kids & adults. Set includes:



5 Cova Color Leather Paints  
1/2" Alphabet Set  
Extra handle for Alphabet Stamping Set  
8 Wooden Mallets  
8 Stamping Tools  
8 Brushes

8 Sponges  
8 Leather Blank Rounders  
8 Leather Wristbands  
8 Leather Bookmarks  
All supplies come packed in a reusable 4 gallon bucket with lid

#GLCS List: \$199.99 / Dharma price: \$189.99

**NEW!**

### NEW LEATHER BLANKS!

**FLAG:** Size: 3.25" x 2.875". #LBF: 1-9: \$1.62 / 10+: \$1.49

**CELTIC STYLE CROSS:** Size: 2.875" x 3.625" #LBCC: 1-9: \$1.42 / 10+: \$1.31

**HEART:** Size: 2.5" x 2.625". #LBH: 1-9: \$1.42 / 10+: \$1.31

**FIGURE:** Size: 3" x 4". #LBFIG: 1-9: \$1.99 / 10+: \$1.85

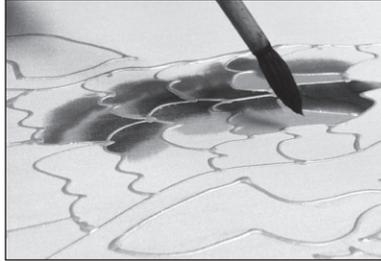
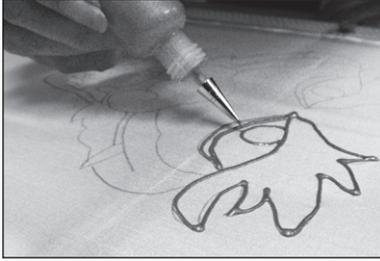
MORE LEATHER BLANKS ARE ON OUR WEBSITE!

**NEW!**

Done for centuries in Asia, big in Europe for years & now painting on silk is very popular in the U.S. Partly it's because silk is such a cool fabric & more available now than ever before. Much of the interest is due to the French serti technique for applying dye to silk. It has everything going for it - it's easy, it's clean, it's fun, & you get startlingly beautiful results. It has a "stained glass" look, luminescent & rich looking.

## THE SERTI TECHNIQUE

When dye or thin paint is applied to silk it begins to spread, like grape juice on a table cloth. This may be the effect you choose, however in most cases, most artists want more precise control of their design - hard lines and distinct shapes. The traditional French approach to controlling the flow of the dye is called the serti (enclosing or fence) technique. In the serti technique you draw a design with either water-based resist or a rubbery resist called gutta. The dye spreads up to the resist fence and is halted, thus filling in the area with color. In other words, the dye is applied within enclosed areas created beforehand with the resist - the design is made with the resist rather than by the dye.



1. Stretch & secure the fabric to a frame with pins or suspend it in the center with silk clips or hooks & rubber bands (like a trampoline). Hold the applicator bottle of gutta or gutta-like resist vertically with the tip firmly against the fabric & squeeze gently while drawing the outlines of your pattern. Be sure that each shape is a unit, a completely enclosed shape with no gaps or skips in the line (even the smallest break in the line can let some of the dye escape). Make sure it has penetrated to the other side of the fabric. Let the resist dry.

2. Using a soft brush, foam brush or applicator nib apply the dye sparingly to the middle of the outlined areas, allowing the fabric to absorb the dye from the brush. Do not make brushstrokes, but slowly & firmly guide the dye toward the resist lines. The best resist lines can be "jumped" if you get too close or load your brush too full.

3. Allow to dry & then fix by the method prescribed for the dye or method you are using.

That's the basic idea. There's lots more to say, different techniques for different effects, tricks & tips & variations depending upon the specific dye & fabric chosen. That's why we have books & DVDs on pg. 140.



## STEAM SETTING SILK DYES

Quick & easy method for a small quantity of silk, 2 to 4 scarves or under 2 yds. of fabric. On work surface lay 2-3 layers of clean newsprint. Next lay the fabric on the paper with 2" allowance all around. Be sure to smooth out any wrinkles. Then place 2-3 more sheets of paper on top of the fabric. If placing fabrics side by side be sure they don't touch each other (at least 2" apart). Start rolling into a tube. This is easier using a small diameter pole (broom handle). When completely rolled, tape everywhere you think it could come unrolled. Remove pole. Roll tube into a coil, tape or tie with string. Place on a sheet of aluminum foil & tent another

sheet over it, (this eliminates condensation or water dripping on the bundle). Add enough hot water to any big pot (a canning pot is ideal) that has a rack in it to hold the bundle up out of the water, (veggie steamer holder, or even a can with the top & bottom cut off & an aluminum pie plate set on top).

Cover the inside of the lid with a towel, use clips, cloths pins or rubber bands to hold it, so the condensation is absorbed into the towel. Once the water is boiling & everything is inside you can turn the temperature down to medium & keep it at a slow low boil. The amount of time needed to steam fix the dyes varies

depending on the dye used, the weight of the fabric, & the amount of yardage. This can be anywhere from 30 min to 3 hr. Follow dye manufacturer's suggestions. Try to have enough water so that you don't need to add any but if it's necessary, do so with boiling water so you don't lose as much time & temperature. After steaming, remove & unwrap roll carefully - it's hot. Hang fabrics laundry style so that the fabrics don't touch each other, wait 24 hours, then wash, blot with a clean towel, & iron dry with a cool iron. **VOILA!**

**COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FOR BUILDING A STEAMER ON OUR WEBSITE!**

### JACQUARD SILK COLORS STARTER KIT

Contains:

- 4-60 ml. bottles of silk dye (magenta, cyan, yellow and black),
- 1-200 ml. DyeSet,
- 1-60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or resist
- 1 - Applicator bottle and thin line metal tip,
- 1 Chinese Sumi brush
- Instruction sheet including color mixing guide .



List: \$24.95 1-4: \$20.45 10+: \$17.31

**#JACSS**

**COMPLETE KIT! EASY WAY TO GET ACQUAINTED WITH THIS PRODUCT.**

### SILK PAINTING STARTER KIT

We put together a kit for the beginner to make it easy to get started in painting on silk. After practicing, you can create your own 8x54 silk scarf as a "keeper"!

**CONTENTS :**

- 1 Silk Hankie 11x11
- 2 Habotai 8x54
- 3 Dye-na-Flow 2.25 oz
- 14 Stainless Steel Pushpins
- Sumi Brush #1
- Sumi Brush #2
- Foam Brush 1"
- Clear Water-based resist
- Applicator Bottle/metal tip #7
- Silk Salt 2 oz

Dharma price: \$28.95



**Instructions included.**

**#SPSK**

# SILK PAINTS & RESIST INFORMATION

## CHOOSING SILK DYES/PAINTS

We have 4 types of silk dyes & paints, with several brands within each type. All are liquids.

All work well & have devoted fan clubs. Different strokes for different folks! See pgs. 38-42 for complete listings & information.

**Type 1.** Dyes that must be fixed (set) using steam. These give brightest, most vivid & most washfast results. They leave no "feel" on silk, (you don't feel anything different where the dye is). Most are French & contain some alcohol. Dupont & Tinfix Design are examples. Professionals usually use these types. We have professional steamers for these or you can make one - see our Dharma website for details.

**Type 2.** Dyes that can be fixed using a liquid fixative, either by dipping painted silk into fixative bath or brushing fixative onto silk. Colors are not as intense or deep as Type 1 when used this way. These can also be steam set & then are almost as bright & washfast as those above. They also leave no "feel" on the silk. Jacquard Silk is an example. Tinfix is the only professional dye that can also be used this way. Great introduction to using dyes!

**Type 3.** Paints that are very thin, almost like dyes. They are fixed by ironing with a hot iron. Waterbased, non-toxic, & very easy to work with. Colors may not be as bright as either of the above. They leave some "feel" on the silk. Seta Silk & Dye-na-Flow are examples. Dye-na-Flow is excellent for beginners & children! Non-toxic!

**Type 4.** Dyes or pigments that don't need "fixing". The new Colorhue Instant-set dyes and Dharma Pigment Dye - just dilute, paint on & air dry for 24 hours. No fixatives, ironing, or steaming. Colorhue is a true dye & leaves no feel. It gives good pastels & medium shades. Dharma Pigment Dye is like a hybrid between a dye & a paint & leaves an almost undetectable feel on the silk, & colors are more concentrated than Type 3 paints depending on how much you dilute them. It does benefit from going into a hot dryer. See pg 18. These are both non-toxic. Great for beginners & classes where you need instant results!

## ABOUT RESISTS

The subject of resists can be confusing. What's gutta? What's a resist? Can this brand of resist be used with that brand of dye?

What sound does gutta make when it's alone at night in its bottle? Etc. etc.

What we know for sure is: A resist is anything that prevents dye from reaching the fabric; it resists the dye.

### GUTTA

Gutta is a thick substance that's made from latex (supposedly derived from Indonesian rubber trees). It's used almost exclusively for the French Serti Technique of painting on silk which looks like stained glass. Gutta comes in clear, black, gold & silver metallics. Clean up or carefully thin with Gutta Solvent. This Gutta has a rubbery feel to it in contrast to the smooth drape of silk. For clothing, like scarves, Clear Gutta should be removed when the scarf is finished. For hangings, it doesn't matter. When a project is done & you want to remove the gutta from the fabric, you can only do so by dry cleaning. Not all dry cleaners will do it, & some of the new fluids they are using these days may not work, so ask first. Use good ventilation when working with Gutta! Gutta is flammable & can only be shipped UPS ground to the 48 states, excluding AK & HI.

### BLACK GUTTA

Colored guttas avoid having a white border around every shape you draw. The Black Gutta must be left in the fabric - drycleaning takes the color out along with the gutta. Use the black only where drycleaning is not required. If you want the color to remain when drycleaning, use a water based resist that is heatset. Does have a softer hand than water resists.

### METALLIC GUTTA

Gutta also comes in metallic gold & silver. Gold & silver gutta should not be dry cleaned! Dry cleaning will remove the gold and silver color right along with the gutta. The metal is held onto the fabric by the gutta. Use them when the gutta can remain on the fabric. Metallics can flake off over time in some cases. Has a softer hand on the fabric than water based ones.

### WATER SOLUBLE (GUTTA-LIKE) RESISTS

Water based resists come out with warm water (you have to work a little to get it out; if it was too easy to remove it wouldn't work as a resist), aren't flammable & no bad fumes. These resists work almost as well as gutta in every other respect & can also be colored with dyes. Some can be steamed, while others get too gummy. Steaming too long can make them harder to remove, especially with hard water.

### GOLD & SILVER METALLIC AND BLACK & COLORED WATER SOLUBLE

#### (GUTTA-LIKE) RESISTS

The big plus with these water based pigmented resists is that they can be dry cleaned & the color will not come out. As mentioned earlier, metallic guttas can not be drycleaned because the gold & silver will come out with the gutta. The downside here is that the metallic resists are not as "metallic" as the metallic guttas. In both cases, the material which holds the glittery substance is never removed & therefore it will be felt on the fabric. Must be heat set with an iron or steam.

### WAX

Wax is primarily used for batik & batik variations. Wax is melted & applied hot to the fabric with a brush, a tool called a tjanting or a Tjap (copper stamp). When the fabric is submerged in the dye bath no color reaches the areas covered with wax. Thus the colors & design can be controlled by a succession of waxing & dyeing. Work with good ventilation. **Beeswax** by itself will produce a solid resist (no dye will get through). It is generally mixed with paraffin to produce that distinctive "crackle" effect characteristic of batik. That is because paraffin is more brittle & when it cools it cracks to make branch-like crevices through which dye seeps. **Paraffin** by itself is too brittle to use because it cracks & falls right off the fabric. Mix with Bee's or Sticky Wax to control. **Sticky Wax** is a low cost synthetic substitute for beeswax. Does the same thing as bees at half the cost.

**Soy Wax** - crackles a little, submersible in cooler dyebaths, & washes out in hot water & Synthrapol! Non-toxic, no fumes.

### WAX SUBSTITUTES

There are wax substitutes which simulate the effect of wax but are put on cold, thereby eliminating a lot of hassle. We carry one: Cleanline Resist (formerly Ink Resist) which is a natural pasty substance that is painted onto the fabric & let dry. It's water soluble so you can't then submerge the fabric in a dye bath but must directly apply thickened dye, Colorhue dye, Pigment dye or thin paints. No heat needed, safer for kids.

---

*Of all the products Dharma carries, guttas & resists are the most technically difficult to use successfully. You must be aware that applying gutta or resist successfully takes practice & experimentation with different products to learn which one will work best for you. It's an art form, & one can't expect perfect results without practice. We suggest you buy gutta & resists in small experimental quantities until you find the ones that work for you in your particular circumstance. Take classes, buy books, talk to other silk painters. Silk painting has a learning curve!*

---

*Which brings us to this: if you're having trouble with your gutta or resist it doesn't mean it's bad, old or no good. All the resists we sell have been in use by artists for years & are considered the best choice by those who like that particular brand. **Which means we can't accept returns of guttas & resists because "it did not work"**. Nor can we accept responsibility for your choice of materials - while we always try to be helpful, every person's choices, skill level & situation are unique. We cannot guarantee success in your particular circumstance. Please understand.*

# GUTTA RESISTS & APPLICATORS



Generally, any brand or type of **resist** or **gutta** can be used with any brand or kind of dye. Except for this one caution! Most water soluble resists should not be dipped into fixatives like Jacquard DyeSet. They turn gooey & hard to remove. You can use them together, but you have to paint the fixative on. Gutta can be thinned. Gutta is often thicker than it needs to be to penetrate the fabric properly. It also takes a long time to dry; in fact, sometimes it simply refuses to dry at all. Even if the gutta seems thin enough you might want to thin it a little - 1 drop of thinner at a time. Test small amounts! This will improve the consistency & helps it to dry more rapidly. There's a solvent that we sell for thinning gutta & cleaning your applicators. We hear that white gas (the stuff that's used in camp stoves) also works & can be purchased at camping supply stores. Be careful, these materials are very flammable with nasty fumes.

Gutta & gutta-like resists are generally applied to the fabric with small squeeze bottles called **gutta applicators**. They're the "brush" of the Serti silk painter since in the serti technique the design is made with the resist rather than with the dye. We have several kinds of applicators. We sell them with the bottles because tips & bottles are not interchangeable.

## SHIPPING GUTTA!!!

Due to Federal fire regulations  
Gutta can only ship by UPS Ground  
(by truck, not by plane - no Fedex, no  
U.S. Mail) and only a quart (liter)(1000ml)  
or less per package per order, & only to  
the 48 mainland states. It's not our fault!  
Sorry!

## GUTTA RESISTS

### JACQUARD AMERICAN GUTTA - CLEAR

Made locally so we can sell it at a very attractive price.  
The real deal, solvent based.

DRYCLEAN TO REMOVE THE GUTTA.

	List	Dharma	
4 oz.	\$6.59	4.49	<b>#AG4</b>
8 oz.	\$10.29	6.99	<b>#AG8</b>
32 oz.	\$30.89	23.75	<b>#AGGT</b>



### JACQUARD AMERICAN GUTTA:

BLACK AND METALLIC GOLD & SILVER  
DO NOT DRYCLEAN!

	List	Dharma	
4 oz.	\$11.99	8.99	<b>#AGBSG4</b>
8 oz.	\$23.99	17.99	<b>#AGBSG8</b>
32 oz.	\$59.99	44.99	<b>#AGBSG32</b>

**#AGBSG4**  
**#AGBSG8**  
**#AGBSG32**

### GUTTA SOLVENT

For thinning any of the guttas. 4oz. bottle.

List \$3.69 Dharma \$2.95 **#GS4**



## FABRIC PRIMERS

### NO-FLOW PRIMER, STOP-FLOW, ANTI-DIFFUSANT, ANTI-FUSANT:

Painted onto silk before the dye. Keeps dye from spreading when it touches silk. Allows for freehand painting without gutta. It's a starch-like sizing to prep silk with. Washes out at the end.

**Important:** Some work with silk paints, some with silk dyes; may change the hand of the fabric if steamed.

### JACQUARD NO-FLO (STOP-FLOW)

USE WITH DYES ONLY, NOT PAINTS!

8 oz.:	\$ 3.99	32 oz.:	12.25	Gallon:	42.00
<b>#NFP8</b>		<b>#NFPQT</b>		<b>#NFPGAL</b>	

### SENNELIER ANTI-FUSANT (STOP-FLOW)

USE WITH DYES AND PAINTS! Size: 100ml.

List: \$14.25 Dharma: \$9.50 **#SSF100**

## SPECIALTY CHEMICALS FOR SURFACE DESIGN:

**POTATO DEXTRIN:** 1 lb.: \$6.95 **#PDEX1**

**CORN DEXTRIN:** 1 lb.: \$6.40 **#CDEX1**

INFO ON THE USE OF THESE CHEMICALS CAN BE FOUND IN ANN JOHNSTON'S BOOK "COLOR BY DESIGN".

SORRY TO SAY, BUT ALL THE FRENCH GUTTAS HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED AND WE CANNOT GET ANY MORE FROM ANY MANUFACTURER.

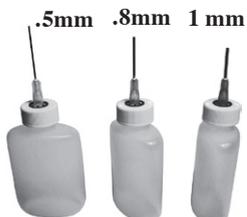
WE HAVE BEEN SELLING THE JACQUARD AMERICAN GUTTA FOR DECADES & MOST PEOPLE FEEL THAT IT IS ADEQUATE. ON PG 36 WE HAVE MANY MORE CHOICES OF WATER BASED RESISTS. THEY DON'T HOLD THE LINE AS WELL AS TRUE GUTTA, BUT THEY DON'T HAVE AWFUL FUMES OR TRIGGER FLAMMABLE SHIPPING REGULATIONS.

## GUTTA APPLICATORS

### LONG STEM APPLICATORS WITH BOTTLES

Bottles with fine tips used to apply gutta or other resists & draw thin lines with paint. Flat shape easier to squeeze. 3 different widths on tips in set. Lid comes with long wire that keeps the tips from getting clogged. Set of 3 / 1.25 oz. bottles.

	1-4	5+
<b>#LSA</b>	13.58	12.35



### GUTTA APPLICATOR, METAL TIP WITH SQUEEZE BOTTLE

Specially made metal cone that screws on the tip of a plastic 1/2 oz. squeeze bottle (comes with the tip). Gives a nice thin line & is easiest to use. 3 sizes: **#5, #7 and #9:** (.05 mm thin to .09 mm thick)

\$3.25 ea: **#GAMT** Buy 3 w/3 bottles \$2.90 ea  
(1 tip & 1 bottle) Extra squeeze bottles .89 ea **#GAMTB**  
Extra tips 2.40 ea **#GAMTT**



## GUTTA APPLICATORS

### GUTTA APPLICATOR BOTTLE

About 2" tall & 1" in diameter. Pin hole administered by you gives you the width of line you want. Different than the bottles shown on this page & is NOT used with metal tips. Economical for classes!

1-9: \$2.49 / 10+ \$2.25 **#GAB**



### PROFESSIONAL METAL TIP GUTTA APPLICATOR

Finest of the metal tips for applying guttas & resists. Comes with its own little plastic case with a wire "hole cleaner". The squeeze bottle comes with it. Cut off the end of the spout 1/8" below the first joint & then insert the tip from the inside so the end pokes out. Use a ballpoint pen to gently push the tip in so the tip protrudes a little & stays there. Easy does it, if you push too hard, you'll split the plastic. The big advantage here is that the tip can't possibly come off unexpectedly, & it gives you better control over the resist lines.

4 SIZES: **#4, #6, #8, #10.**

VIDEO INSTRUCTIONS ON OUR WEBSITE!

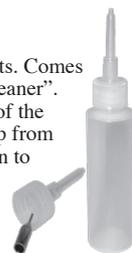
4 SIZES: Available in **#4, #6, #8, #10.**

Tip with bottle: \$5.99 ea

Buy 4 or more \$5.65 ea **#PGA**

Extra bottles \$2.35 ea **#PGAB**

Extra Tip \$3.95 ea **#PGAT**



# WATER SOLUBLE RESISTS & APPLICATORS

## SENNELIER BRAND AQUA GUTTAS

### CLEAR

Water-soluble, non-toxic resists made in France. Use with heat-set paints, steam-set dyes, or fixatives. Washes out with warm water, even after steaming. Excellent resist properties. No fumes.

	List	Dharma	
<b>100ml. (3.5oz.):</b>	\$14.90	\$10.89	<b>#SAG100</b>
buy 5 or more:		9.98	

### BLACK

Replacement for Sennelier's Black Gutta. Holds resist lines exceptionally well. Steam (best) or Iron to make color permanent. Leaves very little feel on the silk. Non-flammable, water-based.

	List	Dharma	
<b>100ml. (3.5oz.):</b>	\$18.80	\$13.73	<b>#SBAG100</b>
buy 5 or more		12.58	

### GOLD & SILVER

Replacement for Sennelier's Gold & Silver Gutta. Steam (best) or Iron.

	List	Dharma	
<b>100ml. (3.5oz.)</b>	\$25.90	18.89	<b>#SGSAG100</b>
buy 5 or more		17.32	

## SILKPAINT! WATER-SOLUBLE RESIST

Use with heat-set paints or steam-set dyes. Washes out with warm water - some rubbing sometimes required, especially after steaming. Can be colored with acid type dyes like Dupont or Tintfix (not Procion), then steam-set.



<b>4oz. applicator:</b>	List \$9.00	Dharma 7.56	<b>#SPR4</b>
<b>32oz. jar:</b>	List <del>\$45.00</del>	Dharma 38.39	<b>#SPR32</b>

## SILKPAINT! BLACK RESIST

**MUST BE STEAMED!**

<b>4oz. applicator</b>	List \$18.00	Dharma 14.75	<b>#SPRB4</b>
<b>32oz. jar</b>	List <del>\$77.00</del>	Dharma 63.90	<b>#SPRB32</b>

## DUPONT WATER-BASED COLORED RESISTS

1 Yellow Aqua Gutta from the maker of some of the best silk dyes & Guttas. Apply with a screw on metal tip (purchased separately: **#PGAS**), let dry, iron to make washable & dry cleanable.

2 Red	3 Blue	4 Green	5 Black	6 Silver	7 Copper	8 Gold	
							<b>8 colors.</b>
<b>1oz. tube:</b>	\$9.80 ea						<b>#DGT</b>
buy 5 or more:	9.35 ea						
buy 10 or more:	8.90 ea						



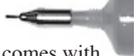
## NEW COLORS!

12 Pearl White	17 Coral Pink
13 Dark Grey	18 Apricot
14 Azure Blue	19 Chocolate Brown
15 Slate Blue	20 Mauve
16 Pistachio	21 Clear

COLOR CHART IS ON OUR WEBSITE.

## PROFESSIONAL METAL TIP FOR GUTTA APPLICATORS (THE SCREW-ON VERSION)

**#PGAS**



Screws onto the squeeze bottle or tube tips. Also comes with its own little plastic case & wire "hole cleaner".

<b>Available in #4, 6, 8</b>	Tip:	\$ 4.79ea
Fits <b>#GAB, #PGA &amp; #DGT</b> only.	Buy 3 or more:	\$4.39 each

## SILKPAINT® AIR PEN THE ORIGINAL

Drawing with water soluble resists & paints. Has an electric plug in compressor (like an airbrush) with plastic tube going to the pen. Fill it up & draw away. Control rate of flow by covering & uncovering hole on top. Comes with a 6 cartridges & tips.



XXS: .28mm	= to a #3	
XS: .41mm	= to a #4	
S: .58mm	= to a #6	List price \$159.00
M: .84mm	= to a #8	
L: 1.19mm	= to a #12	Dharma \$142.99 <b>#SPAP</b>

## JACQUARD CLEAR WATERBASED RESIST

Use with heatset paints, steam set dyes, or fixatives. Washes out with warm water, even after steaming. Can be colored with water based dyes & steam set. Non-toxic. No fumes. Stir well!



<b>#JACCR2</b>	<b>#JACCR8</b>	<b>#JACCR32</b>
2.25 oz.: 3.29	8 oz.: 7.95	32 oz.: 24.95

## JACQUARD PERMANENT METALLIC & BLACK WATER-BASED RESIST DRY-CLEANABLE & WASHABLE

Metallic guttas (rubber based products with metal flakes in them) look fantastic but are hard to use - they separate, dry up, flake off the silk, & can't be drycleaned. This is one of the best alternatives. Based on Lumiere fabric paint, this resist has a good metallic look & is a breeze to use. Stir well before using. Apply with an applicator as usual & heatset with an iron before silk painting. Also can be silk screened on.



- 881 Black \*
- 882 Gold \*
- 883 Silver \*
- 884 Copper
- 885 Antique Gold
- 886 Red Gold
- 887 Bronze
- 888 Russet

Doesn't spread & holds the line well. No fumes. Stir well.

	List	Dharma	
<b>2.2oz. bottl</b>	\$4.59	\$3.55	<b>#JACR2</b>
buy 5 or more		3.25	

\* These colors available in 8 oz size: \$10.55: **#JACR8**

## PEBEO WATER-BASED GUTTA IN TUBES CLEAR AND PEARLESCENT COLORS

Non-toxic. **Ready to apply right out of the tube.** Has a long spout you cut to determine line width. Iron to make colors washfast. Ease of use perfect for teaching silkpainting classes!



- 01 Clear
- 02 White
- 03 Gold
- 10 Copper
- 11 Silver
- 12 Black

<b>20 ml (.7 oz.) tube</b>	\$3.35	(List \$5.25)
buy 5 or more	\$3.09	
buy 10 or more	\$2.95	

**#PGT**

## PEBEO WATER-BASED CLEAR GUTTA

(List \$17.75)	Dharma:	<b>NOW IN 250 M JARS</b>
<b>250 ml (8 oz.) jar</b>	\$11.75	
buy 5 or more	11.15	
buy 10 or more	10.75	<b>#PGT250</b>



## CLEANLINE RESIST

**NON-TOXIC!**

Formerly known as "Inko Resist". Natural, pasty substance (made from Cassava) that's applied to fabric in a design using a squeeze bottle or brush & let dry. Thick, so you can also screen, block print or stencil it on. Water soluble so you **can't** then submerge fabric in dye bath (the resist will begin to dissolve) so it's used with thickened dye (Procion dye with thickener added) or with thin paints (like Dynaflo or Setasilk). Once dye or paint is fixed, rinse out the resist & have a "faux" batik look. Great for teaching "batik" to young children! Can damage rayon if left on too long.

<b>16 oz. Pints</b>	\$16.85	<b>#IRPT</b>
---------------------	---------	--------------

## SILKPAINT! AIRPEN® PRO

Hand held, air powered tool for drawing fine decorative details & outlines, & filling intricate areas. Resists & other viscous mediums are dispensed by placing finger over flow control hole. Has additional cartridges & tips, a stronger 5 PSI pump with regulator, & anti-gravity piston "followers" which allow you to work on a vertical surface. Includes dual-opening carry case. Kit includes: 14 Interchangeable applicator tips of assorted sizes for thick to thin lines, 110V (220V also available) 4 psi diaphragm air pump with 6 foot air line, Air-flow regulator, 8 Quick-Change™ cartridge assemblies, 8 anti-gravity piston "followers", 1 Puller tool, Cleaning plungers & storage cap, Complete instructions.



Hand held, air powered tool for drawing fine decorative details & outlines, & filling intricate areas. Resists & other viscous mediums are dispensed by placing finger over flow control hole. Has additional cartridges & tips, a stronger 5 PSI pump with regulator, & anti-gravity piston "followers" which allow you to work on a vertical surface. Includes dual-opening carry case. Kit includes: 14 Interchangeable applicator tips of assorted sizes for thick to thin lines, 110V (220V also available) 4 psi diaphragm air pump with 6 foot air line, Air-flow regulator, 8 Quick-Change™ cartridge assemblies, 8 anti-gravity piston "followers", 1 Puller tool, Cleaning plungers & storage cap, Complete instructions.

List: \$220.00 / Dharma: \$197.99	<b>#SPAPRO</b>
-----------------------------------	----------------

## COPPER BATIK TJAPS (STAMPS) FROM INDONESIA

We receive occasional shipments of fabulous antique Copper Tjaps, used for stamping wax, foil glue, paint, embossing, etc. Each is unique & one of a kind. Check our website for availability & pricing. Sign onto our Facebook page to receive heads up notices or get on our special tjap email list by emailing tjaps@dharmatrading.com to receive email announcements of Tjap shipments!



# WAXES & BATIK SUPPLIES

## ELECTRIC TJANTING TOOL & TEMPERATURE REGULATOR

Tired of constantly rewarming your tjanting when you're doing batik? Try this! You still melt the wax in a pot, but this tool keeps the wax temp constant. A pin in the tip controls the wax flow. Regulator allows you to adjust & maintain the correct temp for the fabric you are working on. Without it, you have to unplug the Electric tjanting to cool it down. Demo video is on our website!



**GOOD TO THE LAST DROP!**

\$78.95: with Regulator: **#ETJ**  
\$55.39: without Regulator: **#ETJNR**  
\$22.95: Temperature Regulator: **#RHE**

## BETTER TJANTING (BATIK TOOL)

Our best tjanting from Indonesia, the home of Batik. Handmade with all copper parts & teak wood handles. Copper conducts heat best. Easier to heat than a brass tipped tool.



#1 = 1mm, #2 = 1.5mm, #3 = 2mm.



Also in Double spout (for parallel lines & filling larger areas). Size #2

Single \$6.10 or 3 for \$15.75  
Double \$6.30

**#DTJ OR DTJ3**  
**#DDTJ**

## BATIK TJANTING TOOL SETS

Set of 4 different sizes in a batik cloth covered box. These are "rustic": not sturdy bullet proof tools. May need to be worked over a bit - bent, squeezed, or fixed. Please buy them only with that understanding.



Box set of 4: \$6.49 **#TJSET**

## TJANTING (BATIK TOOL)

For applying wax lines in batik. Made exclusively for Dharma in Bali.

Sizes #1, #2 & #3; small to large : \$3.95 ea.  
Set of all three: \$3.65 ea. for 3+



**#TJ**

## BATIK DROPPER PEN

Metal dropper is very useful in batik. Allows you to do fine design work with hot wax. Use like an eye dropper. \$4.25 **#BDP**



## WAX MELTING POT

Affordable to melt wax in! Great for brush work & small projects where you don't need pounds of melted wax. Has variable heat settings so you can melt different types of wax & keep them liquid without burning them. Shallow, but deep enough to easily fill batik pens & tjanting tools. Holds enough wax to finish a few small projects. Pan is included. Use extra Project Pans (#MPPP) to melt different types of wax & to store cooled wax.



Wax Melt Pot: \$35.99: **#MPOT** List \$39.99  
Project Pan: \$5.95: **#MPPP** List \$9.00

## MELTING SKILLET

Whether your project is big or small & you're using either glue or wax, we have just what you need. Use the small 4" skillet for quick & easy projects -great for beginners. The 7" skillet with a temperature control knob is for larger more complex projects that require precision.

**#MS4: 4 in.** List: \$10.49 / Dharma: \$8.49

**#MS7: 7 in.** List: \$35.99 / Dharma: \$28.29



**#MS4**

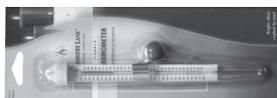


**#MS7**

**NEW!**

## WAX THERMOMETER

No more guessing if your wax is too hot! This heavy duty glass, mercury free thermometer comes with a metal scale for accurate readings. This thermometer is so useful you might need one for deep frying and making candy!



**#WXTH:** List: \$7.99 / Dharma: \$5.95

**NEW!**

## Important Safety Tip!

**Don't overheat your waxes!** 220°-230° is ideal for oil based wax. If it gets



## WAXES

above 250°, wax can burst into flame &/or give off hazardous fumes. If it starts smoking, cool it. Work with good ventilation! If fire occurs, smother it, don't use water. Heat Soy Wax in a double boiler - 212° max.

**There are 5 ways to remove wax from fabric.**

1. Boil the fabric & skim the wax off the surface after cool.
2. Iron it out between layers of absorbent paper - leaves residue.
3. Dryclean it out: best, but iffy these days with the new chemicals. Check with your drycleaner.
4. Steam it in a steamer between layers of absorbent paper.
5. Our new Soy wax, just wash in hot water & Synthrapol!

## BEESWAX: WHITE REFINED

Purer than yellow. Melts at 142 - 149°.

Approx. 1 Lb. block: 12.54 5 or more: 11.39  
10 +blocks: 10.45 20+: 9.65 **#BEW**



## STICKY WAX:

In approx 1 lb. blocks  
Melts at 175°.

1-4 blocks 6.59 ea  
buy 5 + blocks 5.95  
buy 10+ blocks 5.39  
buy a 45 lb. case 212.09 (that's 4.71 a lb.) **#SW**



## PARAFFIN:

In approx 1 lb. blocks  
Melts at 145°.

1-4 blocks 4.99 ea  
buy 5 + blocks 4.49  
buy 10+ blocks 4.09  
buy a 42 lb. case 157.50 (that's 3.75 a lb.) **#PW**



## BATIK WAX:

Pre-mixed combination of 50% Paraffin & 50% Sticky Wax in approx 1 lb. tray.

Melts at 150 1 lb. Tray: 10.95 **#BW**  
buy 10+: 9.95



**SOY WAX FLAKES:** An alternate to oil based waxes. Safer & works very well. Melts at 130-150°. Fairly submersible if you're careful. Can actually wash it out with hot water & Synthrapol along with excess dye. See our website for more details!

1 lb: 4.79, 5+ 4.32, 10+ 3.93, Case 30lbs. 108.00 (3.60/lb): **#SOYW**

## BEESWAX PELLETS:

Perfect for small wax projects. Pellets are easier to portion out than smashing up a 1 lb. slab, & they melt down faster than larger chunks (greater surface area = faster reaction time; thanks chemistry A.P.!). Perfect for our Wax Melting Pot (Pg. 43). Good for batik, scrapbooking & whenever beeswax is needed. 3.5 oz. jar: \$4.50: **#BWP**

## DAMAR RESIN CRYSTALS

Used for hardening Beeswax (makes it more resistant to marring) & raising its melting temperature when used in Encaustic painting applications (painting with melted wax). In combination with beeswax produces a wax paint that makes color appear luminous. Can be mixed with dry pigments. Info on our website. 8 oz. bag. **#JACDR:** \$6.75

## ENCAUSTIC MEDIUM 1LB.

An 8:1 blend of white filtered Beeswax & Damar Resin, perfect for Encaustic applications. Can be used alone for collage techniques or can be mixed with any dry pigments or used to lighten other Encaustic paints. 1 lb. bag: **#JACEM:** \$22.49

## DORLAND'S WAX MEDIUM

Translucent compound of waxes & resin to be mixed with oil paint, powdered pigments, powdered metals, Pearl Ex Pigments, colored sands, dyes, & other compatible fine art materials. For cold wax painting & mixed media, & as protective coating for paintings, wood, plastic, metal objects or photos. A protective & permanent sealing medium. Resists cracking & dries more quickly than oil paints used by themselves. Info on our website. **#JACDW:** 4 oz: \$7.19, 16 oz (pint): \$17.99



**#JACDR**



**#JACEM**



**#JACDW**

# TOOLS FOR SILK PAINTING

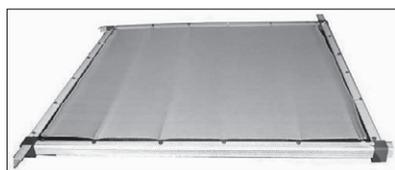
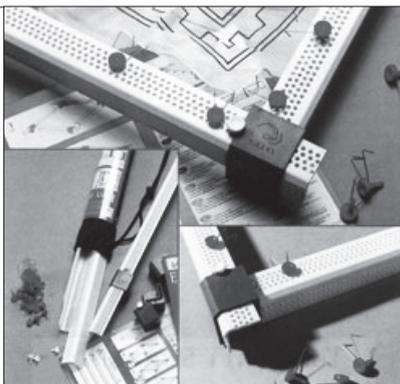
## ARTY'S® EASY FIX FABRIC STRETCHER FRAMES & HOOKS

Versatile, durable, intelligent & inexpensive silk painting frame system! Made of hard, strong plastic which can be simply wiped clean after use. Allows maximum & continuously adjustable tension. Works with hemmed or unhemmed fabrics. Comes with a nylon storage/carrying case. System is made of 4 plastic bars with corner connectors that allow for size adjustments. Bars are riddled with holes into which fit special pegs. Suspension hooks are attached to pegs with or without rubber bands as needed. See our website for more instructions on setting these up - it's easy!

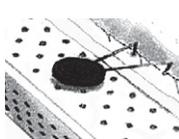
Basic stretcher system. Takes fabric up to 37" on a side. Includes **24** claw hooks. **#SF1:** \$33.95 / buy 10+: \$31.26

Small stretcher system. Takes fabric up to 22" on a side. Includes **16** claw hooks. **#SF2:** \$23.95 / buy 10+: \$21.49

Extension stretcher for basic system. Added onto basic stretcher system above, takes fabric up to 45" on a side or 18"x 77". Includes **12** claw hooks. **#SF4:** \$33.95



**GREAT FOR TRAVELING!  
COMES WITH A CARRYING BAG!**



### SUSPENSION PEG/CLAW HOOKS

Suspension Hooks are designed specifically to work with Artys® Easy Fix Fabric Stretcher Frames:

**#SFH:** Pack of 24: \$9.95 / buy 10+: \$8.99

### CHINESE SUSPENSION HOOKS:

For stretching silk in place. Silk painters consider these the best. 3 fine prongs hook onto silk & a rubber band is used to stretch between the other end & your frame. **#HOOKS**  
12 for \$ 9.25  
24 for \$16.49



### THUMB TACKS FOR SILK PAINTING

Special 3 prong, metal, round tacks said by many experienced silk painters to be the best for holding silk onto a wood frame. But be careful, if wet they can stain the silk. They're not stainless steel. **Box of 100.**  
**#STT** \$11.69



### STAINLESS STEEL PUSH PINS

The sharp pin part won't rust & stain the silk. Handy for lots of uses!  
**100** pins per box.  
1/2" Stainless Steel Point  
1/2" Aluminum Head  
**#SSPP**  
\$10.15



### SILK CLIPS

Perfect for clipping onto your silk when using rubberbands to stretch silk on a frame. Avoids the pin holes made by tacks.  
**Pack of 12** \$4.76  
5+ packs \$4.33 **#CLIPS**



### SPONGE APPLICATOR HEADS

Put liquid in 8 oz. squeeze bottle & sponge on color! Squeeze for a faster rate of flow. Sponge part is 1 1/4" diameter & 1/2" thick. Comes with a cap to keep sponge from drying. **#SAH**  
\$2.69  
10+: 2.49  
20+: 2.29



### COLOR MIXING CUPS

Clear plastic cups with snap on lids. About 1 oz. size. Great for mixing small quantities of dye or paint. \$9.59 **#CMC**



SET OF 18 CUPS

### EYE DROPPERS

For mixing small amounts of silk dye or paints precisely. Great for use with mixing cups. Used in Marbling for applying paints to surface of "size". Top quality, 3 or 4" long & made of glass. Six in a package.  
Package of **6** droppers:  
\$3.95 **#EYE**

### SYRINGES

Multi-purpose Syringes for applying resists, dyes & paints. Perfect for fine detail work or freeform spray effects. Comes in a set of 2.  
\$4.49 set  
**#SYR**



### MINI SPRING CLOTHESPINS

For shibori: use to resist dye in patterns. Spiral designs: just clamp down on fabric, twist, then rubber band. Use to hang silk to dry after being painted or dyed. Pack of 24. 1.75". **#MSC**  
\$1.79 / 5+: 1.59 / 10+: 1.49



### NEWSPRINT FOR STEAMING SILK

For wrapping your silk for steaming. Sheets, 23.5" x 29". (overlap it). Approx. 24 sheets to a lb. \$1.69 / lb. **#NP**

### SILK SALT

Sprinkle onto wet silk paint or dye to create dreamy cloud like effects.  
2.5oz. \$1.48 **#JSS2**  
10oz. \$2.79 **#JSS10**

### SILK HOOPS ROUND OR SQUARE 3, 6, 8 & 10"

Habotai 8 mm Silk stretched & glued on coated metal wire circles or squares. Paint them with silk paints. Use colored or metallic water soluble resists. (Cannot be steamed or submerged in water). Metal wire is coated to avoid discoloring the silk. Hang in windows as artwork or ornaments! (Fantastic when backlit by sun). Great for teachers & classes!



### DREAMCATCHERS, MANDALAS, MOBILES, WINDOW ART, CAMP & CLASS PROJECTS!

Sets of three pieces	1+	5+	10+
<b>#SHR3</b> Round 3"	5.37	4.70	4.18
<b>#SHR6</b> Round 6"	5.91	5.17	4.60
<b>#SHR8</b> Round 8"	6.77	5.92	5.27
<b>#SHR10</b> Round 10"	7.86	6.88	6.11
<b>#SHS3</b> Square 3"	5.83	5.10	4.53
<b>#SHS6</b> Square 6"	6.49	5.67	5.04
<b>#SHS8</b> Square 8"	7.31	6.40	5.69
<b>#SHS10</b> Square 10"	8.46	7.40	6.58

### DISPOSABLE PIPETTES

Pack of 10 soft plastic dropper disposable pipettes. For accurate or repeat measures & to prevent spills & precisely place even the thinnest amount of liquids. Great for marbling!



**#PIP10:** 1-4 \$2.89 5+ \$2.52

**NEW!**

Mount your silk in these for an inexpensive easy fast stretcher system. Perfect for small projects.

### WOODEN EMBROIDERY HOOPS

CALL FOR LARGER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! GREAT FOR CLASSES!



Size	1-5	6+	
4"	1.09	.98	<b>#WEH4</b>
6"	1.09	.98	<b>#WEH6</b>
8"	1.45	1.29	<b>#WEH8</b>
10"	1.45	1.29	<b>#WEH10</b>

# FRENCH SILK DYES

## SÉNNELIER'S TINFIX DESIGN DYES

USE TO: HAND PAINT, SERTI SILK TECHNIQUE, SALT EFFECTS, TIE-DYE, AIRBRUSH & BATIK.

USE ON: SILK AND WOOL.

Sennelier, the creator of Super-Tinfix & Tinfix in 1998 developed a new line of ready-to-use silk dyes. They have over 100 years of experience, so they had a while to figure out how to make a good dye. The colors are highly concentrated & therefore very vivid & intense. Said to prevent weakness at the edges of your paintings & capable of infinite gradations by diluting with Tinfix dye thinner. Fabrics remain soft, supple & transparent. They have an exceptionally high resistance to light & responsiveness to salt techniques. In fact, each color is coded for it's resistance to light & responsiveness to salt techniques.

CONTAINS  
ALCOHOL



SEE COLOR CHART:  
COLOR CARDS PG. 3  
AT FRONT OF THE  
CATALOG.

### 2 WAYS TO FIX THE DYE: STEAMING OR LIQUID FIXATIVE

1. When steam-set in a professional or home-made steamer, Tinfix-Design is as good as or better than any dye in the world in regard to brightness & strength of color as well as wash and lightfastness. It is the dye of choice for many professional silk painters and designers.

2. As an alternative, you can use Jacquard's Dyeset Fixative (#JACSET). Submerge the dry painted silk in it for 10 minutes or paint the fixative onto the silk. You use 3 TBS per quart of water. Setting the dye in this manner gives results that are equal to or better than any other chemically set silk dye, but for depth of color and brightness, nothing beats steaming.

003 Canary yellow** o	019 Coral red** tb	039 Opera purple** tb	055 Azure blue** tb	073 Cinnabar green*** tb	088 Burnt sienna** tb
004 Bergamont yellow*** b	021 Antique red** tb	040 Ultramarine violet** tb	056 Blue lacquer** tb	074 Olive green*** tb	089 Van Dyck brown*** tb
006 Daffodil yellow** b	022 Ruby red** tb	041 Violet** tb	057 Turquoise light** tb	075 Bronze green*** tb	091 Tobacco*** tb
007 Aladdin yellow** b	026 Bengale red** tb	043 Indian purple*** tb	058 Island blue** tb	077 Copper brown*** tb	094 Cloud gray** b
008 Sun yellow** b	028 Carmine Rose** tb	045 Madder purple*** tb	060 Celadon** tb	081 Corn** tb	096 Pigeon gray*** b
009 Cambodia yellow*** b	029 Red violet** tb	047 Violet blue* tb	061 Brazil green* tb	082 Golden brown*** tb	099 Indigo gray** tb
010 Saffron yellow*** b	030 Tyrian rose* o	049 Persian blue* tb	067 Verona green** tb	083 Helios brown*** tb	101 Indigo*** tb
013 Lacquer orange*** tb	031 Madder*** tb	051 Celestian blue*** tb	068 Permanent green** tb	085 Aragon ochre** tb	103 Charcoal gray*** tb
015 Bright orange** tb	034 Parme rose** o	054 French blue* tb	069 Leaf green**** tb	087 Madder purple** tb	104 Ebony black** tb
018 Pearl red** tb	037 Amaranth** b				

SENNELIER IS THE ONLY MANUFACTURER OF FINE SILK DYE WHO PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION. IT'S VERY USEFUL FOR MAKING COLOR CHOICES FOR WALL HANGINGS & PROJECTS GOING ON DISPLAY IN A GALLERY, ETC.

Lightfastness is evaluated using a "blue scale" on wool.

High levels of lightfastness:

- \*\*\* : 8 to 6
- \*\* : 5 to 4
- \* : 3 and 2
- o : 1



Reactivity to salt is evaluated on Pongee freehand with coarse salt.

- tb: extremely reactive
- b: high reactivity
- o: low reactivity



### TINFIX DYE:

	List	Dharma	
100ml. (3.5oz.):	\$15.80	\$10.58	#TIND100
buy 10 or more		9.77	
500ml. (16oz.)	\$54.95	35.68	#TIND500
buy 5 or more		32.99	
1000ml. (32oz.)	\$109.90	67.95	#TINDLT
buy 5 or more		63.95	

### DYE THINNER:

	List	Dharma	
100ml. (3.5oz.):	\$17.15	\$12.30	#TINDT
buy 5 or more		11.30	

## DUPONT FRENCH DYES

USE TO: HAND PAINT, SERTI SILK TECHNIQUE, SALT EFFECTS, AIRBRUSH, TIE-DYE & BATIK.  
USE ON: SILK & WOOL.

Dupont silk dyes are very popular throughout the world & are used by a lot of professional silk artists. They're considered by some to be the best silk dyes in the world. Everyone else thinks one of our other brands is the best. It's a personal preference thing.

Dupont dyes have been made in France for 60 years & are the dye of choice for many silk painters because of the wide range & intensity of colors offered, the permanence of the dye & the superior way they lend themselves to salt & watercolor techniques.



These are very concentrated dyes which should always be diluted before use. For silk, dilute with a dilutant, for wool, use an alcohol & water mixture. Depending on the shade desired, dilute from 10% to as much as 50%. When you realize how concentrated they are, they become quite reasonable in price.

Some colors do contain some Alcohol. All products that contain alcohol must be labeled in California with a Prop 65 Warning.

Dupont dyes must be set by steaming, and once set, can be washed, drycleaned & are light resistant.

### DUPONT DYE:

125 ml, 1.7 oz.:	\$13.38	#DUP125
buy 5 - 9:	12.04	
buy 10+:	10.95	

1000ml, liter, 32 oz.	48.31	#DUPLT
buy 10 or more	39.53	

LITER SIZE IS SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.

ALLOW UP TO 4 WEEKS FOR SHIPMENT.

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 3  
AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

Dupont color chart shows 120 colors. Many are too close to tell apart or are pastels made from other colors. We stock the first 80 colors. Color chart is in the front of the catalog. All of the colors can be mixed to produce your own range of unique colors. The names of the colors are all in French - Dupont does not provide English translation equivalents.

### Primary Colors:

Yellow: 715 or 717    Reds: 460 & 770  
Blue: 205 or 265    Black: 100



### DUPONT CONCENTRATED DYE THINNER/DILUTANT

Mix 1 to 2 tablespoons with one quart of water. Shake it well and then keep on hand and use it as needed. Add to lighten the color as needed.

60ml, 2 oz.	\$3.49	#DUPT60
250ml, 9 oz.	11.99	#DUPT250
1000ml, liter	37.39	#DUPTLT



FOR ANTI-FUSANTS (STOP-FLOW)  
SEE PAGE 35.

# SILK DYES

## JACQUARD SILK COLORS: (GREEN LABEL)

USE TO: HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, WATER COLOR TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK, ETC.  
USE ON: SILK & WOOL

To steam or not to steam - with Jacquard dyes you can do whichever you prefer. Use this dye straight out of the bottle (not a concentrate), & then steam-set in a steamer (not a steam iron!) - for more than 212° and for more than 30 minutes. Nothing else to add or do.

**Don't like to steam?** O.K. Use dye full strength out of the bottle & let dry. Next step: immerse in or paint on the Dye Set Fixative mixed with cold water according to the directions. Wait for 5 minutes, rinse, & you're done. To get the strongest colors, allow the dye to dry for 24 hours before either of the above fixing methods. Jacquard Dye colors do not need dilution; you can use dye straight out of the bottle. Yellow, Magenta & Cyan are the primaries. You can mix any of the colors together to create your own colors. Easy, affordable product for beginning silk painters!



### TWO WAYS TO USE:

1. Paint the dye on, let dry, & then immerse in or paint on the DyeSet. Wait for 5 minutes, rinse.
3. Paint the dye on, dry & steam set 1 hour for more intense colors & best washfastness.

**Caution: Do not dip waterbased resists into the DyeSet - they get gummy & hard to remove.**

### JACQUARD SILK DYES: #JAC

Size	List Price	Dharma
60 ml. (2 oz.)	\$4.39	2.69
buy 10 or more		2.39
250 ml. (8 oz.)	\$13.49	8.99
buy 10 or more		7.99
1 liter (32 oz.)	\$37.39	26.25
buy 10 or more		22.95

### SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 2 AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

701 Citron	714 Carmine Red	721 Night Blue	732 Marine Green
<b>703 Yellow</b>	<b>715 Magenta</b>	722 Royal	735 Kelly Green
706 Apricot	717 Digital	723 Sapphire Blue	745 Brown Sienna
710 Poppy Red	718 Purple	<b>725 Cyan</b>	759 Black
712 Scarlet	736 Verdian Green	730 Turquoise	750 Choc Brown

## JACQUARD SILK COLORS KIT: GREEN LABEL

A COMPLETE KIT & A EASY WAY TO GET ACQUAINTED WITH THIS PRODUCT.

Contains: Four 60 ml. bottles of **Green Label Silk Dye** (magenta, cyan, yellow & black), one 200 ml. DyeSet, one 60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or water based resist with an applicator bottle & thin line metal tip, one Chinese Sumi brush, & an instruction sheet which includes a color mixing guide. Specify gutta or water-based resist. Gutta kit can only ship UPS ground - so please specify which!



KITS!

List Price: \$24.95

Dharma: 20.45 / buy 10 +: 17.31 **#JACSS**

## JACQUARD SILK COLORS: (RED LABEL)

USE TO: HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, WATER COLOR TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK, AIRBRUSH, PRINTING, ETC.

USE ON: SILK & WOOL

**FIXING: STEAM SET ONLY**

COLOR CHART IS IN THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

We now carry Jacquard's Red Label silk dyes as a stock item in addition to the dyes above. It's geared toward professional artists & production studios, or the Green Label user who wants to take the next step. With today's prices on importing French Dyes, the value of the dollar, etc., this gives you an economical alternative. Red Label silk colors are modified liquid reactive dyes that are twice as concentrated as the Green label dyes; the catch is, they **MUST BE STEAMED** (1 hour). **STEAM SET ONLY**. Cannot be used with Dyeset Fixative. Can be thickened for printing with our Alginate Thickener.

**8oz. #JACRED250:** \$9.95 ea / 10+: \$8.95 ea

**32oz. #JACREDLT:** \$28.49 ea / 10+: \$25.95 ea

## JACQUARD DYESET FIXATIVE:

**Don't like to steam?** O.K. paint your design, then let dry. Next step: immerse in or paint on DyeSet Fixative mixed with cold water. Wait for 10 minutes, rinse, & you're done. To get the strongest colors, allow the dye to dry for 24 hours before fixing.



Size	List Price	Dharma	#JACSET
250 ml.	\$7.99	4.76	
1000 ml.	\$23.99	14.28	
Gallon	\$69.99	55.59 / buy 4 or more: 49.95	

## PRINT BASE KITS:

### CALGON, UREA, LUDIGAL & THICKENER FOR PRINTING



Use this with Procion type Fiber Reactive powder dyes or Vinyl Sulphone liquid Fiber Reactive dyes to thicken them for printing, stenciling, or painting.

**1 Quart :** (makes a quart) \$4.75 **#PBKQT**

**1 Gallon:** (makes a gallon) \$11.75 **#PBK GAL**



## DYES RECOMMENDED FOR CELLULOSE & PROTEIN BLENDED FABRICS LIKE RAYON/SILK & HEMP/SILK:

**ALTER EGO DYES:** pg 41: The best & are made exactly for dyeing 2 combo fiber woven fabrics.

**FIBER REACTIVE:** pgs. 5-11: For painting or tub dyeing. Dyes the cellulose (cotton/hemp) like the color chart. The protein (silk) comes out a different color, especially colors with blue in them (most of the blue will be absent on the silk). Example: with #18 deep purple, you'd get purple pile (the rayon) & raspberry backing (the silk) on devore velvet. Careful, soda ash is hard on the silk. Limit time of exposure, or use baking soda instead, & steam, microwave or simmer on the stove.

**VINYL SULPHON:** pg. 41: For painting. Dyes the cellulose & the protein the same color. Use baking soda & steam.

**ACID DYE FOR WOOL & SILK:** pg. 19, 20: For tub dyeing. Dyes the silk really well, stains the cellulose a much lighter shade.

## DHARMA PIGMENT DYE

**JUST PAINT IT ON AND LET DRY!  
NO STEAMERS, IRONING, OR FIXATIVES.**

**NON-TOXIC  
WATERBASED  
NO CHEMICALS**



Here's a really exciting product! The big thing is that you can get washfast, permanent results on silk without the use of steamers, irons, or fixatives. Just paint it on and let it air-dry for 24 or more hours, put in dryer on high for 20-30 minutes, wash, that's it. Has that unique "stonewashed" look typical of pigment dyeing.

**ALL THE DETAILS ON PAGE 18 !**

**VINYL SULPHON LIQUID REACTIVE DYE CONCENTRATE**

USE FOR: SILK PAINTING, DYEING, DEVORE DYEING, SILK SCREENING/PRINTING (THICKENED), SHIBORI, TIE-DYE, SCRUNCH DYE, ETC.  
 USE ON: ALL NATURAL FIBERS (ESPECIALLY SILK AND WOOL, BUT ALSO COTTON)

Jacquard's come through with a better & economical replacement for Procion H liquid Fiber Reactive dyes (discontinued as ingredients are no longer available). Jacquard's Concentrated Vinyl Sulphon Dyes are permanent liquid Fiber Reactive dyes for hand painting or printing on any natural fibers. Can also be used in a hot dye bath, or batched on cotton or other cellulose fibers with Soda Ash as long as they're kept warm. They work even better on wool than Procion H did, so they're great for warp painting, etc. Exhaust better so there's less wash out, & they're even more stable than liquid H was over time. These dyes are very concentrated (same concentrations as Procion H was) & should be diluted. Since they are way less expensive than Procion H was, they can be quite economical for the production artist! Steam setting of color for 30-45 minutes on fabric is required. Thicken dye if desired with sodium alginate. Conforms to ASTM D4236. **Not intended for use by children.** Check out our website for more information & instructions.

Size	List Price	Dharma	
8 oz.	\$14.99	13.99	#JVS8
32 oz.	\$49.99	46.99	#JVS32

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 2 AT THE FRONT OF CATALOG.

600 Bright Yellow	603 Magenta	606 Blue
601 Golden Yellow	604 Bordeaux	607 Navy
602 Red	605 Turquoise	608 Black



**COLORHUE INSTANT-SET SILK DYES**

USE FOR: SILK PAINTING, DIP DYEING, CRINKLE DYEING, SHIBORI, BATIK & MUCH MORE  
 USE ON: SILK & OTHER PROTEIN FIBERS, DEVORE' (CUT SILK/RAYON BLEND) SATINS & VELVETS.  
 ALSO SEEMS TO WORK ON SEVERAL CELLULOSE FIBERS, BUT WE RECOMMEND TESTING!

Want instant gratification? Don't have a lot of time? New at silk painting? Easy! Instant results! Folks have been asking us to carry this, so here it is! Using COLORHUE dyes is easy, fast & efficient because they require no setting procedures, such as timing prerequisites or heat processes in order to complete the coloring. This dye does not require mixing powders or any additional chemical additives to augment the liquid dye. The only additive needed is plain tap water to dilute the concentrated liquid colors to the desired shade. COLORHUE is a concentrated dye; approximately 15 to 20 drops of the concentrated dye in a 1/2 cup of water will make a medium color. But do not expect to achieve the results that artists achieve with professional silk dyes & steaming. Black is the most difficult color. Great for beginners & classes, & quick projects.

Size	List Price	Dharma	buy 5+	
2 oz.	\$16.00	14.39	13.65	#CH2
8 oz.	\$44.00	39.99	37.05	#CH8

1 Rose	4 Magenta	7 Goldenrod	10 Eggplant
2 Turquoise	5 Canary Yellow	8 Electric Blue	11 Brown
3 Black	6 Pumpkin	9 Emerald Green	



**COLORHUE INSTANT-SET COLOR KITS:**

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 2 AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

**COLORHUE SILK DYES: 6 COLOR SET**

Kit contains:

Six .5 oz. bottles of Colorhue Dye (Rose, Canary Yellow, Electric Blue, Emerald Green, Black, Turquoise)  
 6 plastic pipettes • Complete instructions & technique suggestions

#CH6: 6 Color Set: List: \$28.00 / Dharma: \$24.99

**COLORHUE SILK DYES: 10 COLOR SET**

Kit contains:

Ten .5 oz. bottles of Colorhue Dye (Rose, Canary Yellow, Electric Blue, Turquoise, Brown, Emerald Green, Black, Goldenrod, Eggplant, Pumpkin)

Complete instructions & technique suggestions

#CH10: 10 Color Set: List: \$39.99 / Dharma: \$35.99

KITS!



**ALTER EGO DYES**

USE FOR: DYEING 2 TONES ON DUO FIBER FABRICS (SILK WITH RAYON BLENDED WEAVES)  
 USE ON: DEVORE' SATINS & VELVETS (CUT SILK/RAYON BLEND FABRICS)

Specifically for dyeing patterned Silk/Rayon blends, like Devore' Satin where the backing is silk & pattern overlay is rayon, or silk velvet where pile is rayon & backing is silk. Alter Ego dyes provide colors for silk fibers, & colors for rayon fibers. You choose one of each, & pour them both into ONE dye bath with your fabric or scarf, vinegar, salt & fixative, & shazam! Beautifully dyed in the 2 colors you chose. The silk dye only dyes the silk fibers, & the rayon dye only dyes the rayon fibers. See pages 66, 68-70, 72, 73 for select blended silk/rayon fabrics, scarves & accessories to use this dye on. Check out the website to see examples. Absolutely fabulous results, & so easy to use even a blindfolded crazy man in a straight jacket could do it! Just throw everything into a pot on the stove, simmer & stir for about 30 minutes & booyah! Like cut silk/rayon velvet or devore satin goods, in any form? - You have to try these dyes! Results are fantastic, & so easy to use you'll love them.

**VISCOSE DYES**

250 ml (8 oz.): \$21.25

Buy 5 or more: 19.35

Buy 10 or more: 17.75 #AED

**FIXATIVE**

125 ml (4 oz.): 7.85 #AEDF

SEE COLOR CARD PG 2 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

**SILK COLORS**

Choose from 80 colors of Dupont brand silk dyes on pg. 39 for dyeing silk fibers.

**VISCOSE COLORS**

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Jonquille (#725)    | 7 Bleu Infini (#241)    |
| 2 Passion (#762)      | 8 Troene (#647)         |
| 3 Garance (#435)      | 9 Aster (#908)          |
| 4 Vermillon #490)     | 10 Tulipe Noire (#105)  |
| 5 Marron glace (#826) | 11 Bleu Primaire (#261) |
| 6 Bleu Molene (#230)  |                         |

**ALTER EGO DYEING KIT!**

Three 50 ml Alter Ego Dyes:

#1 (725) Jonquille • #3 (435) Garance

#7 (241) Bleu Infini

Three 50 ml Dupont Dyes:

#717 Jaune Primaire • #221 Cyan

#420 Carmin

50 ml Vinegar • 50 ml Fixative • 1 Dropper

2 Portion Cups • Instructions

\$62.95 #AEDK



GO 2 TONE! SEE PAGES 66, 68-70, 72, 73 FOR SELECT BLENDED SILK/RAYON FABRICS, SCARVES & ACCESSORIES TO DYE WITH ALTER EGO DYES!

# SILK PAINTS

## DYE-NA-FLOW FREE-FLOWING LIQUID COLOR FOR NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC FABRICS

USE TO: SILK PAINT, AIRBRUSH, SPRAY, SPONGE PRINT, SUNPAINT, TIE-DYE, FAUX BATIK & MORE  
 USE ON: MOST ALL NATURAL & SYNTHETIC FABRICS

Easy to use! Non-toxic. Economical. Waterbased. Blendable. This paint from *Jacquard* is very thin, so thin, it's about the consistency of a dye. It's intended for **silk painting**; either the serti resist method (using water soluble resists) or for watercolor techniques. You can intermix it with Seta Silk on the same project since they're all heatset with an iron. Use salt & other silk painting techniques used with dyes. Iron for 3 minutes to make it washfast & drycleanable. Always good to cure 48 hours after fixing before exposing to water. It doesn't stiffen fabric like thicker paints tend to do. It can be used in other ways as well: You can **hand paint** or **airbrush** with it on just about any fabric. You can dilute it with water & **tie-dye** using squirt bottles! Then set the paint in a commercial dryer or with an iron. Get interesting original effects using silk salt! Try the Sunpainting Technique for fun! Fast & easy! A very versatile paint in beautiful colors!



**NON-TOXIC**

List Price    Dharma price

<b>#DNF2:</b>	2-1/4 oz. jar	\$4.39	3.05
	buy 10 or more		2.79
<b>#DNF8:</b>	8 oz. jar	\$12.99	9.09
	buy 10 or more		8.33
<b>#DNF32:</b>	32 oz. jar	\$38.99	27.31
	buy 10 or more		24.99

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 4 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.

<b>801 Sun Yellow</b>	807 Cranberry red	813 Turquoise	819 Bright green	825 Brick
802 Gold Yellow	808 Hot fuchsia	<b>814 Azure blue</b>	820 Emerald green	826 Brown
803 Bright orange	809 Magenta	815 Cerulean blue	821 Brass	827 Burnt umber
804 Salmon	810 Claret	816 Midnight blue	822 Sulphur green	828 Pewter
805 Scarlet	811 Violet	817 Teal	823 Ecru	<b>829 Black</b>
<b>806 Brilliant red</b>	812 Periwinkle	818 Chartreuse	824 Ochre	<b>830 White</b>

## 8 COLOR DYE-NA-FLOW SET SETS!

Eight 2.25 oz. bottles of the more popular colors. 1 each of 801, 803, 806, 811, 814, 820, 829, 830.

List Price: \$35.12 / Dharma Price: \$22.49: **#DNFSS**

## DYE-NA-FLOW MINI SET

Nine 1/2 oz. applicator bottles. 1 each of 801, 802, 803, 805, 809, 811, 812, 813, 818.

List Price: \$12.99 / Dharma Price: \$11.64: **#JEDK**



## SETASILK: HEATSET FRENCH SILK PAINT

**NON-TOXIC**

USE TO: SILKPAINT, AIRBRUSH, TIE-DYE, SPRAY, SPONGE, SUNPAINT, WATERCOLOR  
 USE ON: SILK, COTTON AND MOST ALL FABRICS

Technically this is a paint, but a paint so thin it acts very much like a dye. In other words, when you touch your paint loaded brush to the fabric, it spreads out - perfect for the serti technique on silk. Also great for water color technique, tie-dye, etc., on other fabrics. Just iron to fix: 3 to 4 minutes on the reverse side of the fabric with a hot iron. 48 hours after fixing, colorfast for hand washing & dry cleaning. Great for beginners - no chemicals or steaming. Colors are bright, intermixable & can be lightened with SetaSilk Extender. Works great with waterbased resists that wash out after heatsetting or the colored resists that are also ironed. SetaSilk is also light-reactive, just like SetaColor. Use full strength for "Sun Painting".



List Price    Dharma price

<b>#SETA45:</b>	45ml (1.5 oz.) jar:	\$6.25	3.99
	buy 10 or more		3.74
<b>#SETA250:</b>	250ml (9 oz.) jar	\$22.95	14.95
	buy 10 or more		13.95

**SETS!**

## SETASILK STARTER SET

Give these fantastic silk paints a try and enjoy even more savings with this Starter Set: Ten 45ml bottles of the most popular colors: 1 each of 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 21 & 29

List Price: \$56.25 / Dharma Price: \$36.50 **#SSSS**

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 3 AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

<b>01 Primary Yellow</b>	08 Raspberry	15 Turquoise	23 Cinnamon
02 Buttercup	09 Plum	16 Oriental Green	24 Old Gold
03 Tangerine	10 Iris Violet	17 Meadow Green	25 Silver Grey
04 Coral	11 Navy Blue	18 Emerald	26 Onyx
05 Poppy Red	<b>12 Gitane Blue</b>	19 Moss Green	27 Green Bronze
<b>06 Hermes Red</b>	<b>13 Cyan</b>	20 Caramel	28 Salmon
<b>07 Magenta</b>	14 Azure Blue	21 Chestnut	<b>29 Ebony black</b>
		22 Beaver Brown	30 Extender (45ml only)

**NEW! SEE THE NEW SETASILK STUDIO WORKBOX #SSSC ON PAGE 16!**

## STEAMERS



All silk dyes, even those that can be fixed chemically, look better with steamfixing.

Steamed colors are more vibrant, more brilliant, & more permanent. If you're doing one or two scarves, you can get by with a homemade steamer - see instructions on our website. But if you do larger quantities - long lengths of yardage or a large numbers of scarves, then a steamer can quickly pay for itself in efficiency, time saved, & improved results.

WE DROPSHIP STEAMERS FROM MANUFACTURER. MAY TAKE AN EXTRA DAY TO SHIP TO YOU.



## THE VERTICAL ELECTRIC STEAMER

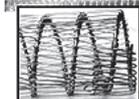
American made, heavy duty, double-wall, stainless steel construction. Made to last! Tube is in two sections for easy handling. This unit contains it's own 2000 watt, 8 amp 120 volt heat source with safety cutoff. It can also be special ordered in a 240 volt/16 amp version. It will accommodate fabrics up to 54" wide and, depending on the thickness, more than 20 yards long. Exterior is 11". Interior is 9" and 74" high. You provide a piece of plastic pipe from the hardware store to wrap the silk around or order the #STEAMCORE woven metal core shown below (sold separately). 30 day warranty on electrical and 1 year on structural parts. Shipped via UPS in three boxes of 24, 26, & 29 lbs. Costs about \$83 to east coast cities, less closer to CA.

List price: \$1300.00 / Dharma price: \$1169.95

**#STEAME**

See #STEAMCORE woven metal core shown below.

## STAINLESS STEEL MESH CORE FOR VERTICAL ELECTRIC STEAMER



**#STEAMCORE**

Dharma price: \$269.95

**Steamer Core:** A 60" long woven stainless steel wire tube for use with our vertical steamer. It allows for heat and steam to get to the fabric from inside as well as the outside of the roll. It is easy to load, it simply hangs from the top of the steamer.

## THE STOVE TOP STEAMER

Stainless steel steam cabinet sits on top of burners of your gas or electric stove. You heat water in a compartment at bottom of steamer, bring to a boil to produce steam which will fix dyes on the fabric. Silk fabric is rolled up with unprinted newsprint on a provided metal rod & suspended above the simmering water. Steaming time depends on type of dyes & amount of fabric on the roll. Generally, steam time will range from 20 minutes to a couple of hours depending on the size of the roll. Takes up to 19 yards of 36" wide fabric or approximately 12 yards of 45" or 55" wide fabric. For wider silks you'll need to fold silk to fit onto the rod making sure to place unprinted newsprint between the folds. Steamer measures **39.5" long x 6 wide" x 8.5 deep" & weighs 26 lbs.** Costs about \$27.50 to ship to east coast cities. Shipping costs will be less closer to California.



List price: \$300.00 / Dharma price: \$289.00 **#STEAMST**

## JONES TONES FOIL

USE TO: ADD GOLD LEAF EFFECTS, ADD REALLY AMAZING METALLIC ACCENTS.

USE ON: FLAT FABRICS, KNITS, LACE, LEATHER, TRIMS, PAPER, GLASS, CERAMICS, PLASTIC, WOOD.

We've wanted to carry colored foils for years, but haven't found one that stays put - until now! Jones Tones has perfected their foil glue & made it so easy to apply their foil! Glue is quick drying & stays tacky. Just rub foil over it. NO IRONING involved. That's it! Done! Results are eye catching & fun. Kids & Juniors love it! Great for party projects, or to give added value & glamour to your tie dyes. Possibilities are endless! Holds up in cool wash on gentle cycle (turn inside out), & works on any smooth fabric. Line dry is best because heat from dryers & irons reduces metallic sheen. Glue can be applied with a brush, rubber stamp, copper tjap, gutta applicator bottle for fine lines & writing, or directly from the dispenser bottle. After glue dries, lay foil on it, shiny (colored) side up & rub it. Lift up the foil & not enough foil has adhered? Just lay foil back down & rub some more! Bigger "flubs" can easily be corrected by adding more glue & foil. Every last bit of colored foil can be used from the sheet. Love it on fabric, but it also can be applied to other surfaces such as wood, glass, plastic, ceramic, leather, you name it! Dynamite on black fabrics & our black garments!



Sizes	List	Dharma Price		
		1-9	10+	
6"x 12" Sheet	\$4.90	3.65	3.31	#JTF6
12"x 12" Sheet	\$5.70	4.35	3.95	#JTF12

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 6 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

451 Gold	453 Copper	455 Purple	457 Blue
452 Silver	454 Red	456 Green	

## JONES TONES FOIL VALUE KIT

Very economical starter kit so you can try out the foil & see if you like it. Comes complete with 12 of the 6" X 12" sheets (2 of which you can only get in the kit!):

Gold	Silver Laser Drops	#JTFK
Silver (2 sheets)	Rainbow	
Copper	Pearl Swirl (only in kit)	
Red	Swirl	
Purple	Also: 2 oz foil glue	
Green	Roll of double sided sticky foil tape	
Gold Hologram (kit only)		



## FOIL ECONOMY STARTER SET

If you would like to sample every color they make, this starter set of 16 - 6" X 12" sheets (four you can only get in the kit!) is for you! Contains all of the colors above (no glue or tape), plus the following: \$15.95 #JTFESS

Pearl Swirl	Silver Hologram	Swirl	Plus all the colors listed above!
Blue Rainbow	Gold Hologram	Iridescent Green	
Silver Laser Drops	Gold Lazer Glass	Rainbow	

List: \$19.00 / Dharma: \$16.19 / 10+: \$14.55

SETS!

EASY & FABULOUS!

## JONES TONES GLUES

NO ODOR, NON-TOXIC, WASHABLE!

USE FOR: APPLYING FOILS, GLITTER, BEADS, SEQUINS, RHINESTONES, APPLIQUE, MENDING, PATCHES, WE COULD GO ON....

USE ON: FABRICS INCLUDING KNITS, LEATHER, PAPER, WOOD, FOAM, ETC.

Glue technology has come a long way! Jones Tones brings you a line of glues to meet every crafting need because one glue really can't do it all. Water cleanup, washable! (inside out, gentle cycle, line dry). Nothing dresses up & adds value to a product like foil, glitter, rhinestones or beads! Glueing shiny stuff to clothes with these non-toxic glues is a fantastic party activity. Squeeze, brush, stencil or stamp on.



### THE FOIL GLUE 402

First one we've ever tried that leaves you with a foiled product that can be washed without losing all the foil by the 2nd or 3rd washing! (turn inside out, cool water, gentle cycle). Revolutionary glue is tacky when dried, so no mess or spreading when you're trying to put the foil on. Stamp it on, apply with thin tipped applicators for very fine line work. Also works great to adhere Pearl Ex pigments!

4oz: \$3.39: #JTG4

8oz: \$5.59: #JTG8

### THE INSTA-STICH GLUE 409

Really works where you don't want to sew. Like the stuff on patches. Glue fabrics together, let it dry, then iron on a wool setting. Plastic in it melts into the fabric, making a permanent bond. For trims, patches, applique', hems, & fast repairs. Try it for that one time wear Halloween costume!

2 oz.: \$2.99: #JTG2

### THE FABRIC GLUE 407

More generic fabric glue, but works well & is more washable than other fabric glues we've tried. Dries fast. Soft & stretchy, so it's great on knits.

4oz: \$3.39: #JTG4

### THE TRANSPARENT BEAD GLUE 408

Really strong to adhere beads, sequins, & rhinestones. Thick so it won't run. Great for theatrical costumes! Embellish your tie-dyes, handbags, wall hangings, whatever!

4oz: \$3.39: #JTG4

### THE GLITTER GLUE 406

Glitter Glue has some sparkle in it already, so if you miss a spot when you add craft glitter, it still looks nice! Soft & stretchy.

4oz: \$3.39: #JTG4

## EMBELLISHING TOOLS

### NEW! BURNISHING CREASING SCORING TOOL

Perfect tool for applying our foils! Light, easy to handle. Ideal for creasing & scoring fabric or paper, burnishing transfers, embossing, ribbon curling, sliding over encaustic paints, manipulating wax paint surfaces, origami, card making & more!

#BCST

List: \$5.99 / Dharma: \$5.45



### NEW! JEWEL PICKER

Easily picks up beads, rhinestones, gems, glitters, confetti, & punch outs just by touching them with the adhesive tip. Use this tool with objects too little to pick up with your fingers. An alternative to tweezers/pincette for your craft projects.

#JPIC:

List: \$2.99

Dharma: \$2.69



### NEW! CRAFTING TWEEZERS SET

Jewelry/craft tweezers for beading, findings, small tile & intricate work. Set includes 1 square shovel head pair, 1 fine point pair, 1 reverse action fine point pair. Each measures approx. 4.5". Drop forged using high carbon steel & induction hardened to ensure strength.

#CTWS:

Tweezers Set: Pack of 3: \$3.59



### NEW! STACKABLE STORAGE CONTAINERS

Will help you organize your HotFix Jewel collection (or any other small stuff). With six 1" wide x 2" long x 1/2" deep containers you will be able to organize your jewels! Sold in packs of 6 containers.

#PTSS

List: \$4.50 / Dharma: \$3.99



# HOTFIX CRYSTALS, RHINESTUDS, & NAILHEADS

The ultimate embellishment! HotFix Swarovski® Austrian Crystal Rhinestones, Rhinestuds & Nailheads! ALL can be EASILY & permanently HEATSET on fabric. Swarovski® Austrian Crystal are the best HotFix Rhinestones on the market, with most facets, best sparkle, & clearest crystal. Cheaper ones look exactly that - cheap. We found affordable packs so you're not stuck buying in expensive bulk quantities, the way they're usually sold. Heat melts the glue on the backs & sets them permanently. Can be easily set individually with our **Applicator Tool**, or with an iron. **Create designs** using the **Mylar Carrier Sheets** or place them individually as **accents**. Set whole designs that you've arranged on our sticky Mylar sheets; set with an iron, or our Geo Knight Heat Presses or our Steam Press (using dry heat). Totally washable! (We aren't sure about dry cleaning - could melt the glue?) Make your garments more fun, more creative, more unique, & therefore, more valuable! Combine with our Foil & Glitter from the previous page for some really fabulous eye catching garment art! Swarovski not intended for use by or for children 12 & under due to lead content per CPSIA law. The Craftsafe Crystalina is for kids.

## SWAROVSKI® AUSTRIAN CRYSTAL HOTFIX RHINESTONE PACKS

All packs below are the same price. Number of pieces vary depending on size. 4mm are the most popular, so they come in all the colors. Can only be combined for the discount within each code group.

List Price **1-4 packs** **5-9** **10+**  
 \$4.00 ea \$3.60 \$3.20 \$2.95

- #SC4** 24 pc - 4mm - Crystal or Colors (not mixed)
- #SC4** 20 pc - 4mm - Crystal AB (Aurora Borealis)
- #SC4** 20 pc - 4mm - Jet AB (Jet Aurora Borealis)
- #SC4M** 24 pc - 4mm - Light Mix (Soft Pastel Colors)
- #SC4M** 24 pc - 4mm - Dark Tone Mix (Jewel Tones)
- #SC3** 36 pc - 3mm - Crystal only
- #SC3** 30 pc - 3mm - Crystal AB
- #SC5** 16 pc - 5mm - Crystal only
- #SC5** 14 pc - 5mm - Crystal AB



### 4mm RHINESTONE COLORS

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 01 Crystal (Clear) | 45 Light Sapphire |
| 02 Crystal AB      | 46 Light Siam     |
| 03 Amethyst        | 53 Montana        |
| 04 Aquamarine      | 54 Olivine        |
| 06 Black Diamond   | 57 Peridot        |
| 08 Blue Zircon     | 58 Purple Velvet  |
| 14 Capri Blue      | 62 Rose           |
| 17 Cobalt          | 63 Ruby           |
| 27 Emerald         | 64 Sapphire       |
| 28 Erinite         | 66 Siam           |
| 29 Fire Opal       | 69 Smoked Topaz   |
| 30 Fuchsia         | 71 Sun            |
| 34 Jet             | 72 Tanzanite      |
| 35 Jet AB          | 73 Topaz          |
| 42 Light Peach     | 81 Light Topaz    |
| 44 Light Rose      | 98 Pacific Opal   |

## NEW COLORS!

- 13 Burgundy
- 26 Dorado
- 32 Jet Hematite
- 40 Light Amythyst
- 43 Indian Pink

## SWAROVSKI® HOT-FIX LIGHT OR DARK MIX PACKS

- #SC3M:** 3mm (36 pack):# 10 Light Mix
  - #SC5M:** 5mm (16 pack):# 10 Light Mix
  - #SC3M:** 3mm (36 pack):# 20 Dark Mix
  - #SC5M:** 5mm (16 pack):# 20 Dark Mix
- List 1-4 5-9 10+  
 \$4.00 3.60 3.20 2.95

## SWAROVSKI® HOT-FIX CRYSTAL BULK PACKS

- #SC3B:** 144 pc - 3mm - 01 Crystal: \$12.69
- #SC4B:** 144 pc - 4mm - 01 Crystal: \$18.45
- #SC3B:** 144 pc - 3mm - 02 Crystal AB: \$12.69
- #SC4B:** 144 pc - 4mm - 02 Crystal AB: \$19.95
- #SC5B:** 144 pc - 5mm - 02 Crystal AB: \$36.67
- #SC5B:** 144 pc - 5mm - 01 Crystal: \$27.99

## SWAROVSKI® XILION HOTFIX CRYSTAL SHAPES



- Sizes:  
 203 OVAL (6 pcs)  
 204 SQUARE (10 pcs)  
 205 FLOWER (24 pcs)
- List 1-4 5-9 10+  
 \$4.00 3.60 3.20 2.95

## CRAFTSAFE® CRYSTALINA HOT-FIX RHINESTONES:

Safe for children 3 yrs. & over. Low Lead (Lead Free) Hot-Fix Crystals compliant with CPSIA low lead requirements! Great sparkle & virtually non-detectable levels of lead. Tested & certified by Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA). 15 colors:  
**4mm: 60 pcs per pack:** Aquamarine, Black Diamond, Citrine, Crystal, Emerald, Jet, Jonquil, Light Siam, Sapphire, Siam, Sun, Topaz.  
**4mm : 40 pcs per pack in colors:** Rose, Light Rose.  
**#CSHF : Prices per pack:**

List 1-4 5-9 10+  
 \$4.00 3.60 3.20 2.95

## HOTFIX RHINESTUDS

Popular, economical, lead free metallic looking, faceted substitute for Rhinestones. Look great combined with Crystal Rhinestones. One size: 4mm. Sold in 144 pc packs. **#RS4**



### 4MM RHINESTUD COLORS

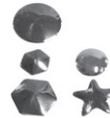
- |                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 05 Black        | 59 Pink     |
| 11 Bronze       | 60 Purple   |
| 25 Dark Green   | 61 Red      |
| 31 Gold         | 64 Sapphire |
| 43 Light Purple | 67 Silver   |
| 49 Lime Green   | 68 Sky Blue |

List Price 1-4 packs 5-9 10+  
 \$4.00 ea \$3.60 \$3.20 \$2.95

## HOTFIX NAILHEADS

Economical substitute for pronged studs. Choose Gold or Silver in any style below. Lead free. Sold in 144 pc. packs.

- |              |         |     |                |           |
|--------------|---------|-----|----------------|-----------|
|              |         |     | <b>1-4 pks</b> | <b>5+</b> |
| <b>#NHR4</b> | Round   | 4mm | \$3.14         | \$2.82    |
| <b>#NHR6</b> | Round   | 6mm | \$3.95         | \$3.50    |
| <b>#NHS5</b> | Star    | 5mm | \$3.14         | \$2.82    |
| <b>#NHX4</b> | Hexagon | 4mm | \$3.14         | \$2.82    |



**SEE COLOR CHART: EVERYTHING ON THIS PAGE: COLOR CARDS PG. 5 IN BACK OF THE CATALOG.**

## NEW SHAPES & COLORS!

Economical substitute for pronged studs. Choose Gold or Silver in any style below. Lead free. Sold in 144 pc. packs.

- |              |           |               |                |           |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
|              |           |               | <b>1-4 pks</b> | <b>5+</b> |
| <b>#NHRT</b> | Rectangle | 2.5 mm x 7 mm | \$3.58         | \$3.22    |
| <b>#NHTD</b> | Tear Drop | 2 mm x 6 mm   | \$3.58         | \$3.22    |



Neon Colored Mix of Round Nailheads 4mm (144 pc. packs) - 00 Neon Mix:

- #NHR4** Round Neon Brights Mix 4 mm 1-4 pks.: \$5.36 / 5+: \$4.82

Holographic 4mm (144pcs) - 02 AB: 1-4 pks.: \$3.58 / 5+ pks.: \$3.22

- #NHGG** Holographic Round AB 4mm 144 pcs. pk.



Choose lead free Brass or Copper in any style below. Sold in 36 pc. packs.

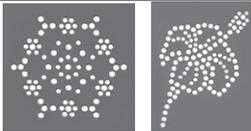
- #NHD4** Dome 4mm 1-4 pks.: \$3.14 / 5+: \$2.82

Choose Brass or Copper in any style below. Lead free. Sold in 24 pc. packs.

- |                |              |      |                |           |
|----------------|--------------|------|----------------|-----------|
|                |              |      | <b>1-4 pks</b> | <b>5+</b> |
| <b>#NHD10:</b> | Diamond Dome | 10mm | \$3.14         | \$2.82    |
| <b>#NHDS:</b>  | Domed Star   | 6mm  | \$3.14         | \$2.82    |



## HOT-FIX CRYSTAL STYLE® STENCILS



Stencil designs made of heat impervious plastic. Get perfectly placed crystal designs every time! Position stencil pattern & apply crystals until every hole is filled. Styled stencils: Hibiscus, Crown, Cross, Hexagon & more. **Varied pricing on stencils - priced per style - please see our website for stencils styles & pricing.**  
**#HFCS**

## GRIP N GRIP MAT

12.5" x 17" heat resistant "no slip" rubber mat grips your table & your fabric grips it. Doesn't slide while adding foil, rhinestones, or do ShivaStik rubbings.

\$14.89 **#GRIP**



## NON-STICK CRAFT SHEET:

5"x9" Put under fabric to keep melted glue from sticking to work surface.  
**#PTCS:** \$3.60



## MYLAR CARRIER SHEET

**#PTMY**  
 1-4: \$3.15  
 4+: \$2.79



## PROFESSIONAL HOTFIX APPLICATOR

List: \$26.95  
 Dharna: \$20.96

**#PTHF**



# SHIVA PAINTSTIKS

“PAINTSTIKS”® are real oil paint in a solid stick form. Quality pigments are mixed with special drying oils in a highly refined wax base. Can be used on a wide variety of surfaces like wood, metal, paper, & most fabrics including natural or synthetics, leather or suede. Great for rubbings, like with our copper Tjaps! Allow to dry (3-5 days), then iron to make the paint washfast. Not drycleanable. **Not for use on products for, or by children under 12 years.**



USE FOR: EMBELLISHING, Iridescent ACCENTS, FABRIC RUBBINGS, STENCILING, STAMPING, USE INSTEAD OF PAINT.

USE ON: MOST FABRICS, CANVAS, PAPER, WOOD, PLASTIC, EVEN METAL.

SEE COLOR CARD PG 5 IN THE BACK OF OUR CATALOG FOR COLOR SWATCHES!

## MATTE COLORS:

200 Colorless Blender	214 Medium Pink	228 Prussian Blue
201 Titanium White	215 Tompted Red	229 Ultramarine Blue
202 Antique White	216 Yellow Ochre	230 Slate Blue
203 Ivory Black	217 Peach	231 Wedgewood Blue
204 Payne's Gray	218 Cadmium Yellow	232 Ice Blue
205 Pewter Gray	219 Azo Yellow	233 Dioxazine Purple
206 Mudstone	220 Cadmium Orange	234 Mauve
207 Sandstone	221 Yellow Citron	235 Grape
208 Alizarin Crimson	222 Azo Orange	236 Purple Sage
209 Cadmium Red Deep	223 Navy Blue	237 Light Green
210 Cadmium Red Scarlet	224 Teal Blue	238 Pthalo Green
211 Napthol Red	225 Turquoise	239 Olive Green
212 Barn Red	226 Pthalo Blue	240 Sap Green
213 Dusty Rose	227 Cobalt Blue	241 Veridian Green
		242 Chrome Oxide Green
		243 Celadon Green
		244 Meadow Green
		245 Burnt Sienna
		246 Burnt Umber
		247 Raw Umber
		248 Chocolate
		249 Beige
		250 Asphaltum
		251 Old Sap Green
		255 Marsh Green
		256 Periwinkle
		257 Fuchsia

**IRIDESCENT STIKS:** List 1-9 10+

**MATTE PAINTSTIKS:** 4 price tiers depending on color:

7-25	4.79	4.55	#SMP
10-75	7.15	6.69	#SMP
14-25	9.49	9.09	#SMP
16-25	10.95	9.95	#SMP

## IRIDESCENT COLORS:

10 Iridescent Lime	18 Iridescent Charcoal	25 Iridescent Turquoise
11 Iridescent Grape	19 Iridescent Silver	26 Iridescent Purple
12 Iridescent Watermelon	20 Iridescent Red	27 Iridescent Green
13 Iridescent Jade	21 Iridescent Pink	28 Iridescent Leaf Green
14 Iridescent Sapphire	22 Iridescent Gold	29 Iridescent Brown
15 Iridescent Magenta	23 Iridescent Orange	30 Iridescent Copper
16 Iridescent Pearl White	24 Iridescent Dark Blue	31 Iridescent Light Gold
17 Iridescent Blender		

## SHIVA PAINTSTIKS: MINI TRIO'S & MINI SETS!

MINI versions of Shiva Paintstiks! Mini Stiks come in regular colors or iridescent colors.

### MATTE COLORS / SET OF 3 MINI STIKS



Primary Set of 3	Toning Set of 3	Romance Set of 3
French Country Set of 3	Popular Set of 3	Formal Set of 3
American Country Set of 3	Earthtone Set of 3	
Classic Set of 3		

#SMPS	1-4	5+
	\$9.75	\$8.84

### IRIDESCENT COLORS / SET OF 3 MINI STIKS

IR Metallic Set of 3	IR Winter Set of 3	#SMPS
IR Spring Set of 3	IR Jewel Set of 3	1-4
IR Summer Set of 3	IR Sorbet Set of 3	5+
IR Autumn Set of 3		\$12.75
		\$11.59

### MATTE COLORS: ASSORTED SET OF 16 MINI STIKS

Matte Mini Assortment Set of 16: Colorless Blender (full size) & minis in Titanium White, Ivory Black, Burnt Sienna, Burnt Umber, Napthol Red, Alizarin Crimson, Azo Orange, Azo Yellow, Yellow Ochre, Celadon Green, Sap Green, Wedgewood Blue, Prussian Blue, Mauve, & Dioxazine Purple. #SMPS

1-4	5+
\$52.49	\$47.71



### IRIDESCENT COLORS: ASSORTED SET OF 16 MINI STIKS

Iridescent Mini Assortment Set of 16: Iridescent Blender (full size) & minis in Iridescent Pearl White, Charcoal, Silver, Gold, Copper, Red, Pink, Orange, Green, Leaf Green, Turquoise, Blue, Purple, Light Gold & Brown.

#SMPS	1-4	5+
	\$59.98	\$54.53

## SHIVA PAINTSTIKS SETS:

**Set of 6 Primary Iridescent Colors:**  
20, 23, 31, 27, 24, 29: \$34.95: #SPS

**Set of 6 Fashion Iridescent Colors:**  
21, 26, 25, 16, 18, 28: \$34.95: #SPS

**Set of 6 Tropical Iridescent Colors:**  
21, 26, 25, 16, 18, 28: \$34.95: #SPS

**Set of 12 Iridescent Colors:**  
16, 18, 19, 22, 30, 20, 21, 23, 27, 25, 24, 26: \$65.69: #SPS

**Starter Pack: Book, 6 Iridescent Colors:**  
31, 20, 24, 23, 27, 29  
& 1 Set "Op Art" Rubbing plates:  
set: \$55.95: #SPS

**Rubbing Plate Sampler: Iridescent Tropical**  
Set of 6 Paintstiks, Doodles Rubbing Plates & the "Rubbing Plate Roundup" book: set: \$65.55: #SPS

**Stenciling Sampler: Oak & Celebrate**  
Stencil Sets, set of 4 paintstik brushes, Mini Classic & Mini Metallic Paintstik sets, & the book "Paintstiks on Fabric": \$66.25: #SPS



## SHIVA PAINTSTIK STENCILS

2 different stencils per pack for each category. 1 block size image & variety of smaller sizes to coordinate. Most sets contain a border element designed for ease of machine quilting. Great for quilters, decorative & painting projects. Choose from 13 designs: Birch Leaves, Ginkgo Leaves, Oak Leaves, Maple Leaves, Snowflakes, Safari, Scroll, Fractured-X, Wavy Squares, Wreath, Celebrate, Bubbles, Split Leaf.

#SPSS-1	1-4	5+
#SPSS-2	8.05	7.30
	8.95	7.95

## BOOKS OR DVDS:

**DVD: PAINTSTIK INSPIRATIONS:** Techniques & uses of Paintstiks. See a VIDEO clip & more details on our website! List: 29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95: #PIDVD



**BOOK: PAINTSTIKS ON FABRIC:** Instructions, ideas & projects! Soft Cover, Full Color, 32 pages. List: 16.95 / Dharma: \$15.25: #BPOF



## BOOK: RUBBING PLATE ROUNDUP

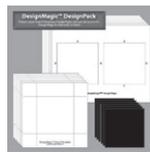
BY SHELLY STOKES

Techniques & uses of Paintstiks & rubbing plates. Supply lists. Step by step photos. Instructions. Book is 8.5" x 11". 64 color pages. List: 22.95 / Dharma: \$20.66: #BRPR



## DESIGNMAGIC® DESIGNPACK

Contains 6 each of precut black squares, preprinted Design Pages, & freezer paper Stencil Templates to facilitate the DesignMagic™ design process with Shiva Paintstiks. Use with "Design Magic for Paintstiks on Fabric" book. Make your own designs without making your own templates. List: \$6.95 / Dharma: \$6.25: #DMP



## BOOK: DESIGN MAGIC FOR PAINTSTIKS ON FABRIC

Easier than appliqué & faster than fusing! Demos simple 3 step method from initial design to fabric with stencils & Shiva® Artist's Paintstiks®. Info with step by step photos & illustrations. Includes 1 set of DesignMagic™ Stencils. 8.5"x11", soft cover, color photos, 55 pages. List: \$22.95 / Dharma: \$20.66: #BDM



# MARKERS

## FABRICO DUAL-TIP MARKERS

Acid free, fade resistant, archival quality, & conform to ASTM D-4236 & F963-95. Get 2 different tips. Use brush tip to paint brush-like strokes. Use bullet tip for detail work. Do NOT require heat setting.

106 Lipstick Pink	121 Emerald	142 BabyBlue	
110 Green Apple	122 Spring Green	152 Sand	
111 Lemon Yellow	125 Garnet	153 Autumn Leaf	
112 Tangerine	131 Maize	154 Chocolate	
114 Poppy Red	132 Apricot	155 Truffle	162 Midnight
115 Cherry Pink	134 Bubble Gum	156 Brick	163 Forest
116 Peony Purple	136 Wisteria	157 Ash Rose	165 Pine
118 Ultramarine	137 Pale Lilac	158 Sky Mist	167 Pea Pod
119 Cerulean Blue	139 Pale Aqua	160 Celadon	181 Cool Gray
120 Tropical Lagoon	141 Kiwi	161 Burgundy	182 RealBlack

1 - 4: \$3.09  
5-9: \$2.89  
10+: \$2.72  
**#FDFM**



SEE COLOR CARD PG 6 IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG.

## FABRICO DUAL-TIP MARKER SETS

Same great dual topped markers as #FDFM - now in sets. See more color info on our website!

100 Standard	400 Landscape	<b>#FDFMS</b>	List	1-4 sets	5+ sets
200 Pastel	500 Gemstones		20.40	17.35	15.95
300 Sorbet	600 Arboretum				

## PERMANENT BROADPOINT FABRIC MARKERS

Marks, writes, draws on any fabric. 3 mm line width. Dries instantly. Machine washable. No ironing needed. Weather-proof. Non-toxic. Does not fade. Can be dry cleaned.

01 Red	10 Black	<b>FLUORESCENT</b>		
02 Blue	11 Brown	13 Pink	1-4	2.69 ea.
03 Orange	12 Warm grey	14 Green	5 or more	2.47
04 Green	19 Goldenrod	15 Orange	10 or more	2.25
05 Yellow	20 Magenta	16 Yellow	15 or more	2.19
06 Pale green	21 Khaki	17 Violet		
07 Crimson	22 Navy	18 Blue		
08 Cool grey	23 Dark Violet			
09 Flesh-tone	24 Cherry			

**#BPFM**



## MARVY UCHIDA® FINE TIP FABRIC MARKERS SET OF 6 - BLACK

Fine tip fabric markers are great for drawing, marking & writing on most fabrics! The fine tip is ideal for creating thin lines. Permanent ink & water resistant when dry. The ink is acid free, non-toxic & pigmented. Chlorine resistant. Dries quickly. Odorless. Heat setting is not required.



<b>#FMFS</b>	
1-4	5+
\$7.19	\$6.39

## PERMAWRITER II PEN

Permanent on both porous & non-porous surfaces. Acid-free & great for writing on fabric, glass, plastic, metal, vellum, ceramics, photos, & all types of paper. This pen has black ink and is available in 3 tip sizes:

<b>#PWFM</b>	
1-9	10+
\$1.99	\$1.85



## FOAM CORE DYE PENS

Absorbent foam in hard plastic sleeve. Use an eyedropper to fill pen from bottom & draw away! 4.5" long. Choose round tip or pencil tip. (round or pointed)



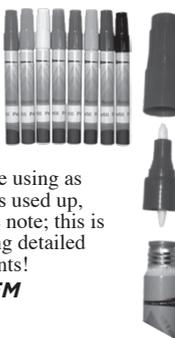
Set of 3: \$2.69	<b>#FCP</b>
buy 3 or more sets: 2.39ea	

## BLANK FABRIC MARKERS

### SILK PAINTERS! DYE USERS!

Super idea for anyone using dyes on fabric. Empty fabric markers especially made for silk & fabric art. Have a long lasting fiber nib. To use, unscrew head, fill fiber filling with silk or fabric dye, replace head, & begin painting or drawing. Set the dye you are using as recommended. No mess, no fuss. When dye is used up, refill with same color. Procion Dye users take note; this is a terrific way to apply Procion dye when doing detailed designs. Use with any dye, but NOT with paints!

1-4: \$2.10 ea.	15 or more: 1.69	<b>#BFM</b>
5 or more: 1.89	20 or more: 1.59	
10 or more: 1.79		



## SETASKRIB+ PENS

Pebeo of France felt tips for drawing & writing on fabrics. Permanent & washfast after heat setting. Colors can be blended by using one on top of another while wet for mixed shades. Try transparent effects by using fresh colors over dry colors. Use as an outliner for silk, or with stencils.

01 Yellow	07 Blue	13 Fluorescent Yellow	1-4: 3.21 ea.
02 Orange	08 Light Green	14 Fluorescent Orange	5+: 3.05
03 Red	09 Green	15 Fluorescent Pink	10+: 2.99
04 Magenta	10 Brown	16 Fluorescent Violet	18+: 2.85
05 Violet	11 Grey	17 Fluorescent Blue	
06 Light Blue	12 Black	18 Fluorescent Green	

**#STKB**



## METALLIC & OPAQUE FABRIC MARKERS

FOR LIGHT & DARK FABRICS

Covers darker fabrics, gives real metallic results & is water resistant without heat setting. With heatsetting, will resist fading. Fine 3mm tip. Odorless, non-toxic, light fast, acid free, soap & water clean up when still wet.

<b>OPAQUES</b>	<b>GLITTERS</b>	
05 Red	11 Brown	28 Gold 33 Blue
06 Blue	12 Violet	29 Silver 34 Green
07 Green	13 Pink	30 White 35 Yellow
08 Yellow	14 Black	31 Black 36 Orange
09 Orange	15 White	32 Red 37 Violet
10 Lt Blue		

1-4: 2.49  
5+: 2.19  
10+: 2.09  
15+: 1.99  
**#MOFM**



## METALLICS FLUORESCENT PEARLS

01 Gold	22 Green	25 Violet	16 White	19 Green
02 Silver	23 Yellow	26 Pink	17 Black	20 Violet
03 Copper	24 Orange	27 Lt Blue	18 Blue	21 Pink
04 Bronze				

## IDENTIPEN™

Dual point pen has both fiberfine point & extra fine tip for details. Provides delicate touch on silk. Ink is permanent on fabrics, metal, glass, plastic, leather, wood, photos, & ceramics. Spreads less on silk in our tests than other pens. Has a slight odor until it dries. Each pen: \$1.79

Buy 8+: \$1.62	<b>#IPEN</b>
----------------	--------------

8 colors:  
Black  
Blue  
Brown  
Green  
Orange  
Purple  
Red  
Yellow

## MARVY UCHIDA FABRIC BRUSH MARKERS: SETS OF 6

Brush tip markers. Great for drawing, marking & writing on most fabrics! Perfect for covering large areas. Also gives thick & thin lines. Permanent ink & water resistant when dry. Acid free, non-toxic & pigmented. No steaming or ironing. Easy clean up. 5 different color palette sets:

<b>PRIMARY:</b> black, red, blue, green, yellow, orange	
<b>PASTEL:</b> pale green, coral pink, salvia blue, bubble gum pink, daffodil yellow, amethyst	
<b>FLUORESCENT:</b> green, yellow, orange, pink, lt. blue, violet	
<b>BRIGHT:</b> yellow, violet, lt. blue, lt. green, yellow green, scarlet	
<b>BRIGHT:</b> blue, green, yellow, magenta, deep lilac, plum	1-4: \$8.89 5+: \$7.99

**#FMBS**



## DECO JUST GLITTER FABRIC MARKER

Add glitter to fabric & paper easily with Deco Just Glitter. Has no pigment or color: **JUST GLITTER**. Available in gold glitter, silver glitter, & multicolored glitter (red, green, silver). Acid free. Odorless. Lightfast. Conforms to ASTM D-4236



1-4: \$2.89 / 5+: \$2.59	<b>#JGFM</b>
--------------------------	--------------

3 Gold  
6 Silver  
7 Multicolor

## GRAFFITI FABRIC MARKER SETS

Permanent markers for clothing & home decor. Quick drying. No heat set required. Non-toxic. Chlorine resistant.

**Primary Set** colors: Red, Black, Blue, Green, Yellow, Brown

**Floral Set** colors: Orange, Light Blue, Light Green, Magenta, Bubble Gum Pink, Amethyst

**Fluorescent Set** colors: Fl. Blue, Fl. Green, Fl. Yellow, Fl. Orange, Fl. Violet, Fl. Pink



<b>#GFMS</b>	
1-4	5+
\$6.29	\$5.80

## DYE STICKS

Apply like a crayon to cotton, silk, rayon or other natural fabrics. Iron to make permanent & washfast. Draw freehand, follow traced designs, make stencils, ombre backgrounds, whatever!



1-9: \$4.75	<b>#DS15</b>
GREAT FOR KID'S PARTY ACTIVITY! 10+: \$4.31	



**FABRICMATE®  
PERMANENT SUPERFINE  
FABRIC MARKERS**

1-4: 1.65 ea.  
5+: 1.55  
10+: 1.47  
20+: 1.42

**SUPERFINE #FM**



**FABRICMATE®  
PERMANENT CHISEL TIP  
FABRIC MARKERS**

1-4: 2.99 ea.  
5 or more: 2.85 THESE HAVE  
10 or more: 2.69 MORE INK  
20 or more: 2.55 THAN THE SUPERFINE

**CHISEL TIP #CTFM**

**STANDARD COLORS**

00 Colorless 14 Brown 20 Purple 35 Cobalt blue  
10 Black 15 Orange 21 Grey 47 Turquoise  
11 Red 16 Yellow 23 Strawberry 48 Sea Green  
12 Blue 18 Magenta 27 Mist grey 49 Orchid  
13 Green 19 Peacock blue 34 Crimson 50 Midnight Blue

**FLUORESCENTS**

28 Lime Squeeze  
30 Sky blue  
31 Violet  
32 Neon orange  
33 Neon pink

COLOR SWATCHES ON COLOR CARD PG 6 IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG.

**FABRICMATE MARKERS:**

BEST MARKERS FOR ALL TYPES OF FABRIC WE'VE EVER SEEN!

- Non-toxic pens contain fabric DYES that are permanent without heat setting.
- Colors mix together just like dyes.
- Come in a fabulous array of colors!
- Contain no toxic ingredients & conform to ASTM D 4236.

**SUPERFINE:** For linear & fine detail work. Have a unique tip that tapers to superfine point so you can vary thickness of your line by altering the angle of the tip.

**CHISEL TIPS:** great for filling in larger areas or when needing thicker lines.

**METALLIC FABRICMATE® PERMANENT FABRIC MARKERS**

Uses a thick, water based, dye/metallic pigment combo which soaks into fabric & dyes the fibers, unlike traditional paint markers which 'paint' on top of the fabric. They work on both light & dark fabrics, & even write on jeans.



39 Metallic Rose 41 Metallic Green 43 Metallic Gold 46 Metallic Bronze  
40 Metallic Blue 42 Metallic Copper 45 Metallic Violet

Stock #	List Price	1-4	5-9	10-14	20+
#MFM	\$3.20	2.75	2.59	2.42	2.30

**FABRICMATE SUPERFINE MARKERS  
6 COLOR SETS:**

**ARTIST COLORS SET:** Black, Alizarin Crimson, Yellow Ochre, Viridian, Portrait Pink, & Cobalt Blue.

**FLUORESCENT COLORS SET:** Neon Orange, Yellow, Violet, Lime, Neon Pink, & Sky Blue.

**PASTEL COLORS SET:** Mist Gray, Lavender, Dusty Rose, Strawberry, Suede, & Aqua.

**STANDARD COLORS SET:** Red, Orange, Blue, Green, Brown, & Black.  
**TROPICAL COLORS SET:** Lemon, Apple Green, Magenta, Gray, Peacock Blue, & Purple.

#FMS	1-4 sets	5+ sets
	9.25	8.52



**SHARPIE MARKERS FINE POINT**

Permanent on almost any porous surface: fabric, leather, wood, & paper. No heat setting required. Nontoxic formula.



Who doesn't need Sharpies? 1-4 5+  
9 colors: Priced each: #SFP: 1.09 0.99

**FABRICMATE CHISEL TIP MARKERS  
3 COLOR SETS:**

**ARTIST COLORS:** Viridian, Cobalt Blue, & Crimson.

**FLUORESCENT COLORS:** Violet, Sky Blue, & Neon Pink.

**PASTEL COLORS:** Lavender, Aqua, & Dusty Rose.

**STANDARD COLORS:** Black, Blue, & Red.

**TROPICAL COLORS:** Purple, Apple Green, & Lemon.



#CTFMS

	1-4 sets	5+ sets
	8.45	7.75

**JACQUARD TEE-JUICE MARKERS:**



**BROAD POINT: #TJM**

**MEDIUM POINT: #TJMM**

**FINE TIP: #TJF**

1 Golden Yellow 5 Blue 9 Goldenrod 13 Sky Blue  
2 Orange 6 Emerald Green 10 Tangerine 14 Spring Green  
3 Red 7 Chocolate Brown 11 Pink 15 Tan  
4 Purple 8 Black 12 Lilac 16 Grey

COLOR SWATCHES ON COLOR CARD PG 5 IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG.

**PERFECT FOR KIDS OR FINE ARTISTS! FULL OF JUICY COLOR!**

SUPER JUICY fabric markers great for almost any fabric: natural or synthetic! Full of pigment! Acid-free. Archival. Lightfast. Washable. Dry Cleanable. Heatset with an iron. Easy, Non-Toxic, fun for kids!

**Broad Point:** squeezable tube with wide flat sponge head. Harder you squeeze, more ink comes out! Great for absorbent fabrics like T-shirts.

**Medium Point:** versatile tip shape lets you achieve different line widths by changing the angle of the tip against fabric.

**Fineliner:** Great for finishing touches & detail work. These delicate pens give you total control!

	List	1-7	8+	
<b>BROAD POINT</b>	\$3.99	2.99	2.75	#TJM
<b>MEDIUM POINT</b>	\$2.99	2.29	2.09	#TJMM
<b>FINE LINER</b>	\$2.99	2.29	2.09	#TJF

**TEE JUICE FABRIC ART MARKER KITS! FUN FOR KIDS!**

Simply iron the design outline onto your garment. Use the medium tip markers to color in your design. Let dry, then outline again using the black fineliner marker. Heat set with a dry iron for washability. Each transfer can be used multiple times! Great project for parties!



#TJK:  
1-9 10+  
\$11.25 \$10.49

**AQUATIC Tee Juice Fabric Art Marker Kit:**

- 8 iron-on transfers in multiple sizes
- 4 medium tip fabric art markers (Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue)
- 1 Black fineliner fabric marker

**FLORAL Tee Juice Fabric Art Marker Kits:**

- 8 iron-on transfers in multiple sizes
- 4 medium tip fabric art markers (Red, Yellow, Green, Purple)
- 1 Black fineliner fabric marker

**TATTOO Tee Juice Fabric Art Marker Kit:**

- 8 iron-on transfers in multiple sizes
- 4 medium tip fabric art markers (Green, Orange, Red, Purple)
- 1 Black fineliner fabric marker

**CRAYOLA FABRIC MARKERS SET**

Lets you create wild, brightly colored designs on cotton or even polyester garments. 10 brilliant colors in set. Heat set with an iron or in a home dryer. More info on our website. Certified non-toxic: Conforms to ASTM D 4236.



**GREAT FOR KIDS!**

#CFM: \$5.84

**KEEP YOUR KIDS FROM MARKING UP YOUR LIVING ROOM WALLS WITH SCRIBBLES! GET THEM SOME T-SHIRTS AND MARKERS & HAVE THEM MAKE ART YOU CAN WEAR!**

**NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?  
GET INSPIRED!**

**WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES,  
TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!  
WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM**



# BRUSHES

<b>#FOOR</b>	2mm x 5mm	\$2.70
<b>#FOR</b>	2mm x 7mm	2.80
<b>#F10OR</b>	1mm x 2.5mm	2.65
<b>#F5OR</b>	2mm x 3mm	2.65
<b>#F2R</b>	3mm x 8mm	3.25
<b>#F4R</b>	4mm x 10mm	3.90
<b>#F6R</b>	5mm x 13mm	4.35
<b>#F8R</b>	6mm x 14mm	4.85
<b>#F14R</b>	8mm x 18mm	6.75

## FABRIC PAINTING BRUSHES

### WHITE NYLON ROUND BRUSHES



BRISTLE WIDTH X LENGTH	
<b>#F2F</b>	2mm x 6mm \$3.10
<b>#F4F</b>	4mm x 6mm 3.50
<b>#F6F</b>	6mm x 8mm 3.85
<b>#F8F</b>	8mm x 10mm 4.05
<b>#F10F</b>	10mm x 12mm 4.28

### WHITE NYLON FLAT BRUSHES



## SILK PAINTING BRUSHES

### WHITE NYLON FLAT BRUSHES



### WHITE NYLON ROUND BRUSHES



### WHITE NYLON LINER BRUSHES



### BRISTLE WIDTH X LENGTH

<b>#S1F:</b>	4mm x 9mm:	\$2.60
<b>#S2F:</b>	5mm x 10mm:	2.80
<b>#S4F:</b>	9mm x 13mm:	3.55
<b>#S6F:</b>	12mm x 15mm:	4.70
<b>#S8F:</b>	16mm x 18mm:	7.10

<b>#S1R:</b>	2mm x 11mm:	\$2.95
<b>#S2R:</b>	3mm x 14mm:	3.30
<b>#S4R:</b>	4mm x 18mm:	4.15
<b>#S6R:</b>	6mm x 25mm:	5.65
<b>#S8R:</b>	8mm x 29mm:	7.55
<b>#S2L:</b>	2mm x 13mm:	2.90
<b>#S1L:</b>	1.5mm x 12mm:	2.80

## TOTALLY BRUSHES PACK OF 25

Variety of synthetic, foam & Spongits brushes: sizes & shapes for adult & children's craft projects. Good brush style varieties at an economy price.

Chubby Round 1/4" (x3)

Foam: 1" (x2)

Spongits: 3/4", 1" (x1 each)

Nylon: 1/2" (x1), 3/4" (x1), 1" (x2)

Black Nylon: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (x1 each)

Nylon Shader: 4, 8 (x1 each)

Nylon Angular Shader: 1/4", 3/8" (x1 each)

Nylon Round: 1, 3 (x1 each)

Nylon Liner: 1 (x1)

Nylon Spotter: 5/0 (x1)



**#TB25:**  
1-4 5+  
\$8.99 \$7.99

## BRUSH VALUE PACK OF 25

Variety of styles & sizes. For beginners, students, & pro artists alike! For fine art & craft work. Wooden handles.

White Nylon Shader: #4, #6 (x1 each)

White Nylon Liner: #0 (x1)

White Nylon Round: #3 (x1)

White Nylon Angular Shader: 3/8" (x1)

Sable Round: 5/0, 6 (x1 each)

Golden Nylon Wash: 3/4", 1" (x1 each)

Golden Nylon Shader: #2, #10 (x1 each)

Golden Nylon Round: #0, #3 (x1 each)

Camel Hair Round: #2, #4, #8 (x1 each)

Camel Hair Wash: 1/8", 1/2" (x1 each)

Bristle Flat: 2, 4, 6 (x1 each)

Bristle Round: 3 (x1)

Chip Brush: 1" (x1)

Foam Brush: 1" (x2)

**#BVP25:**  
1-4 5+  
\$8.99 \$7.99



## NEW!

### SILVER SCRUBBER BRUSH SETS

PACKS OF 3

Hold shape with any thickness of paint. 6.5" length. Made of fine, stiff, white taklon & have short wooden handles.

For fabric painting, stippling, scrubbing, stenciling, watercolor & blotting. Set includes 3 brushes in 1/4", 1/2" & 5/8" in either Flat or Dome shaped heads.

#### FLAT ROUND SCRUBBER S3: #FRSS

List: \$8.99 / 1-4: \$5.39 / 5+: \$4.89

#### DOMED ROUND SCRUBBER S3: #DRSS

List: \$8.99 / 1-4: \$5.49 / 5+: \$4.89



## NEW!

### STERLING STUDIO GOLDEN TAKLON 4 BRUSH SETS

#### AMAZING AVAILABILITY OF SIZES & SHAPES! SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Colored polyester filaments known as Golden Taklon mounted on varnished, short wooden handles. For delicate fiber design or detailed craft painting. Even smallest of these brushes is capable of holding large amounts of color & applying it with precision.

There are 18 different sets, each with four brushes. Find just the right brush for the job & at this great price! See our website to see the 18 different sets we offer in Taklon. 8 different brush shapes. Lots of different sizes. 4 brushes per set. **#SSBS**

List: \$5.99 / 1-4: \$3.59 / 5+: \$3.29



## BAG OF 50 ASSORTED BRUSHES



One bag of 50: 21.95 ea.

Five bags: 119.95 ea.

**#BAGB**

BEST SELLER! Economical deal on a variety of types & sizes - round, sumi, flat, stubby, stencil, liner & more. Inexpensive brushes. Use them a few times & toss them. Great for camps, classes, & using waxes.

## STENCIL BRUSH SET

Designed for stenciling. Flat blunt tip. Use dabbing motion to apply paint or ink to open areas of a stencil. Flat blunt tips work best for stenciling. Set includes:

<b>#0 = (3/16")</b>	<b>#STEN:</b>
<b>#1 = (1/4")</b>	Set of 5 (1 of each brush)
<b>#2 = (5/16")</b>	\$3.95
<b>#3 = (3/8")</b>	
<b>#4 = (1/2")</b>	



## FLAT BRUSHES

Natural bristle, all purpose brushes for use with wax, thickened dye, afterfix, etc.

Sizes:	1-4	5+
1/2":	.54	.47
1":	.69	.57
2":	1.19	.99
3":	1.69	1.43
4":	2.25	1.95
Set of 5:	4.99	4.51



**#FLAT (12-5)**

## SUMI BRUSHES

### GIGANTA SUMI



Our largest sumi brush. Goat hair bristle is 1/2 inch at the base & tapers to a point over its 2" length. \$4.99 **#GS**

### SUMI BRUSH 3 SETS

**Small:** Sable hair bristles are 3/4" to 1 3/8" long. Nice handles & box. \$6.39 **#S3B**  
**Medium:** Goat hair bristles are from .75" to 1.5" long. \$5.49 **#M3B**



## FABRIC PAINTING 15 BRUSH SET W/BAMBOO BRUSH HOLDER

Set of assorted size brushes in a cool bamboo holder. Brushes range in size from about 1/4" down to fine. Flat & pointy tips. Wooden handles. Economy priced brushes.

\$4.99 **#BSET**



## WHITE NYLON BRUSH SET OF 4

White nylon bristles. Short wood handles. For beginning craft painters. Great for decorative painting, canvas, ceramics, fabric painting, & crafts. Brush sizes: Shader #4, Wash 3/4", Round #3, Round #5: **#WNBS**

1-4 sets 5+ sets  
5.79 5.39



## WHITE NYLON SHORT HANDLE BRUSH SET OF 12:

Great selection of round & flat brushes. White nylon bristles. Short wooden handles. 3 flat brushes: sizes: 3/8", 3/4", 1/2" & 9 Round Brushes: sizes: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, & 2, 6, 4, 8

1-4 sets 5+ sets **#SHBS**  
8.99 7.99



## FOAM BRUSHES

Wooden handled foam brushes for applying silk dyes to larger areas of a design.

1":	.69	<b>#FOAM1</b>
2":	.99	<b>#FOAM2</b>
3":	1.12	<b>#FOAM3</b>
4":	1.56	<b>#FOAM4</b>
Set of all 4:	3.79	<b>#FOAM5</b>



## FOAM TIP BRUSH

Brushes with foam tip rather than bristle. Head is about 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/8 thick. Good for silk painting because of the head shape.

1.16 ea. **#FTB**  
3.18 set of 3 **#FTB3**



## CHINESE WASH BRUSHES

Made with split bamboo & goat hair. 3 stem: .85 **#CWB3**  
4 stem: .99 **#CWB4**  
6 stem: 2.25 **#CWB6**  
8 stem: 2.99 **#CWB8**



## CHINESE SUMI BRUSHES

Bamboo body & each with a protective cap. Perfect for silk painting & other dye painting techniques.

5 SIZES:	
<b>#SUMI(1-5)</b>	#1 5/8" .79
	#2 1 1/4" 1.29
	#3 1 3/8" 1.59
	#4 1 1/2" 1.99
	#5 1 3/4" 2.29



# TOOLS FOR TIE-DYE, ETC.

## SQUEEZE BOTTLES

To squirt on Dyes for tie-dye! This is how you get the multiple colors like the Pros. Comes with a yorker spout unless you ask for a cap instead. Snip the tip to any size you need. If the lid leaks at all, Plumber's Tape (cheap at your local hardware store) wrapped around the threads stops leaks! Use the tips to get the dye into the folds.

Size 1-9 10+ 100+

2oz. .69 .60 .49 **#SB2**

4oz. .89 .79 .69 **#SB4**

8oz. 1.05 .95 .85 **#SB8**

16oz. 1.15 .99 .85 **#SB16**

32oz. 1.85 1.65 1.50 **#SB32**

Extra Yorker spouts .19 ea. **#YS**

Extra caps .10 ea. **#CAPS**



**CALL FOR CASE PRICES!**

## NEEDLE TIP APPLICATOR BOTTLES

Set of 6 little plastic needle tip applicators with caps & labels. Modify the opening by simply snipping it off to make a larger or narrower opening, or angle the opening. Label each easily by writing in the white box with a marker or pen. These are a fantastic price! Perfect for silk painting classes! Lots of other uses. 1 oz. bottles (pack of 6).



**#NTAB** 1-4: \$2.69 / 5+: \$2.49

## REDURAN: SPECIAL HAND CLEANING CREAM

Cleansing cream made in Germany especially for removing dyes & inks from hands. Rub in a pea size dab to loosen dye from your skin, & then wash it away. Best way to remove dye without wrecking your skin with bleach or powdered cleansers. Gotta have it!



**DHARMA #RED: 100ml tube (3.5 oz.): \$6.89**

**EMPLOYEE 5+ : \$6.32 10+ : \$5.85**

**FAVORITE! #RED.C: Case of 50 tubes: \$265.00**

## FLAT SINEW FOR TIE-DYEING

Flat Sinew is a flat, waxed polyester thread that's waterproof, rot proof & resistant to stretch. Sinew has a very high tensile strength for it's size. Flat sinew is featured in our popular Tie-Dye 101 DVD. The authors feel sinew gives more control & tightness to designs. A great alternative to rubber bands!



**#FS60 60 ft roll \$2.99**

**#FS125 125 ft roll \$5.99**

**#FS900 900 ft roll \$13.95**

## ELECTRONIC DIGITAL SCALE

A less expensive high quality scale. Displays in grams or ounces. Battery operated (9 volt included). Weighs up to 2000 grams in 1 gram increments or 4.4 lbs in .05 oz. increments. Perfect for weighing dyes & chemicals for greater color accuracy & consistency in production work. Any serious dyer should have a scale. Auto shut off, over & under load indicators. Has tare capacity. 10 year warranty!



List: \$49.95 / Dharma: \$44.95 **#SCALE**

## RUBBER BANDS FOR TIE-DYEING

Convenient bag of rubbery, well, rubber bands for all your tie-dye projects & household needs!

1 lb. package about 1000 rubber bands.

\$6.35 **#RB**



## FAST WEIGH MS-600 POCKET SCALE

A pocket size scale for small jobs! Displays in grams, oz., Troy ounces & pennyweights. Battery operated (included). Weighs from .1 grams (.01 oz.) up to 600 grams (21 ozs.). Backlit LCD screen. Has tare capacity. Cover doubles as removable tray. Can't beat the price with a 5 year warranty!



List: \$9.99 / Dharma: \$9.49 **#PSCALE2**

## PLASTIC FUNNELS

Set of four plastic funnels. Smallest funnel fits into our gutta applicator bottles. Three smallest will fit inside all our squeeze bottles. Largest fits into all the squeeze bottles except the 2oz. size. **#FSET** \$3.95



**SET OF 4 SIZES**

## BEAM N READ 6 LED AND 4X MAGNIFIER

Lightweight, portable, LED light worn around neck to illuminate your workspace. Includes 6 bright long life LEDs in a row to provide an Extra Wide & Extra Bright light. Magnifier can be placed in vertical or horizontal position. Not intended as a low vision aid. Includes 2 clip-on filters: pale orange that softens & warms the light & red to help maintain night vision.



List \$29.95 Dharma \$24.25 **#BNR**

## 10 PIECE MEASURING SET

Economical stackable space saving measuring instruments. Included in 10 Piece Measuring Set has:

• Measuring Cups:

1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 1 cup

• Measuring Spoons:

1/4 tsp., 1/2 tsp., 1 tsp., 1 Tbl.

\$9.95 **#MSET**



## FRAY CHECK

Colorless solution which reinforces & locks fabric threads to prevent further fraying. Will not discolor or stain most fabrics. Also use it to stop runs & repair pulled threads. 3/4 oz. applicator bottle.

\$4.16 ea. **#FC**



## LIGHT TRACER LIGHT BOX

Master intricate artwork designs on paper or fabric with the magic of light. Trace your design right onto your fabric with the help of the light box. Trace with one of our vanishing fabric markers that disappears when washed. 10" x 12" (25 x 30 cm) acrylic work slanted surface tracing surface. Recessed tool tray to keep pencils & other tracing tools at your fingertips. Long life 12" daylight 8 watt fluorescent lamp (included). Uniform lighting prevents hot spots. Electrically operated product. UL, CUL & CE approved. 5 year warranty. List \$54.99 Dharma \$44.99: **#LTB**



## DYE & PAINT MIXING PALETTE

Molded plastic tray with 10 individual compartments for mixing or holding small amounts of dye or paint while you work. A basic artist's palette for the fabric artist.

\$1.29 **#MP**



## PROJECTASCOPE SILK & FABRIC PAINTERS, WALL MURAL PAINTERS, THEATER BACKDROP PAINTERS

Allows you to magnify & project a design, drawing or photo onto your fabric. Place design under the Projecta (it handles about a 4" x 4" area at a time. Do larger designs in segments). Hang fabric on wall & adjust Projecta so design is projected in size & position desired. Trace design onto fabric. Uses a 75 watt bulb & normal house current. Since it has no fan, it gets hot after awhile, so you have to stop & let it cool down. \$29.79: **#PROJ**



**PH TEST PAPER:** Check acidity / alkalinity of your presoak & your clear waste-water. Handy dispenser. Tear off a strip & dip into any liquid & know the pH by matching the color to the color guide on dispenser. Works in colored dye baths also. \$9.75 **#PHP**



## PLASTIC 9' X 12' DROP CLOTH

Covering a table, the carpeting, furniture is a lot cheaper than replacing it when it gets dye or paint on it. Make life easier!: \$2.15 **#PDC**



# SAFETY EQUIPMENT & MORE

## FIRE RETARDANT CLEAR MATTE **NEW!**

Class B interior, intumescent, latex, clear, flat coating. Non-toxic, non-hazardous, non-carcinogenic formulation. For wood, fiberboard, cardboard, foliage & more. See website for more info.

**#FRMGAL:** 1 Gallon: \$49.50 **#FRCM5:** 5 Gallons: \$247.50

## FIRE RETARDANT LATEX VARNISH **NEW!**

Interior, semi-gloss Class B fire retardant latex varnish. Non-hazardous, non-toxic, non-carcinogenic. For wood, fiberboard, plasterboard, decorative products. See website for more info.

**#FRLVGL:** 1 Gallon: \$49.50 **#FRLV5:** 5 Gallons: \$247.50

## FIRE RETARDANT WOOD COATING **NEW!**

Non-hazardous, non-toxic, non-carcinogenic, Class A, interior, latex-based intumescent coating for applying over wood & other decorative surfaces. Appearance & consistency of paint. In white, black & colorbase for mixing custom colors. Tint with water soluble dispersible tint. See our website for lots more info.

**#FRWCGAL:** 1 Gallon: Base, White or Black: \$49.50

**#FRWC5:** 5 Gallons: Base, White or Black: \$247.50

## RAY BLOC UV FABRIC PROTECTION! **NEW!**

UV fabric protection treatment. Won't affect color or feel of fabric. Waterbased, no heavy solvents, no harsh chemicals! For awnings, canopies, umbrellas, camping gear, & clothing. See website for more info.

**#RBLOC:** 8 oz. bottle: 1-4: \$8.99 / 5+: \$8.31

16 oz. bottle: 1-4: \$14.99 / 5+: \$13.85

32 oz. bottle: 1-4: \$23.99 / 5+: \$22.15

## **NEW!**

## AQUA ARMOR FOR HOME FURNISHINGS

Waterproofing spray for furniture & fabrics. See our website for lots more info. **#AQARM:** 16 oz. bottle: 1-4: \$19.98 / 5+: \$18.46

32 oz. bottle: 1-4: \$29.98 / 5+: \$27.69

## DUST MASKS

Fine powdered dyes are unseen in air & you're breathing it. Wear a mask! Designed for protection against organic dusts. NIOSH rated & approved. Not the cheapo paper type. Reusable!

\$2.50 ea. or Box of 20: \$41.60 **#DM**



## DELUXE RUBBER RESPIRATOR FILTERS DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS

Comfortable soft rubber. Better fit for easier breathing. Comes with easy to replace filters which are rated by NIOSH as N-95 for dusts, fumes & mists. **Nothing available stops alcohol vapor!**

Mask & 2 filters: \$37.19 **#DDM**

Set of 2 replacement filters: \$13.26 **#DDMF**



## MULTI GAS/VAPOR CARTRIDGES

Fits Deluxe Dust Mask (#DDM) shown above. NIOSH approved for ammonia, acid gases, chlorine & organic vapors. Recommended when discharging with bleach, discharge paste, Thioreia Dioxide & Bleach-Stop. Can be used instead of dust, fumes, mists cartridge that comes with #DDM above. Can also use both cartridges at same time for maximum protection, but to do so you also need to order the #MGCA adapter below.

2 Multi Gas/Vapor Cartridges: \$21.15 **#MGC**

2 Adaptors: \$6.55 **#MGCA**



## SAFETY GOGGLES

Basic goggles shaped like a diver's mask. No splash up into your eyes. Get a pair & keep them around.: \$2.69: **#GOG**



## SAFETY GLASSES

Don't like the Goggles? OK. Try these then. Like giant eyeglasses - easier to put on & take off. Protect your eyes! \$3.49: **#GLA**

## VENTILATION!

Have movement of air across work area & away from you. This draws any smells or fumes away before they go up your nose. Work outside in a light breeze, an open garage, or by having a box fan in an open window that's located on opposite side of table you're working on: point it outside so it sucks room air to the outside. Ideally, have a window open somewhere else opposite so fresh air comes in to replace the air the fan is pushing outside. This is almost as good as an "exhaust fan" that is built into an art studio.

## SAFETY INFORMATION



In general, follow these precautions:

- Wear an approved dust mask when handling powders so you don't inhale dye or chemical dust.
- Wear protective goggles or safety glasses to keep dyes & chemicals out of your eyes.
- Wear rubber gloves so that you don't wreck your skin or bring colored hands to your day job.
- Have adequate ventilation if fumes or dust are present. Use cross ventilation or an exhaust fan.
- Don't breathe fumes. Dust masks don't help with fumes, only ventilation or deluxe respirators.
- Don't use cooking or eating utensils. Keep surfaces clean, use good housekeeping procedures.
- If you're going to store anything in the fridge, tape the container closed & label it clearly.
- Keep the dyes away from unsupervised little children. The colors look like food to them.
- Keep dyes & chemicals away and out of reach of unsupervised children & pets, period.
- Pregnant women must be particularly alert. Discuss the use of any chemical with your doctor.
- If you experience an adverse reaction from using any product, stop using it at once.
- Use your common sense & pay attention to what you are doing. Don't work when you're tired.

## FIRE RETARDANT TREATMENT FOR FABRICS

Used to treat curtains, backdrops, scenery, wall coverings, booths, furniture or any natural fiber fabric like cotton or any blend with at least 50% natural fiber like 50/50 poly/cotton. Not for Nylon. Water based, resin product that's sprayed on with a spray bottle. For interior use. Non-toxic. Reapply after washing. **Not for clothing.** Fire Marshall tested & approved. Meets or exceeds NFPA 701 Standards.

Quart covers about 100 Sq ft.  
Gallon covers about 400 Sq ft.

Quart \$ 15.95 **#FRTQT**  
Gallon \$ 39.95 **#FRTGAL**  
4+ Gallons \$ 36.95 **#FRTGAL.4**



## FIRE RETARDANT 5 GALLON BUCKET

5 Gallons of liquid Fire Retardant in a 5 gallon bucket with lid & handle. No applicator included. Use your own applicator or brush to apply. Fire Retardant product specs as in above ad.

5 Gallons with Bucket: \$159.95: **#FRT5**

## PRESSURE SPRAYER WITH NOZZLE **NEW!**

Evenly apply our Fire Retardant liquids.

Easy to use mist sprayer. Fill bottle to fill line & pre-pump 10 times max for continuous spray. Sprayhead comes with adjustable nozzle for fine mist spray or steady stream. Capacity: 40 fl. oz. capacity. More info on our website. **NEW!**



**#PSN:** List: \$11.99 / Dharma: \$10.79

## VINYL APRON

Heavy duty 6 mil vinyl apron measures 33" wide x 44" long. Edges are serged with nylon thread. Each apron includes 3 ties for the neck loop & sides. 1-9: 5.99/ 10+: 5.29 **#VAP**



## DISPOSABLE PLASTIC APRONS

Dyes & paints are messy. Make life easier. use 'em a few times & toss 'em.

Case of 100 adult sized aprons 46" L x 28" Wide

Box of 100: \$16.95 **#DAP.C**

DROP CLOTHS ARE ON PAGE 49.

## 3 KINDS OF RUBBER GLOVES

1. Latex surgical type gloves. Very thin. Very lightly powdered with cornstarch. Short (to the wrist). Sizes: S, M, L, XL / **#SRG** \$0.31 cents pair or a Box of 50 pair for \$10.65

2. Vinyl (non-latex) version of the above. Cornstarch. Short (to the wrist). Sizes: S, M, L, XL / **#SVG** \$0.29 cents pair or a Box of 50 pair for \$9.95

3. Industrial strength long, heavy duty gloves. Long (to the forearm). Sizes: S, M, L: **#LHG** \$1.95 per pair or a Package of 12 pair for \$18.79

## NITRILE POWDERED GLOVES

NitrileSoft LP Exam Gloves are non-latex & 100% blue nitrile, eliminating possibility of allergic reaction to natural rubber proteins found in latex gloves. 4.5 mil, 9.5" length, beaded cuff, micro-textured finish, low powder, non-sterile class 1 medical device, 510K listing, ambidextrous, single use. Sizes: S, M, L, XL **#NPG:** 1 pair: \$0.31 / **#NPG.BOX:** Boxes are 50 pair (100 gloves): \$11.99 (\$0.24 per pair).

## NITRILE LONG GLOVES

Non-latex, 100% white nitrile. Eliminates allergic reactions. 10 mil, 12" length, textured, powder free, non-sterile, ambidextrous, single use. Thicker than standard medical gloves but still thin enough to feel your work. Sold in pairs. Priced per pair. Boxes are 25 pair (50 gloves). Sizes: S, M, L: **#NLG:** 1 pair: \$0.89 / **#NLG.BOX:** Boxes are 25 pair (50 gloves): \$16.49

# TRANSFERRING DESIGNS 1 OF 3

Putting photos & artwork onto fabric is becoming ever more popular & easier to do. Now anyone can do it - Young or old. Choices:

- Option 1** • Print on Transfer Paper with a computer & InkJet or Bubble Jet printer & transfer to fabric:  
 = Use Soft or Regular InkJet Printer Transfer paper or Opaque InkJet Transfer Paper
- Option 2** • Print directly on fabric:  
 = Use Professional or FabriSign Print on Silk or Print on Cotton, or Use Bubble Jet Set

## SUPER-SOFT INKJET PRINTER TRANSFER PAPER

USE ANY PHOTO OR ARTWORK YOU CAN PRINT ON AN INKJET OR BUBBLEJET PRINTER. THEN WITH A HOME IRON, TRANSFER THE IMAGE TO FABRIC, CLOTHING, WOOD & MOST POROUS SURFACES!

Super soft & leaves practically no feel on fabric after washing. Unlike traditional transfer papers, it's stretchy as well - allowing you to transfer onto a broader range of fabrics. Works best on stretchy fabrics like jersey, cotton lycra, & even rib knit (much softer on knits than on woven fabrics). You can actually iron over the transfer after it's on the shirt! Put the paper into printer & print. Iron onto **white or light colored** cotton or cotton/poly fabric. Or better, apply with one of the **Heat Presses** below - if you're in production, it'll **change your life!** After that, it's washable & permanent. **Dharma has great prices!**

<b>8.5" x 11" sheets: #IJSP8</b>	<b>11" x 17" sheets: #IJSP11</b>
package of 10: \$9.39 (.94 ea.)	package of 10: \$13.80 (1.38 ea.)
package of 50: \$30.95 (.62 ea.)	package of 50: \$56.95 (1.14 ea.)
package of 100: \$51.95 (.52 ea.)	package of 100: \$97.95 (.98 ea.)
package of 500: \$244.95 (.49 ea.)	package of 500: \$469.95 (.94 ea.)

LESS EXPENSIVE PER SHEET AS QUANTITY ORDERED GOES UP. CHECK OUR WEBSITE OR CALL ABOUT LARGER QUANTITIES.



## SUPERSOFT INKJET TRANSFER PAPER ROLL NOW IN NEW 17" X 150' ROLLS FOR THOSE REALLY BIG PROJECTS!

Rolls are 17" x 150 ft. / 1 Roll: \$165.00: **#IJSPR**

NOTE: ROLLS ARE DROPSHIPED ITEMS. DROPSHIP ITEMS CAN ONLY SHIP VIA UPS GROUND.

# BIG ROLLS!

## INKJET OPAQUE TRANSFER PAPER

Allows you to put images on **black or dark fabrics**. Other papers allow fabric color to show through blank or light areas of your image. This paper has an opaque white background so nothing shows through. Any area of your image that is not printed upon with remain white. Therefore, it's best to trim your print close to the image. Easy to use. Just print, peel, iron. Much better, apply with one of the **Heat Presses** below - if you're in production, it'll **change your life!**

<b>8.5" x 11" sheets: #IJOP8</b>	<b>11" x 17" sheets: #IJOP11</b>
package of 10: \$10.73 (1.07 ea.)	package of 10: \$20.24 (2.24 ea.)
package of 50: \$46.70 (.93 ea.)	package of 50: \$88.68 (1.77 ea.)
package of 100: \$78.40 (.78 ea.)	package of 100: \$154.56 (1.55 ea.)
package of 500: \$352.00 (.70 ea.)	package of 500: \$700.25 (1.40 ea.)

IT KEEPS GETTING LESS EXPENSIVE PER SHEET AS THE QUANTITY ORDERED GOES UP.

TRY OUR OPAQUE TRANSFER PAPER ON OUR BLACK T-SHIRTS!



## PROFESSIONAL INKJET TRANSFER PAPER

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!



**HOT OR COLD PEEL!**

USE ANY PHOTO OR ARTWORK! PRINT ON AN INKJET OR BUBBLEJET PRINTER & WITH A HOME IRON! TRANSFER THE IMAGE TO FABRIC, CLOTHING, WOOD & MOST POROUS SURFACES!

Anyone with a computer & an inkjet printer should try this. Put the paper into the printer & print. Iron onto **white or light colored** cotton or cotton/poly fabric. Even better, apply with one of the **Heat Presses** below - if you're in production it'll **change your life!** Makes it washable & permanent. Use on T-shirts, clothing, memory quilts, team uniforms or sports stuff (like caps) - wherever silkscreening is not practical. Check out the **Puzzles & Mouse pads!** Not as soft & stretchy as the Super Soft above, but gives better detail. Comes with complete instructions. **Easy & fun - try it!**

<b>8.5" x 11" sheets: #IJP8</b>	<b>11" x 17" sheets: #IJP11</b>
package of 10: \$7.29 (.73 ea.)	package of 10: \$13.95 (1.40 ea.)
package of 50: \$29.95 (.60 ea.)	package of 50: \$58.95 (1.18 ea.)
package of 100: \$50.95 (.51 ea.)	package of 100: \$99.95 (1.00 ea.)
package of 500: \$229.95 (.46 ea.)	package of 500: \$449.95 (.90 ea.)

LESS EXPENSIVE PER SHEET AS QUANTITY ORDERED GOES UP. CHECK OUR WEBSITE OR CALL ABOUT LARGER QUANTITIES.

## GEO-KNIGHT HEAT TRANSFER PRESSES:

**JET PRESS 12"X14" SWINGER: \$475.20 #JP14**

Transfer Presses make transferring your images to fabric a breeze! **So much better than ironing!** Provide far better pressure & temperatures necessary than what a hand iron can deliver, in a fraction of the time! Very easy to use; just position your transfer on the pad, swing & drop the heat pad & lock in place for a few moments. Fully adjustable temperature control, as well as a temperature gauge (so you know how hot it is). Also, a digital timer is included.

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL MODELS:

**GEO KNIGHT CLAMSHELL 14X16: #DK16:** List Price: \$975.00 / Dharma Price: \$936.00

**GEO KNIGHT CAP PRESS 4X7: #DK7:** List Price: \$595.00 / Dharma Price \$571.20

**GEO KNIGHT DIGITAL COMBO 14X16: #DC16:** List: \$1195.00 / Dharma: \$1147.20

**GEO KNIGHT DIGITAL SWINGER 16X20: #DK20S:** List: \$1450.00 / Dharma: \$1392.00



**JET PRESS 9" X 12" SWINGER: \$267.84 #JP12**



## GEO KNIGHT DIGITAL SWINGER 20" X 25":

The Pro. Swing away heat transfer press. Heavy duty solid steel industrial grade pressing framework. Accurate electronics. Fully digital temperature controls. Auto digital timer & dual prepress timer. Lots more features & info on our website! Accommodates materials up to 1" thick. List: \$2975.00 / Dharma: \$2826.25

**#DK25S Digital Swinger 20"x 25" NEW!**



# TRANSFERRING DESIGNS 2 OF 3

## PRINT ON SILK - PRINT ON COTTON "FABRISIGN" - NO STEAMING REQUIRED

## 12 SILK & COTTON FABRICS FOR INK JET PRINTERS

Any photo or design can be printed directly onto fabric using a computer & an InkJet Printer! Specially treated, paper backed silk & cotton fabrics run smoothly through most brands of ink jet printers - home & office models as well as commercial wide format models. If your printer prints banners, as many do, you can make scarves & pennants. Fabric is treated so the results are permanent & water resistant no matter what kind of ink you use. Cannot be washed or drycleaned. Fabrics remain soft with no "feel" to the printed area.

### AND IT'S AS EASY AS THIS:

1. CREATE YOUR DESIGN ONSCREEN.
2. TEST ON PAPER 1ST FOR ORIENTATION
3. INCREASE INK SATURATION IN PRINTER SETTINGS
4. LOAD 1 FABRIC SHEET AND PRINT.
5. PEEL OFF THE PAPER BACKING.
6. ALLOW TO DRY FOR 24 HOURS.
7. RINSE GENTLY WITH COLD WATER & SYNTHRAPOL (PG. 13) & DRY.

### COTTON FABRICS - 8.5" X 11" SHEETS:

- C1: Cotton Percalé **#PTOC**  
C2: Cotton Sateen  
C3: Cotton Sheeting  
C4: Artist Canvas 6.5 oz.  
C5: Cotton Lawn  
C6: High Thread Ct Cotton Broadcloth

Package of 6 sheets \$ 10.95 (1.83ea)  
Package of 30 sheets \$ 49.95 (1.67ea)  
Package of 90 sheets \$139.95 (1.40ea)

### ASSORTMENTS: #PTOC / CA1

- 1 Ea of 6 cotton fabrics: \$10.95 (1.83 ea)  
2 Ea of 6 cotton fabrics: \$20.96 (1.75 ea)

### 1 EA OF ALL 12 FABRICS ABOVE (6 COTTONS & 6 SILKS)

**8.5" WIDE ROLLS: COTTON POPLIN PERCALE:**  
**HABOTAI SILK 10MM:**

### SILK FABRICS - 8.5" X 11" SHEETS:

- S1: Habotai 10mm **#PTOS**  
S2: Crepe De Chine 12mm  
S3: Charmeuse 12.5mm  
S4: Silk Satin 12mm  
S5: Chiffon 8mm  
S6: Organza 5.5mm

Package of 6 sheets \$ 12.95 (2.16ea)  
Package of 30 sheets \$ 58.20 (1.94ea)  
Package of 90 sheets \$157.50 (1.75ea)

### ASSORTMENTS: #PTOS / SAI

- 1 Ea of 6 silk fabrics: \$12.95 (2.16 ea)  
2 Ea of 6 silk fabrics: \$24.96 (2.08 ea)

1	2+	
\$22.71 (1.89ea)	21.80 (1.82ea)	<b>#PTOA</b>

8.5" wide x 10 feet roll:	\$18.69	<b>#IJC810</b>
8.5" wide x 10 feet roll:	\$18.69	<b>#IJ10810</b>

## BUBBLE JETSET 2000



Prepares non-synthetic fabrics to be printed in InkJet or BubbleJet printers. **IMPORTANT** - meant for dye based inks, not newer pigment based inks. With dye based inks, the **RESULTS ARE PERMANENT!** Instructions are on our website. Better, works faster, with more inks & has less feel!

**Quart (32 oz): \$15.91**  
**5 or more: \$14.79**

**#BJSET**

## BUBBLE JETSET RINSE:

Use capful per gallon for wash out. **Pint (16 oz): \$10.55**

**#BJSETR**

## BLUEPRINTS NEW! COTTON CYANOTYPE FABRIC



Now sold in 1 yard pieces!  
Pretreated cotton cyanotype fabric from Blueprints! Make photographic quality images in white on blue background. See page 15 and our website for more info. **#BCCF**  
List: \$25.95/Dharma: \$23.35

## WIDE FORMAT INKJET FABRIC ROLLS



- **90 INKJET READY FABRICS AT DISCOUNTED PRICES:**  
COTTON, SILK, LINEN, RAYON, POLYESTER, WOOL, NYLON
- **ALL AVAILABLE WITH EITHER FABRISIGN OR PROCOAT**  
SAME PRICES, DIFFERENT PURPOSES
- **PAPER BACKED IN WIDTHS FROM 17" TO 58"**  
**SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FABRIC LISTINGS, INFO AND PRICING.**

## FABRIC (NO PAPER BACKING) SWATCH BOOK OF ALL AVAILABLE FABRICS: \$12.95: #FS251J

If you're interested in wide format inkjet rolls, this sample pack is worthwhile. Pack contains swatches of all the fabrics available as inkjet fabric rolls. With this pack you can see & feel the fabrics before you buy. Though the 2 coatings offered, Procoat & Fabrisign, may change the feel of the fabric slightly, please note that the swatches in this sample pack are not coated in any way.

## SUBLIMATION PRINTING! HOT NEW TREND!

### YOU COULD ALSO USE ANY TRANSFER PAPER ON THESE GREAT BLANKS!

# NEW!

Our sublimation blanks are great for starting a small business. These polyester items work perfectly with our sublimation paper, ink jet transfer or super soft transfer paper. Use these as personalized gifts or make them to resell with your art, photographs or logos. See our website all info about sublimation printing. Sublimation is actually the only transfer technology that is truly washfast with no fading.



### SUBLIMATION BAG

Front flap is white polyester meant to work with Image Right Sublimation paper, Ink Jet Printer Transfer Paper or Ink Jet Super Soft Paper. Not for use with dyes or paints meant for organic fibers. See our website for more details. Size: 9" x 12". **#BCSB: \$12.75**

**EXTRA FLAP for Bag: #BCSBEF: \$3.80**



### SUBLIMATION NOTEBOOK

Also for inkjet heat transfer. Personal journal for students or working professionals is a great way to express creativity. Printable cover. Use Image Right Sublimation paper, Ink Jet Printer Transfer Paper or Ink Jet Super Soft Paper. See our website for info. 7" x 9.25". Imprintable Area: 5.625" x 9.125" **#SNB: \$7.55**



### SUBLIMATION IPAD CASE

Use sublimation or heat transfer process & create your custom iPad case. Polyester, canvas & leather case. Use Image Right Sublimation paper, Ink Jet Printer Transfer Paper or Ink Jet Super Soft Paper. See our website for more details. 8" x 10" **#IPADC: \$19.59**



### SUBLIMATION IPHONE COVER

Personalize your phone! Transfer photos, logos or art! Must use special Sublimation Inks on Sublimation Transfer Paper. See our website for more details. Plastic w/ metal insert. Size: 4.5" x 2.4" x .4" (fits iPhone 4 & 4S) **#IPHONEC: \$5.25**



### SUBLIMATION NECKTIES

Polyester Sublimation Neck Tie! Take any image, photo or logo using sublimation or heat transfer process & make some great gifts for Father's Day, Christmas, birthdays, organizations, clubs, & for resale! Use Image Right Sublimation paper, Ink Jet Printer Transfer Paper & our Ink Jet Super Soft Paper. See our website for more details. 3.5" x 56": Gloss White. **#SNT: \$5.15**



### SUBLIMATION PAPER

Used with sublimation ink to work in the process. Delivers true consistent color from digital image print with photo quality transfers. Not meant to be used on any fabrics other than 100% polyester & only use with printers compatible with sublimation inks.

**#SUB:** 10 sheets: \$9.95 / 50 sheets: \$39.95 / 100 sheets: \$69.95

**TEFLON SHEETS FOR HEAT TRANSFERS 10" X 12"**  
Reusable sheets can last up to 200 presses. **#TES: \$4.99**

**SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR INFO ON SPECIAL  
ORDER KITS, PRINTERS, INKS & LOTS MORE!**



## SubliVie 100% POLYESTER TEES

### PERFECT FOR SUBLIMATION!

100% polyester moisture management jersey garments specifically for image sublimation! Dharma has styles for men, ladies, juniors & infants! See these new styles on our website!

# TRANSFERRING DESIGNS 3 OF 3

## SPECTRA ART TISSUE

Deluxe grade tissue - color bleeds when wet, making it easy to create projects with a beautiful textural watercolor look on fabric. Fun to play with! Lots more info on our website.

Packs of 20 sheets. **#SPAT** 1-9: \$4.29

Color sets: Assorted, Bright, Cool, & Warm 10+: \$3.99



## DOUBLE STICK FUSIBLE WEB

Bonds fabric temporarily or permanently by ironing. Edges will not fray. Eliminates need for sewing!

For applique, placemats, tote bags, jeans, drapery, temporarily bonding fabric to paper for a printer. Works on fabric, paper, ribbon, lace & more.

Five 9" x 12" sheets per pack. **#FWEB**: \$4.39



## LUTRADUR MIXED MEDIA SHEETS

Strong non-woven polyester fabric sheets for quilting & crafts. Hybrid of fabric & paper in texture & appearance. Use for fun mixed media. Paint with thin fabric paint like Dynaflo or Setasilk. Spray mist it with different colors! Use in ink jet printers.

**#LMMS: 8.5" x 11"**: Pack of 10 sheets: \$8.95:

5 regular (70 gram) & 5 heavy (100 gram) sheets per pack



## FREEZER PAPER MADE FOR CRAFTWORK

Freezer paper developed especially for use in craft work. Special coating giving better adhesiveness to fabrics with low heat. 54 lb. paper which is more than 2x weight of standard freezer paper so it prevents rolling & curling. Two sizes: 12" x 15" or 8.5" x 11":

40 sheets 12" x 15" 50 sheets 8.5" x 11"

\$11.82 **#FP** \$8.99 **#FPB**

## FABRI-SOLVY

Draw design onto Fabri-Solvly with marker, position design over area to be stitched, hold in place, & stitch through Fabri-Solvly into your fabric. Water soluble. After stitching your design through it, cut away excess, submerge stitched design in water & Fabri-Solvly trapped by the stitching dissolves & washes away. Info on our website. **#FS: 20" x 36"** Package: \$3.82



## TRANSFER PAPER

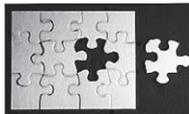
Graphite for light fabrics & white for dark fabrics. Waxless, greaseless, won't bleed through paints. Use them to transfer designs. Comes in an 18" x 36" sheet. Washes out with soapy water. Graphite or White. **#TPAPER**: 1-4: \$3.39 / 5+: \$2.95

## JIGSAW PUZZLES (PRECUT)

Made to receive our InkJet transfer paper or copier transfers. Ready for your design or photo. Turn any photo or Inkjet print into a puzzle! Just iron on the transfer! Fun for kids & parties. 2 sizes:

5.25 x 6.75: 12 pcs: **#PZ5**: \$2.95 / 5+: \$2.60 / 10+: \$2.40

7.5 x 9.5: 110 pcs: **#PZ7**: \$6.25 / 5+: \$5.95 / 10+: \$5.75



## EMPRESSA DIGITAL STEAM IRON PRESSES 2 SIZES

- APPLY INKJET PAPER TRANSFERS
- HEAT SET FABRIC PAINTS • EMBOSS VELVET
- PRESS FABRIC YARDAGE OR CLOTHING AFTER DYEING
- APPLY FUSIBLE INTERFACING
- APPLY HOTFIX RHINESTONE TRANSFERS

Make your ironing tasks faster & easier. Larger surface area than a regular iron. Steam feature removes stubborn wrinkles superbly. Works great on inkjet transfer paper & for heat setting fabric paints. Not as effective as a Heat Press for transfer papers, especially opaque ones, but better than using a hand iron! Lots more info on our website!

### EMPRESSA S550 DIGITAL STEAM PRESS

34" x 11" pressing surface is 13 times larger than a standard iron!

34"X 11": List : \$399.00 Dharma: \$359.00: **#S550**

### EMPRESSA S330 DIGITAL STEAM PRESS

25"X 10": List : \$279.00 Dharma: \$229.00: **#S330**

- Hi-Tec woven press cover with pad
- 330° F max temperature
- Can be used for fusing or ironing
- 1350W heating element
- Accessory kit: pressing cushion, spray & water bottle
- Childproof safety lock
- Safety alarm & auto shut off



## JACQUARD AUTO FADE PEN

Jacquard AUTO FADE PEN

Use on fabric to trace designs, make alignment marks, or any other purpose involving temporarily marking on fabric. Afterward, the marks disappear with water. Washes right out after intense heat setting. Marks are light/medium blue so best for lighter colored fabrics. **#JAFP** 1-4: \$2.69 / 5+: 2.25

## SULKY IRON-ON TRANSFER PENS

Transfers designs onto fabric, canvas, wood or any surface where a hot iron can be used. Trace or draw design onto plain paper. For use with any household iron. Works best on light or pastel colored polyester/cotton blends. \$3.69 **#SITP**

41 Black 42 Yellow 44 Red 45 Blue



## TRANSFER PENCIL

Transfer any line drawing from tracing paper to your fabric with an iron. Also a good pencil for working directly on your fabric. But it doesn't wash out completely from all fabrics.

\$1.89 ea. **#TRAN**

## VANISHING FABRIC MARKERS

Draw your design on fabric. Lines disappear "like magic" with water or within 48 hours. On thin silks it fades away very fast. Purple for white fabrics. \$3.16 **#EFMN**

## WONDER MARKER

Another transfer marker? Yes, because this one doesn't disappear until you wash it out with plain water. Use on any fabric. Blue.

\$3.15 **#WM**

## NEW!

### THE FINE LINE WATER ERASABLE PEN

This pen is magic! Just a little water & watch as the ink vanishes right before your eyes! This pen is great for embroidery, tracing small designs or marking quilt blocks. Please note: This is not ideal for use on silk. It may spread.

**#FLWEP**: List: \$5.49 / Dharma: \$4.39



## NEW!

### NONCE MARKING PENCIL

Finally a pencil that can be used on dark fabrics that's water soluble & can be applied with a soft touch! All of your dreams have come true! This pencil is great for marking pleats, button holes & pattern alterations.

**#NMP**: List: \$2.89 / Dharma: \$1.95



## NEW!

### DECOART INK EFFECTS

USE FOR: TRANSFERRING PAINTED IMAGES FROM PAPER TO FABRIC  
USE ON: 100% POLYESTER, COTTON/POLY BLENDS OR 100% COTTON

Ink Effects are fabric transfer inks that absorb into fabric for soft, flexible & washable transfers. Like the Deka transfer paint we carried years ago. Easy to use! 1. Paint your design onto standard copy paper or coloring book page. Allow to dry. 2. Iron design (paint side down) onto clothing or fabric\* of your choice. Works great on our new Sublimation Tees & accessories! \*Prepare fabric with Ink Effects Basecoat if using on fabrics containing less than 70% synthetic fibers.



Pink Light Green Violet **#IEC: 1 oz. ink bottle:**

Red Green Purple List 1-4 5+

Orange Turquoise Brown \$2.98 \$2.69 \$2.42

Yellow Blue Black **#IEC: 2 oz. spray basecoat:**

SEE COLOR CARD PG 6 IN List 1-4 5+

THE BACK OF OUR CATALOG! \$4.50 \$4.05 \$3.55

## MOUSE PADS

Transfer ready! Personalize these for you or your friends' computers. Use our transfer papers, fabric markers (pg 46 & 47), fabric paints (ironed to fix) & more! 7.75" x 9.25" x .125" 1-9: \$2.79 / 10+: \$2.55ea **#TRMP**

## DRINK COASTERS & PLACEMATS

Transfer ready to customize! Like mouse pads but thinner. More info on our website.

4"x4" x .125": Set of 4. 10" x 16" x .125": Set of 2:

1-9 sets 10+ sets 1-9 sets 10+ sets

\$3.59 \$3.40: **#TRDC** \$7.99 \$7.50: **#TRP**

# WORKROOM EQUIPMENT & TOOLS

## XD-100 4" OCTA ROUND KNIFE

**NEW!**

Easy to handle 4" fabric cutting machine is compact & lightweight. You'll find it hard to jam up this little guy. With its octagonal blade & spring loaded lower blade it practically glides through fabric up to an inch thick! Comes equipped with its own sharpening stone. Give grinding switch a few quick presses & blade is ready to cut again. Features:

Extra thin base plate • High power electric motor 1" thick cutting capacity • Lightweight & easy to maneuver • Extra blade, blade key, stone, grease & motor brush included • One Year Warranty  
Weight: 6 Lbs • Electrical: 110V 100W  
Dimensions: 10" L x 5" W x 11.34" H

**#XD100:** List: \$159.00 / Dharmas: \$143.10



## STRIP-IT FABRIC CUTTER:

Turn fabric into knitting strips or braiding strips. Pull fabric through tool & it cuts into uniform strips. Cuts 4 strips at a time in 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", & 1-1/4" widths. Tool clamps securely to almost any table for easy use. \$12.15: **#SFC**

## REPLACEMENT BLADES:

Pk. of 10: \$4.05:  
**#SFCB**



## WE'VE GOT A TOOL FOR YOU!



**#CERS:** Cordless Electric Rotary Shears: 255.55

**#ESP:** Eyelet & Snap Plier: 11.95



**#RC:** Rotary Cutter 45mm: 7.99

For all you crafts people, quilters, sewing folks, costumers, dressmakers: items to help speed up your production. Full descriptions & pricing on our website in the TOOLS section.



**#MIRON:** Laser Mini Iron: 19.99  
**#LRC:** Laser Guided Rotary Cutter: 18.95



**#BDF:** Bridal & Display Body Form 701: \$114.00



**#LDF:** Ladies Dress Form Maroon 603: \$249.00

## DRESS FORMS

FOR MORE DETAILS & PHOTOS, JUST ENTER THE STOCK # INTO OUR WEBSITE SEARCH FIELD.



**#ILDf:** Industry Pro Ladies Dress Form 601: \$347.00

**NEW!**



**#LFBDF:** Ladies Full Body Dress Form 605A: sizes 2-12: \$494.00 sizes 14-16: \$514.00

## PGM INFANT & CHILDREN'S FULL BODY DRESS FORMS

Infant thru Children's unisex dress forms! Pinnable dress form. Covered with 100% linen.  
Infant Sizes: 12M, 18M  
Toddler Sizes: 24M, 3T  
Children's Sizes: 4C, 5C, 6C, 6X  
List price: \$520.00  
Dharma price: \$468.00  
**#CFBDF**

All dress forms drop ship

## PGM LADIES MAGNETIC DRESS FORM ARMS

For full body dress form #605A. Attach magnetically.  
Adult Sizes 4 thru 12.  
**#RARM:** Right Arm  
**#LARM:** Left Arm  
List: \$55.00  
Dharma: \$44.95

## 100% COTTON LACE TRIM! DYEABLE!

SOLD BY THE YARD (3 YARD MINIMUM) OR A 27 YARD SPOOL (25 METERS). PHOTOS HERE ARE NOT ACTUAL SIZE. SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR LARGER PHOTOS!



**#LH3 5/8"**  
\$.91/\$.76

**#LH6 7/8"**  
\$.98/\$.82

**#LH14 1-1/4"**  
\$1.30/\$1.03

**#LH16 5/8"**  
1.78/\$1.48

**#LH18 5/8"**  
\$.58/\$.48

**#LH21 1-1/2"**  
\$1.78/\$1.48

**#LH22 1-1/4"**  
\$1.02/\$.85

**#LH25 1-1/4"**  
\$.98/\$.82

**#LH27 1-1/4"**  
\$1.63/\$1.36



**#LH29 1-3/8"**  
\$.94/\$.79

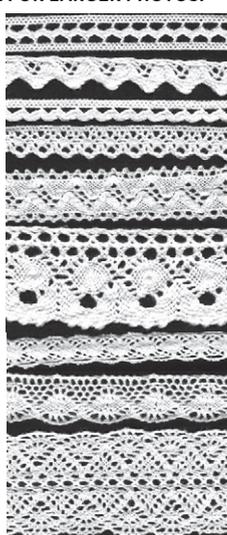
**#LH33 1"**  
\$1.13/\$.94

**#LH38 1"**  
\$.87/\$.73

**#LH42 1-5/8"**  
\$1.63/\$1.36

**#LH46 1-3/4"**  
\$.98/\$.82

**#LH48 1-3/4"**  
\$2.25/\$1.88



**#LH85 7/16"**  
\$.40/\$.33

**#LH87 7/16"**  
\$.58/\$.48

**#LH104 5/16"**  
\$.36/\$.30

**#LH106 3/8"**  
\$.47/\$.39

**#LYHM02 3/4"**  
\$.87/\$.73

**#LYHM17 1-1/2"**  
\$1.09/\$.91

**#LYHM25 1/2"**  
\$.91/\$.76

**#LYHM28 3/4"**  
\$.98/\$.82

**#LYHM45 1-1/2"**  
\$1.78/\$1.48

Add a bit of flair & value to our basic styles with this dyeable cotton lace. 100% White Cotton. Dyes with our Fiber Reactive cotton dyes. Trim out baby or doll clothes, add to hems, necklines, pillows, historical costumes! Not preshrunk. Prewashing/dyeing recommended before sewing onto garments. Price for cut yardage/spool priced by the yard.\*

## 20 COLORS OF CLOVER NATURAL WOOL ROVING

100% Wool. For felting techniques. Already dyed. 20 colors in small manageable amounts. See all these colors on our website. 20g (0.7oz.) bag: **#CNWR** 1-9 \$3.59 10+ \$3.29



**NATURAL UNDYED ROVING IS ON THE NEXT PAGE!**

## FELTING NEEDLE MATS

Work with Clover Felting Needle Tool. Bristles are tall & sturdy to withstand hours of punching while they protect fingers & hands.



**#CFNM**

Small 2.5" x 3.5" Large 3.25" x 5"  
1+ \$9.49 5+ \$8.99 1+ \$16.62 5+ \$15.74

## NEEDLE FELTING TOOL

Tool holds five barbed felting needles at the same time to make felting larger areas & items a snap. Features a needle guard that can be locked in place to prevent injury.



**#CFNT**

## REFILL NEEDLES

(FOR #CFNT & #CFNP)  
Fine (5pcs) or Heavy (5 pcs)  
1+ \$7.49 / 5+ \$6.74  
**#CRN**



## CLOVER NEEDLE FELTING PEN STYLE TOOL

For small & delicate needle felting projects requiring 1, 2, or 3 needles. Comes with 3 needles.  
**#CFNP**: \$12.99



## CLOVER NEEDLE FELTING CLAW & MAT CLEANER

Handy needle felting tool has a Claw end & a Cleaner end.  
**#CFNC**: \$8.95



## THE SPINNER'S COMPANION

Pocket-sized guide. Great info for spinners at every level. Covers everything. Go to instructional guide for beginning spinners & handy quick reference for teachers & advanced spinners. 7"x6", Spiral bound, B&W photos, 110 pages.: \$17.95: **#BSC**



## START SPINNING: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO MAKE GREAT YARN

Basics of drop spindles & spinning wheels. Covers fiber preparation, caring for equipment. Clear photos. Soft cover, 119 pages. \$19.75: **#BSSMC**



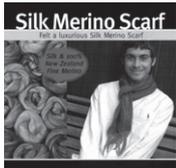
## RESPECT THE SPINDLE: SPIN INFINITE YARNS WITH ONE AMAZING TOOL

How-to book for new & seasoned spinners alike. Step-by-step photos & detailed illustrations. Different traditions around the world; window into global spinning community. 5 projects help practice creating variety of yarns & patterns. 8.5" x 9", soft cover, color photos, 135 pages.: \$20.65: **#BRTS**



## SILK/MERINO NUNO FELTING SCARF KITS

10 Different Color Kits! Elegant, fun & easy project! Make your own beautiful hand felted soft & luxurious Silk Merino scarf! 80% New Zealand Merino & 20% Silk Chiffon makes nuno-felted scarf (50gm, 2m x 24cm). Full color instructions. Kit contains: 50gm Silk Merino Sliver, Silk Chiffon & step-by-step instructions. \$16.15 per kit. : **#SMSK**: Kit Colors:



21 Black Current 27 Mulberry  
22 Pomegranate 28 Poppy Seed  
23 Mango 29 Spice  
25 Woodland 30 Damson  
26 Ocean 31 Vanilla

## COLONIAL NEEDLE FELTING FOAM

Extra sturdy, long lasting makes a great distortion free work surface for all needle felting projects.



**#CNFF**: 8"x9"x2" block: \$9.69

## ORIGINAL FELTING STONE

Handmade stones for wet felting & Nuno Felting. Textured glazed side acts like a small washboard in your hand allowing to quickly work specific areas of projects. Fits perfectly in your palm. Glazed on the rubbing side & unglazed on the back. 3.5" x 2 3/8" x 5/8" **#OFS**: \$9.89



## FELTING BLENDER TOOL SET OF 2

Wire bristle fiber blenders quickly & easily prepare fibers for needle felting.  
**#FBT**: Set of 2: \$12.25



## ASHFORD TURKISH SPINDLE:

Allows wrapping of yarn around whorl. Make a perfect ball of original handspun yarn. Crossbars slide away to leave the ball yarn intact. Weighs 50gm (1.5 oz.): \$23.85: **#FFTS**



## ASHFORD STANDARD NIDDY NODDY:

Handy tool. Take hand spun yarn right from wheel bobbin & wind into a tidy skein. Shaped crossbars allow skein of yarn to slide off easily. Silver Beech hardwood. Includes complete instructions. \$20.69: **#ASNN**



## REGULAR HAND CARDERS:

Louet Hand Carders come with medium zinc plated cloth that will card wide range of wool & exotic fiber. Carder cloth has 6 teeth per square cm (40 teeth per square inch), 10 mm (3/8") high. \$58.75: **#LHC**



## ASHFORD HAND CARDERS:

Standard Hand Carders with medium cloth for most fibers (72 point). Carding Plates are 8" x 4.5". Handles are 5": \$49.50: **#AHC**



# FELTING SUPPLIES

## DELUXE NEEDLE FELTING KIT **NEW!**

12 assorted colors of roving! No dyeing!  
Deluxe Needle Felting Kit contents include:

- Basic Needle Felting Info
- Instructions for making heart shaped coaster
- 4 Shaped Needles: One 36 gauge (red) for coarse wool or deep felting, two 38 gauge (green) all purpose needles, & one 40 gauge (blue) for fine finishing work. Needles are top quality & made in the USA.
- 12.5" x 12.5" Foam pad work surface



**#DENFK**:  
List price: \$49.95 / Dharma price: \$17.96

## NEEDLE FELTING KIT

Needle felting instructions  
4oz. Wool roving  
**#CFNT** needle felting tool  
**#CFNM** small needle felting mat  
3 **#AD** 1/2oz Acid Dye  
Primaries  
\$44.95 **#NEFK-NB**  
With Book: \$66.90 **#NEFK**



## UNIQUELY FELT THE MAGIC OF FELT

BY CHRISTINE WHITE  
Everything you need to know to begin or advance with fiber felting. \$22.45  
**#BUF**



Add this book "Uniquely Felt" to the **#NEFK** kit above for only \$21.95 (List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.45)

## SPINNING

Drop Spindles are ancient tools that work as well today as they did then. To get your fiber ready to spin or make your own fiber blends, we have a selection of hand carders too. See our website for all our spindle styles & more.

## OCTAGONAL DROP SPINDLE:

Top whirl drop spindle. Small, compact. Great for finer yarns. Weighs 41 gr. or 1.43 oz.: \$8.95  
**#LODS**



**NAVAJO SPINDLE:** Designed for thigh spinning. 4 1/2" diameter whorl & a 30" long shaft. : \$24.30: **#SNS**



**PEAR TAHKLI SPINDLE:** Support Spindle designed for spinning short fibers & very fine yarn. Brass shaft & hard maple pear shaped whorl.: \$16.20: **#SPTS**



**HI-LO DROP SPINDLES:** Brass hook at top for high-whorl spinning & grooved shaft for low-whorl spinning. Hard maple. 3 sizes:  
any size: \$16.88  
2": **#S2HLDS**  
3": **#S3HLDS**  
4": **#S4HLDS**



# ROVING



Roving to satisfy every roving need! We have Silk, Angora, llama, Yak, Seacell, Hemp & more!

Dye amazing variegated rovings, spin custom yarns, or try out felting! Ready for your dye pot (prewash with Dharmas Professional Textile Detergent first for best results). For pro dye results, use Dharmas Fiber Reactive Procion Dye for bamboos, hemp, tencel & other cellulose. Use Dharmas or Jacquard Acid Dyes for wools & silks. Check out our Natural Dyes. Mix & match rovings to reach greater discounts! Rovings are sold by ball/bump/wad/tuft (mostly 8oz., weights vary) & not by the ounce.

**#ROVE-W:** Wool (16 oz.): Wool is fine & soft, average 25 micron count & is US grown, which supports our farmers. 1-4: \$14.95 / 5-19: \$13.49 / 20+: \$12.49

**#ROVE-1:** 50/50 Angora Lambs Wool (2 oz.): Very soft blend, ideal for spinning & it felts very easily. 1-4: \$14.87 / 5-19: \$13.72 / 20+: \$12.74

**#ROVE-2:** Angora Top (2 oz.): Combed fine top, length of staple is 3.5". Wonderful top that is great for felting too. 1-4: \$16.49 / 5-19: \$15.25 / 20+: \$14.15

**#ROVE-3:** Fine Baby Llama Top (2 oz.): Beautiful soft, young llama top. 1-4: \$10.69 / 5-19: \$9.85 / 20+: \$9.15

**#ROVE-5:** Cream Yak Top (2 oz.): Very soft, lovely natural cream shade. 1-4: \$13.19 / 5-19: \$12.19 / 20+: \$11.29

**#ROVE-6:** Medium Brown Alpaca Top (8 oz.): Imported from Peru & are very fine, 21 micron fibers that are shiny & lovely to spin. 1-4: \$22.35 / 5-19: \$20.65 / 20+: \$19.19

**#ROVE-7:** White Alpaca Super Top (8 oz.): Fine, 21 micron young adult alpaca top. High quality prepared top - great alternative to locally grown fibers. 1-4: \$25.99 / 5-19: \$23.95 / 20+: \$22.29

**#ROVE-8:** Black Alpaca Super Top (8 oz.): Very fine, beautiful fiber, 21 micron & very soft. Color is a natural black. 1-4: \$23.99 / 5-19: \$22.19 / 20+: \$20.59

**#ROVE-9:** Grey Alpaca Super Top (8 oz.): Same fine 21 micron fiber in a wonderful silvery color. 1-4: \$22.35 / 5-19: \$20.65 / 20+: \$19.19

**#ROVE-10:** Bamboo Wool Alpaca Top (8 oz.): Beautiful new blend of 49% Bamboo, 28% Wool & 23% Alpaca. Very soft! 1-4: \$25.69 / 5-19: \$23.69 / 20+: \$21.99

**#ROVE-11:** Hemp Top (8 oz.): Hemp is a vegetable fiber, like flax, & is easy to grow. 1-4: \$14.33 / 5-19: \$13.23 / 20+: \$12.29

**#ROVE-12:** Soy Silk White Top (8 oz.): SOYSILK® brand fiber made from residue of soybeans from tofu manufacturing. 1-4: \$19.33 / 5-19: \$17.85 / 20+: \$16.57

**#ROVE-13:** Bamboo Top (8 oz.): Bamboo fiber made from bamboo plant, a grass farmed commercially throughout Asia. 1-4: \$29.72 / 5-19: \$27.43 / 20+: \$25.86

**#ROVE-14:** Black Diamond Top (8 oz.): Bamboo carbon fiber is resistant to ultra violet rays & possesses anti-odor properties. 1-4: \$20.69 / 5-19: \$19.11 / 20+: \$17.75

**#ROVE-15:** BFL Silk Blend (8 oz.): 80% Blue Face Leicester / 20% Silk. This is a roving with loft, softness, & luster. 1-4: \$32.22 / 5-19: \$29.74 / 20+: \$27.61

**#ROVE-16:** Cultivated Silk Top (8 oz.): Bombyx silk is the world's finest silk, prized for its incredible luster, fineness & strength. 1-4: \$34.05 / 5-19: \$31.42 / 20+: \$29.19

**#ROVE-17:** Cashmere Silk Top (2 oz.): It is truly a super fiber, very soft. The color is unique & the silk makes it a joy to spin. 1-4: \$27.35 / 5-19: \$25.25 / 20+: \$23.45

**#ROVE-18:** Black Merino Top (8 oz.): A 22 micron combed top that is soft & easy to spin. 1-4: \$25.70 / 5-19: \$23.72 / 20+: \$22.03

**#ROVE-19:** White Coopworth Roving (8 oz.): Creamy white fiber, easy to spin. 1-4: \$11.83 / 5-19: \$10.92 / 20+: \$10.14

**#ROVE-20:** Fine White Shetland Top (8 oz.): This British combed top is super soft & easy to spin. 1-4: \$13.49 / 5-19: \$12.46 / 20+: \$11.57

**#ROVE-21:** Fine Grey Shetland Top (8 oz.): This British combed top is super soft & easy to spin. 1-4: \$15.17 / 5-19: \$13.99 / 20+: \$12.99

**#ROVE-22:** Wensleydale Top (8 oz.): Very long fiber combed into a shiny top. One of the British wool breeds. 1-4: \$21.38 / 5-19: \$19.74 / 20+: \$18.33

**#ROVE-23:** Norweigen White Top (8 oz.): Combed top from Norwegian sheep. Very dark grey with staple length of 6 inches. Good for rugged winter sweaters. 1-4: \$10.17 / 5-19: \$9.38 / 20+: \$8.71

**#ROVE-24:** Corridale Top Natural (8 oz.): Great fiber for felting & spinning with a 28 micron count. 1-4: \$10.99 / 5-19: \$10.15 / 20+: \$9.43

**#ROVE-25:** Finn Top (8 oz.): Will remind you of a soft Merino, but it's easier to spin due to the staple length. 1-4: \$13.50 / 5-19: \$12.46 / 20+: \$11.57

**#ROVE-26:** Lincoln Top (8 oz.): From England. Very long staple length. 1-4: \$12.67 / 5-19: \$11.69 / 20+: \$10.86

**#ROVE-27:** Falkland Top (8 oz.): Will remind you of a Corriedale. 1-4: \$15.99 / 5-19: \$14.77 / 20+: \$13.71

**#ROVE-28:** Dark Brown Welsh Top (8 oz.): This English Welsh is very dark & comparable to our Coopworth fiber. 1-4: \$10.17 / 5-19: \$9.38 / 20+: \$8.71

**#ROVE-29:** White Welsh Top (8 oz.): This English Welsh is very similar to the dark & is comparable to our Coopworth fiber. 1-4: \$10.17 / 5-19: \$9.38 / 20+: \$8.71

**#ROVE-30:** BFL White Top (8 oz.): Very lustrous & soft. Beautiful with a long 5 inch staple length, definitely worth trying! 1-4: \$15.99 / 5-19: \$14.77 / 20+: \$13.71

**#ROVE-31:** Dark BFL Top (8 oz.): Difference between white & Dark Leicester is the color, but it almost feels softer still. 1-4: \$27.22 / 5-19: \$25.54 / 20+: \$23.71

**#ROVE-33:** Grey Gotland Top (8 oz.): Similar to the grey Icelandic, beautiful grey shades of soft fiber. 1-4: \$15.17 / 5-19: \$13.99 / 20+: \$12.99

**#ROVE-34:** Wool Mohair Blend Top (8 oz.): Beautiful blended top consisting of 82% Wool & 18% Mohair. 1-4: \$20.70 / 5-19: \$19.11 / 20+: \$17.99

**#ROVE-35:** White Tencel Top (8 oz.): TENCEL®, made from wood pulp cellulose, offers a unique combination of the most desirable properties of man made & natural fibers. 1-4: \$11.42 / 5-19: \$10.54 / 20+: \$9.79

**#ROVE-36:** Seacell Top (8 oz.): Aside from its organic qualities, this seaweed based fiber promotes healthy skin. 1-4: \$42.35 / 5-19: \$39.09 / 20+: \$36.29

**#ROVE-37:** Water Retted Flax Top (8 oz.): We stock Dew Retted Flax instead of Water retted flax because the Dew Retted Flax is more environmentally friendly. 1-4: \$13.50 / 5-19: \$12.46 / 20+: \$11.57

**#ROVE-38:** 54's Australian Wool (8 oz.): 100% Combed Wool, 54 microns. 1-4: \$9.75 / 5-19: \$8.99 / 20+: \$8.36

**#ROVE-39:** 62's Superwash Merino (8 oz.): 100% Combed Superwash Merino Wool, 20.6 microns. 1-4: \$13.75 / 5-19: \$12.69 / 20+: \$11.79

**#ROVE-40:** 80's Superfine Merino (8 oz.): 100% Combed Superfine merino Wool, 19.8 microns. 1-4: \$15.17 / 5-19: \$13.99 / 20+: \$12.99

**#ROVE-42:** Camel Down (4 oz.): (Starting at \$4.25/oz.): Super soft down from camels; hand pulled by Afghan women. 1-4: \$18.89 / 5-19: \$17.33 / 20+: \$15.99

**#ROVE-43:** White Icicle Nylon (8 oz.): (Starting at \$1.01/oz.): A fun nylon roving with lots of sparkle that is very easy to blend into other fibers for great effect. 1-4: \$9.33 / 5-19: \$8.62 / 20+: \$7.99

**SALE! SALE! SALE!**  
**CHECK OUR WEBSITE**  
**APRIL 1 FOR OUR**  
**ANNUAL SPRING 2013**  
**CLEARANCE SECTION!**



# NATURAL YARNS FOR DYEING

Natural Yarns to dye in solid colors or hand paint into variegated yarns. Most are natural in color, & come in skeins averaging 8 ounces, unless otherwise noted. Not exactly 8oz. - a little over or under. Priced & sold by the skein with 5+ & 20+ quantity discounts as listed. Skeins are wound in loose hanks, ready for your dye pot. (We recommend prewashing with Synthrapol first for best results).

## ALL YARNS ARE EITHER WHITE OR NATURAL.

Yarns Stock numbers are: #YARN & the number. i.e.: #YARN24

**2. Alpine Cotton:** Worsted weight, 100% combed cotton. Approx. 400 yds. \$16.98 sk / 5+: \$15.68 sk / 20+ \$14.56 sk

**3. Nantucket:** Worsted weight novelty boucle, 54% mohair, 23% silk, 18% wool, 5% nylon. Approx. 390 yds. \$31.39 sk / 5+: \$28.98 sk / 20+: \$26.89 sk

**4. Andee:** Worsted weight, 50% alpaca, 50% wool. Approx. 500 yds. \$18.73 sk / 5+: \$17.29 sk / 20+: \$16.09 sk

**6. Toaga:** Medium sport weight, 78% mohair, 13% wool, 9% nylon. Approx 490 yds. \$22.39 sk / 5+: \$20.68 sk / 20+: \$19.20 sk

**7. Montana:** Light worsted weight, 100% merino wool. Approx 560 yds. \$17.23 sk / 5+: \$15.91 sk / 20+: \$14.77 sk

**8. Inca Cotton:** Med. Worsted weight thick & thin twist, 100% organic cotton! Approx 320 yds. \$17.23 sk / 5+: \$15.91 sk / 20+: \$14.77 sk

**9. Shahrazade:** Light worsted weight thick & thin twist, 68% rayon, 32% cotton. Approx 510 yds. \$12.40 sk / 5+: \$11.45 sk / 20+: \$10.94 sk

**10. Carrera** (formerly Silk & Ivory): Sportweight 50% silk, 50% merino wool. 1/3 lb skeins, Approx 665 yds. \$27.59 sk / 5+: \$25.49 sk / 20+: \$23.66 sk

**12. Monte Cristo:** Worsted weight 100% combed pima cotton w/ crimp texture. Approx 550 yds. \$18.07 sk / 5+: \$16.69 sk / 20+: \$15.49 sk

**13. Party Ribbon:** Bulky weight 100% luster nylon. White. Ribbon about 3/8" wide. Approx 395 yds. \$13.08 sk / 5+: \$12.08 sk / 20+: \$11.66 sk

**16. Lamb's Pride Worsted:** 85% wool 15% mohair. Approx 380 yds. \$13.33 sk / 5+: \$12.31 sk / 20+: \$11.43 sk

**17. Lamb's Pride Bulky:** 85% wool 15% mohair. Approx 250 yds. \$13.33 sk / 5+: \$12.31 sk / 20+: \$11.43 sk

**18. Wildefoot Luxury Sock:** Fingering weight 75% washable wool 25% nylon. Approx 860 yds. \$21.99 sk / 5+: \$20.35 sk / 20+: \$18.90 sk

**20. Spun Silk, 2-ply, 4/2:** Lightworsted weight 100% silk. 1/3 lb sk, Approx 333 yds. \$36.49 sk / 5+: \$33.69 sk / 20+: \$31.29 sk

**21. Rapunzel 2-ply:** Fingering weight 100% tussah silk. 1/3 lb sk, Approx 218 yds. \$20.63 sk / 5+: \$19.05 sk / 20+: \$17.69 sk

**22. Soie Naturelle:** Fingering weight 100% noil silk. Approx 900 yds. \$13.89 sk / 5+: \$12.85 sk / 20+: \$11.95 sk

**24. Alpaca Lace:** Lace weight 100% superfine alpaca. Approx 2480 yds. \$22.48 sk / 5+: \$20.75 sk / 20+: \$19.27 sk

**26. Apollo:** Bulky weight 50% silk 50% merino wool. 3.5 oz sk, Approx 136 yds. \$20.80 sk / 5+: \$19.20 sk / 20+: \$17.83 sk

**27. Licorice Twist:** Worsted weight 100% merino wool, One plies will absorb more pigment than the other three. Approx 560 yds. \$18.85 sk / 5+: \$17.39 sk / 20+: \$16.15 sk

**28. Queen Anne's Lace:** Sportweight 100% cotton, nubby, thick & thin twist. Approx 825 yds. \$14.32 sk / 5+: \$13.22 sk / 20+: \$12.27

**29. Cuddles:** Bulky 65% alpaca 32% wool 3% nylon w/crimp texture. Approx 137 yds. \$21.32 sk / 5+: \$19.68 sk / 20+: \$18.81 sk

**30. Riviera:** Heavy worsted 55% combed cotton 45% rayon, knit tubular ribbon 1/8" wide. Approx 425 yds. \$24.32 sk / 5+: \$22.45 sk / 20+: \$20.85 sk

**31. Bamboo Cotton:** Sportweight 51% organic cotton 49% bamboo. Natural color, extremely soft. Approx 495 yds. \$18.49 sk / 5+: \$17.05 sk / 20+: \$15.84 sk

**32. Bamboo Silk:** Sportweight 51% silk 49% bamboo. Natural color, beautiful sheen, soft drape, smooth texture. Approx 216 yds. \$22.62 sk / 5+: \$20.88 sk / 20+: \$19.39 sk

**33. Zohar:** Fingering weight 65% superwash merino wool, 35% rayon of bamboo. Approx 8 oz, 1120 yds. \$18.92 sk / 5+: \$17.46 sk / 20+: \$16.21 sk

**36. Gaia Worsted:** 100% organic merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 560 yds. \$21.49 sk / 5+: \$19.99 sk / 20+: \$18.59 sk

**37. Gaia Bulky:** 100% organic merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 305 yds. \$20.35 sk / 5+: \$18.79 sk / 20+: \$17.45 sk

**38. Kona Sport:** 100% superwash merina wool, 8 oz., Approx 770 yds. \$19.45 sk / 5+: \$17.95 sk / 20+: \$16.67 sk

**39. Kona Worsted:** 100% superwash merina wool, 8 oz., Approx 440 yds. \$19.45 sk / 5+: \$17.95 sk / 20+: \$16.65 sk

**40. Kona Bulky:** 100% superwash merina wool, 8 oz., Approx 213 yds. \$19.09 sk / 5+: \$17.63 sk / 20+: \$16.39 sk

**41. Newport:** 100% combed mercerized gassed pima cotton, 8 oz., Approx 415 yds. \$20.57 sk / 5+: \$18.98 sk / 20+: \$17.63 sk

**42. Prime Alpaca:** 100% superfine alpaca, 8 oz., Approx 665 yds. \$20.79 sk / 5+: \$19.19 sk / 20+: \$17.79 sk

**43. Cascade 220:** 100% Wool, 8 oz., 440 yds., 20 sts per 4" on US 7-8 or 4.5-5mm: \$15.43 sk / 5+: \$14.25 sk / 20+: \$13.23 sk

**44. Ultra Alpaca:** 50% Wool, 50% Alpaca, 8 oz., 430 yds., 20 sts per 4" on US 7-8 or 4.5 - 5mm: \$18.92 sk / 5+: \$17.46 sk / 20+: \$16.21 sk

**48. Misti Alpaca Chunky:** 100% Alpaca, 8 oz., 216 yds., 13 sts per 4" on US 10 or 6.0 mm: \$26.83sk / 5+: \$24.77 sk / 20+: \$22.99

**49. Malabrigo Merino Worsted:** 100% Merino Wool, 8 oz., 420 yds, 18 sts per 4" on US 7 - 9 or 4.5 - 5.5mm: \$19.15sk / 5+: \$17.69 sk / 20+: \$16.45 sk

**50. Bolivian Handspun Wool:** 100% Wool, 4 oz., 150 yds, 18 sts per 4" on US 8 or 5.0mm: \$8.95sk / 5+: \$7.49 sk / 20+: \$6.39 sk

**51. Bolivian Handspun White Llama:** 100% Llama, 7 oz., 244 yds, 18 sts per 4" on US 8 or 5.0mm: \$9.95sk / 5+: \$8.49 sk / 20+: \$7.49 sk

**52. Bolivian Handspun Brown Llama:** 100% Llama, 7 oz., 172 yds, 18 sts per 4" on US 8 or 5.0mm: \$4.98 sk / 5+: \$4.25 sk / 20+: \$3.75 sk

**53. Happy Feet:** 90% Superwash Merino Wool, 10% Nylon, 9 oz., 960 yds, 32 sts per 4" on US 2 or 2.75mm: \$27.70sk / 5+: \$25.57 sk / 20+: \$23.74 sk

**56. Safari Cotton Flake:** 100% Cotton, approx. 8 oz., approx. 600 yds, approx. 22 sts per 4" on US 3 (3.25 mm) \$10.92 sk / 5+: \$10.32 sk / 20+: \$9.43 sk

**57. Bamboo Cotton Fingering:** 51% Organic Cotton, 49% Rayon of Bamboo, approx. 8 oz., approx. 990 yds, approx. 28 sts per 4" on US 1 (2.25mm). \$18.42 sk / 5+: \$16.94 sk / 20+: \$15.86 sk

**58. Kid Mohair 2000 Looped:** 86% Kid Mohair, 14% Nylon, approx. 8 oz., approx. 993 yds, approx. 21 sts per 4" on US 4 (3.5 mm). \$25.49 sk / 5+: \$23.58 sk / 20+: \$21.93 sk

**59. Kid Mohair Lace:** Brushed: 70% Kid Mohair, 30% Nylon, approx. 8 oz., approx. 2230 yds, approx. 18-25 sts per 4" on US 3-8 (3.25-5 mm). \$29.98 sk / 5+: \$27.81 sk / 20+: \$25.86 sk

**60. Kid Mohair Lace - Looped:** 70% Kid Mohair, 30% Nylon, approx. 8 oz., approx. 2230 yds, approx. 21 sts per 4" on US 4 (3.5 mm). \$27.58 sk / 5+: \$25.49 sk / 20+: \$23.71 sk

**61. Adorable:** 70% Baby Apaca, 30% Tussah Silk, approx. 8 oz., approx. 620 yds, approx. 22 sts per 4" on US 4 (3.5 mm). \$26.33 sk / 5+: \$24.35 sk / 20+: \$22.64 sk

**62. BFL 4-Ply Sock Yarn:** 75% Superwash Bluefaced Leicester Wool, 25% Nylon, approx. 7 oz., approx. 928 yds, approx. 30 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm). \$23.83sk / 5+: \$21.94 sk / 20+: \$20.49 sk

**63. Merino Cashmere Nylon (MCN) Sock Yarn:** 80% Superwash Merino, 10% Cashmere, 10% Nylon, approx. 7 oz., approx. 870 yds, approx. 30 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm): \$29.52 sk / 5+: \$27.25 sk / 20+: \$25.30 sk

**64. Euro 6-Ply Sock:** Bonded Cotton Chenille: 100% Cotton, approx. 7 oz., approx. 87 yds, approx. 6 sts per 4" on US 15 (10mm). \$23.73 sk / 5+: \$21.91 sk / 20+: \$20.34 sk

**65. Euro 6-Ply Sock:** 100% Superwash Merino, approx. 5.3 oz., approx. 750 yds, approx. 30 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm). \$17.22 sk / 5+: \$15.89 sk / 20+: \$14.76 sk

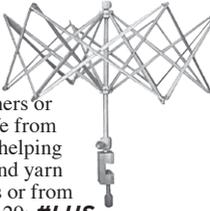
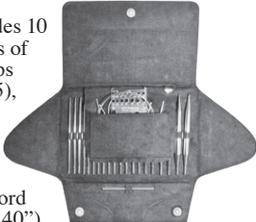
**66. Waverly Wool:** 100% Wool, approx. 8 oz., approx. 328 yds, approx. 14 sts per 4" on US 10 (6 mm). \$16.33 sk / 5+: \$15.08 sk / 20+: \$14.00 sk

**67. Crown Colony 2-Ply:** 100% Virgin Wool, approx. 8 oz., approx. 520 yds, approx. 28 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm). \$9.72 sk / 5+: \$8.97 sk / 20+: \$8.33 sk

#YARNFS : SAMPLE CARD OF ALL 63 YARNS FOR \$6.00 (INCLUDES POSTAGE).

# YARN WINDING TOOLS / NEEDLES & HOOKS

We've sold creative knitting supplies in our rockin' "brick & mortar" Dharma Trading Company store in Berkeley, California & San Rafael, California for years! Now we're offering them online on our website & in our catalog! We've got cool switchable Circular Needle Sets, Interchangeable sets, Crochet hook sets (interchangeable) & more. See our website for all our offerings, color photos, & more information! Knitting is bliss! Crochet rocks!

<p><b>LARGE UMBRELLA SWIFT YARN WINDER</b></p>  <p>Unsuspecting partners or friends are now safe from being trapped into helping you wind yarn! Wind yarn from hanks to balls or from balls to hanks. \$68.29: <b>#LUS</b></p>	<p><b>YARN BALL WINDER</b></p>  <p>Hand operated yarn/fiber winder for making pull thread balls without requiring tubes or cones. Comes with a clamp to attach it to your work table and includes complete instructions. \$27.50: <b>#YBW</b></p>	<p><b>ASHFORD STANDARD NIDDY NODDY</b></p>  <p>Handy tool. Take hand spun yarn right from wheel bobbin &amp; wind into a tidy skein. Shaped crossbars allow skein of yarn to slide off easily. Silver Beech hardwood. Includes complete instructions. : \$20.69: <b>#ASNN</b></p>
<p><b>YARN COUNTER</b></p>  <p>Sturdy yarn counter adapted from the fishing industry. Will count length of any yarn or thread in feet, up to 1000 feet, before requiring resetting. Comes with complete instructions &amp; diagrams. \$26.65: <b>#YC</b></p>	<p><b>BEAM N READ 6 LED AND 4X MAGNIFIER</b></p>  <p>Lightweight LED light worn around neck to illuminate your workspace. 6 bright LEDs provide wide &amp; bright light. Magnifier can be placed in vertical or horizontal position. 2 clip-on filters: pale orange &amp; red. \$24.25: <b>#BNR</b></p>	<p><b>STEELITE CROCHET HOOK SET OF 6</b></p>  <p>Basic set of most commonly used steel crochet hooks. A great starter pack for the new crocheter. Kit includes hook sizes 0, 1, 7, 8, 9, 10. \$8.60: <b>#SCHS</b></p>
<p><b>ADDI CLICK TURBO INTERCHANGEABLE NEEDLE SET:</b></p>  <p>Needle system provides 10 different sizes of addi Turbo tips (US 4 - US 15), 3 different lengths of our new, extremely pliable blue cord (24", 32" and 40"), &amp; 1 connector piece which helps to either store stitches or combine your cords. \$130.69: <b>#ACN</b></p>	<p><b>ADDI CLICK TURBO INTERCHANGEABLE NEEDLE CORD SET:</b></p>  <p>Need to knit a really big blanket? Do you have unfinished work on all your other cords? Handy set of extra cords for Addi Click Turbo Interchangeable Needle Set will get you out of your pickle &amp; knitting again. Combined with cords &amp; connector that come in Needle set to the left you'll be able to span 112", that's a lot of cord! Set comes with 3 cords (24", 32" and 40") &amp; 1 connector. \$26.95: <b>#ACNC</b></p>	<p><b>BOYE INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD CROCHET HOOK SET</b></p>  <p>Compact zippered case set of hooks for crocheter on the go. Take your hooks anywhere! Hook sizes 1-14. Handle is size of a size G hook - easy to hold even when working with the smallest hook. : \$27.53: <b>#ICHS</b></p>

**ADDI CLICK LACE LONG TIP SET** **NEW!**

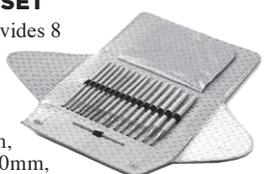


Meet the latest addition to the Addi Click family! Longer Lace Tips have the same sharp point as the Short Lace Needle Set, but are just over 5 inches in length. The Longer Lace Needle Set comes with the incredible SOS Lifeline cords! Knitting with the SOS cord allows for the effortless insertion of a lifeline or scrap yarn right through your project as you knit. To open the lifeline eyelet, simply grasp the cord on each side of the eyelet & press together. Thread your lifeline yarn through the eyelet, & continue working as normal. When not in use, the eyelet collapses on itself & disappears into the cord. Kit contains:

- 8 pairs of Addi Turbo Lace needle tips included - US 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 (Metric Sizes: 3.5mm, 3.75mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 5.5mm, 6.0mm, 8.0mm)
- 3 pliable blue SOS Lifeline insertion cords which create 24", 32", & 40" needles
- 1 Click connector
- 1 needle gauge
- 1 Addi gold heart pin
- Complete instructions
- Lifetime guarantee from manufacturer
- All included in a vibrant pink case

\$169.95: **#ACLL**

**ADDI CLICK BAMBOO NEW! NEEDLE SET**



System provides 8 different sizes of Addi Bamboo tips (3.5mm, 3.75mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 5.5mm, 6.0mm, & 8.0mm), 3 different lengths of new, extremely pliable blue cord (24", 32" and 40") & 1 connector piece which helps to either store stitches or combine your cords. Click tips require no tools to change; simply insert cord into tip, twist & release. Tips will remain secure until changed thanks to revolutionary locking mechanism. Lifetime Guarantee from manufacturer. Bamboo needles are a great choice! Bamboo tends to be a lighter weight & don't seem to slip in your hands as much as metal needles. Less strain on hands & more time spent comfortably knitting. Porous wood grain holds stitches, without catching on small strands. Perfect for beginning knitters or more difficult projects. Less likely to drop stitches. These needles are quieter! The classic "click-click" of aluminum or plastic needles might be disturbing to others if you frequently knit in public areas. Have a sleeping child (or married to one)? Might be a simple solution to an audible inconvenience. Eco-friendly; bamboo (renewable resource) makes less of an impact on the environment. \$179.95: **#ACBAM**

**ADDI CLICK LACE NEEDLE SET**

For those that like a pointer needle, get the Addi Lace Clicks! Will make working with finer yarns a breeze. Click system provides 8 different sizes of needle tips. 5 different lengths of new, extremely pliable blue cord, & 1 connector piece which helps to either store stitches or combine your cords. Requires no tools to change; insert cord deep into tip, twist & release. Tips will remain secure until you change them! Same easy twist & click connectors & cords as the Addi Turbo Set. Tips are nickel plated. Nickel plating process is electro-static, which produces a smooth, rounded edge. Kit contains:

- 8 pairs of Addi Turbo Lace needle tips: US 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 (Metric Sizes: 3.5mm, 3.75mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 5.5mm, 6.0mm, 8.0mm)
- 5 Addi blue cord lengths: 16", 20", 24", 32" & 40"
- 1 cord connector
- 1 needle gauge
- 1 Addi gold pin
- Complete instructions

\$130.69: **#ACLS**



## SHEETINGS & SHIRTINGS

### ■ MERCERIZED COTTON PRINT CLOTH

Best selling cotton fabric. Popular for quilting. Best fabric for beginning dyers, quilters & painters. Enough quality for great finished items. Medium weight & medium weave. Excellent for curtains, banners, hangings & stage sets. (80 X 80 thread count) 45" wide. 3.1 oz/sq yd 110yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	Bolt	
4.99	4.55	4.17	3.85	<b>#CPC</b>

### ■ MERCERIZED COMBED COTTON BROADCLOTH

Closely woven, 133 x 72 threads per inch. Mercerized to take dyes & paints well. 60" wide allows for any size project. Best for batik, fine painting & clothing (shirts, ties, tops, etc.) 50yd bolts. 3.5 oz./sq yd. Prices are per yard.

1-9yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	Bolt	
8.65	7.85	7.19	6.55	<b>#MCCB</b>

### ■ KONA COTTON - PFD 45" OR 60" WIDE

Quilters' dream fabric! Good for children's clothing, shirts & dresses. 60 x 60 thread count gives even weave fabric soft feel & great durability. 4.4 oz./sq yd 30yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	30 yd Bolt	
45"	6.13	5.62	5.18	<b>#KC45</b>
60"	9.58	8.78	8.11	<b>#KC60</b>

### ■ KONA COTTON IN DISCHARGABLE BLACK!

45"	6.13	5.62	5.18	<b>#BKC45</b>
-----	------	------	------	---------------

### ■ PIMATEX COTTON - PFD - 45" & 58"

High quality. For sewing clothing & quilting. Special occasion blouse, dress shirt, or heirloom item, this is fabric worthy of extra effort. Great fabric for applique & piecing. (133x72 thread count). 3.7 oz./sq yd 30yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+ yds	30 yd Bolt	
45"	6.79	6.22	5.75	<b>#PTC45</b>
<b>BLACK 45"</b>	6.85	6.29	5.79	<b>#BPTC45</b>

### ■ COTTON SHEETING - 60"

Good basic quality 60 x 60 thread count. No resins, sizing or treatments. For basic drapes, tablecloths, test garments, quilting, wall hangings, etc. 60" wide to start, 55-58" after shrink. 4.2 oz/sq yd. Bolts are about 30 yds. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds.:	5.79	10+ cut:	5.32	30 yd Bolt:	4.91	<b>#CS</b>
-----------	------	----------	------	-------------	------	------------

### ■ SANDWASHED COTTON BROADCLOTH - 60"

No optic whiteners, bleached, preshrunk 30 yd bolts. Soft like a fine suede. Fabulous for soft shirts & clothing!

1-9 yds	10+ yds	30yd Bolt	
6.22	5.69	5.26	<b>#SWCB60</b>

## SHEETINGS & SHIRTINGS

**NEW!**

### ■ TRIAL STYLE DOBBY STRIPE COTTON 44"

Midweight fabric has horizontal woven slub stripes & stitched pintucks. For shirt making (as a tuxedo shirt style bib insert), historical costuming (blouses, pinafores, or aprons), home decor pillows, curtain sheers, bed canopy & lightweight clothing. Bleached. 160 x 74. 3.8 oz/sq yd, 44" wide. 17 yard bolts. Trial Style - you like, we keep. Prices are per yard.

Cut Yards:	\$11.59	17 yd. Bolts:	\$10.39	per yd.	<b>#TS-DSC</b>
------------	---------	---------------	---------	---------	----------------

### ■ PINPOINT OXFORD COTTON 57"

Good quality light to midweight fabric. Suitable for shirting, collars, summer dresses, pillow cases, aprons, pinafores etc. Bleached. 4.51 oz/sq yd, 57" wide. 160 x 62.

Cut Yards:	\$11.99	Bolts of 17 yards:	\$10.91	per yd.	<b>#POC</b>
------------	---------	--------------------	---------	---------	-------------

## MUSLINS

### ■ MUSLIN - NATURAL

38" Wide. 68 x 68 threads/inch. 3.9 oz/sq yd. Basic bargain fabric for lots of uses. 50yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	Bolt	
2.68	2.44	2.23	2.06	<b>#MUS3</b>

### ■ MUSLIN - 48" NATURAL & 45" PFD BLEACHED

Nice quality. 78 x 76 threads/inch. 4.4 oz/sq yd. 50yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds	10-24 yds	Over 25yds	Bolt	
2.82	2.56	2.35	2.17	<b>#MUS4</b>
4.79	4.36	3.99	3.69	<b>#MUS4B</b>

## FUZZY NAPPED COTTONS

### ■ COTTON VELVETEEN - PFD 55"

Better quality, better price. Takes dyes like crazy! Tightly woven, super quality. 84 x 88, 220gm/m<sup>2</sup>, 30 yd bolts. Prices per yard.

1-9 yds:	13.09 yd	10yd +:	11.99 yd	30 yd Bolt:	11.09 yd	<b>#CVEL</b>
----------	----------	---------	----------	-------------	----------	--------------

## LIGHTWEIGHT COTTONS

### ■ COMBED COTTON LAWN - 56"

Soft, high quality semi-sheer lawn suitable for fine blouses, vintage heirloom sewing, christening gowns & lingerie. 90x88, 2.5 oz./Sq. yd, 20yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-19 yds.:	7.35	20 yd. bolt:	6.69	<b>#CCL</b>
------------	------	--------------	------	-------------

### ■ COTTON VOILE - 55"

Soft, semi-sheer cotton with a silky feel. Glides over your fingers. Floats on air. Bed canopies, window treatments, floaty summer clothing. 1.9 oz./sq yd., 80 x 72 thread count, 30yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds	10+ yds	30yd Bolt	
6.87	6.30	5.82	<b>#CVO55</b>

### ■ SILKY COTTON VOILE 100% COTTON - 52"

Similar to Cotton Voile, but with tighter weave & a nice sheen. Has a very smooth silky feel. Put up in 15-17 yard doubled rolls. 1.9 oz./sq yard. 90x88 count. Prices are per yard.

Cut yardage:	6.91 yd	15yd Bolt:	6.33 yd	<b>#SCVO</b>
--------------	---------	------------	---------	--------------

## LIGHTWEIGHT COTTONS

**NEW!**

### ■ DOTS EMBROIDERY FABRIC 44"

Lightweight fabric has wonderful basic dot pattern. Like a Dotted Swiss. Great for summer outfits. Bleached. 3.8 oz per sq/yd, 44" wide. 160 x 62. For dresses, bridal, infant christening, women's blouses, curtain sheers & pinafores. Available in cut yardage and 17 yard bolts. Trial Styles - you like, we keep. Cut yardage: \$13.29 Bolts: \$12.09 per yd. **#TS-EFD**

### ■ FLOWERS EMBROIDERY FABRIC 42"

**NEW!**

Lightweight cotton sheeting has a beautiful flower embroidery pattern that is perfect for bridal wear, flower girls, prom dresses, summer dresses, curtains, bed canopies. Bleached. 3.1 oz per sq/ yd, 42" wide. 133 x 72. Available in cut yardage & 17 yard bolts. Cut yardage: \$13.29 Bolts: \$12.09 per yd. **#TS-EFF**

## GAUZY OR CRINKLEY COTTONS

### ■ HEAVIER COTTON GAUZE

100% cotton fabric. Bleached white color. Heavier than bubble gauze & not see through. Use for dresses, caftans, harem pants. 50" wide. 3.7 oz./sq yd. 50 yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	Bolt	
6.65	6.05	5.55	5.09	<b>#HCG</b>

### ■ BLEACHED HAREM CLOTH

Gauzy light fabric. Bleached. 1.5 oz/sq yd., 44x36. Like a tight cheesecloth, but with a soft feel. 55"-58" wide. For backdrops, airy curtains, layered clothing. Bolts are 30 yds. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds	10yd +	30 yd Bolt	
3.64	3.33	3.09	<b>#BHC</b>

### ■ COTTON BUBBLE GAUZE

Beautiful, white, like a crinkle gauze. For skirts, tops, caftans, canopies, curtains; any item that's light & airy. 50" wide. 100 yd bolts. 2.2 oz/sq yd. Prices are per yard.

1-9yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	Bolt	
6.49	5.89	5.39	4.98	<b>#CG</b>

### ■ HANDWOVEN NATURAL HANDSPUN 100% COTTON 55"

Loosely handwoven fabric compacts when shrunk to produce multi textured pattern. Perfect for Ren Faire & theater costuming. Natural creme color can be overdyed to achieve rich subtle historical looking colors. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds.:	7.15 yd	10+ cut:	6.39 yd	30 yd Bolt:	5.75	<b>#HNF</b>
-----------	---------	----------	---------	-------------	------	-------------

## FIRM WEAVE COTTONS

### ■ COTTON SATEEN - 45" WIDE

Superior lustrous fabric well worth the price! Smooth, almost shiny surface on one side. Luxurious look. Takes dye extremely well for truly rich color. Soft, finely woven, & yet strong. 150x80, 4.2 oz. sq/yd, 20 yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-19 yds:	9.04 yd	20 yd Bolt:	7.65 yd	<b>#QCS</b>
-----------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------

### ■ HAMPTON TWILL 100% COTTON, 56"-58"

Sturdy low sheen 100% Cotton Twill medium weight fabric with diagonal weave. 6 oz. sq/yd. 30 yd bolts. Prices are per yard.

1-9 yds:	9.27 yd	10yd +:	8.50 yd	25 yd Bolt:	7.85 yd	<b>#HT</b>
----------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---------	------------

### ■ BULL DENIM - NATURAL OR BLEACHED

10oz. Twill weave. Heavy like denim. Use for hats, pants, jackets, bags, upholstery. 60" wide. 50 yd bolts. 10 oz/sq yd. Prices are per yard.

1-9yds	10-24yds	Over 25yds	50 yd Bolt	
8.59	7.82	7.17	6.62	<b>#BD Nat</b>
8.94	8.13	7.45	6.88	<b>#BD Blchd</b>

# COTTON FABRICS

## WIDE COTTON FABRICS

### ■ SCENERY CANVAS 72" (6 FEET) WIDE

Medium weight. Natural. 8 oz./Sq. yd. 55yd bolts. Priced per yard.  

1-9	10-24	Over 25	Bolt
6.64	6.05	5.53	5.11

**#SCE6**

### ■ SCENERY MUSLIN 120" (10 FT) WIDE

Heavy weight. Natural. 30yd bolts. 68 x 72. 5 oz./Sq. yd. \$ per yd.  

1-9 yds	10 yd +	30 yd Bolt
9.59	8.79	8.15

**#MUS10**

### ■ SCENERY MUSLIN 108" (9 FEET) WIDE

Heavy weight. Natural. 30 yd bolts. 68x72. 5 oz./Sq. yd. \$ per yd.  

1-9 yds	10yd+	30 yd Bolt
8.75	7.99	7.39

**#MUS9**

### ■ QUILTER'S FLANNEL 108" (9 FEET) WIDE

Napped on both sides. 20yd bolts. 4 oz./Sq. yd. Priced per yard.  

1-9 yds	10yd+	20 yd Bolt
8.25	7.57	6.98

**#QF108**

### ■ NATURAL MUSLIN SHEETING 90" WIDE (7.5 FEET)

Heavy weight. 50yd bolts. 68x68. 3.2 oz./Sq. yd. Priced per yard.  

1-9	10-24	Over 25	Bolt
7.59	6.89	6.33	5.85

**#SHEN7**

### ■ BLEACHED MUSLIN SHEETING 90" WIDE

Heavy weight. 50yd bolts. 68x68. 3.2 oz./Sq. yd. Priced per yard.  

1-9	10-24	Over 25	Bolt
7.65	6.95	6.39	5.89

**#SHEB7**

## COTTON DUCK FABRICS

### ■ 10 OZ. DUCK, NATURAL OR BLEACHED 63", 60"

Grade "A" Duck. 76 x 28. Almost has weight & texture of canvas but flex & drape of a heavy jacket weight cotton. All dye well, but the natural dyes darker. Strong like bull! Priced per yard.  

	1-9 yds	10yd +	30 yd Bolt
63" Natural	6.55	5.99	5.55
60" Bleached	7.45	6.83	6.31

**#10CDB63**  
**#10CDB60**

### ■ 7 OZ. DUCK, NATURAL OR BLEACHED, 63", 60"

Grade "A" Duck. 84 x 28 threads. A little lighter weight. Drapes better than the 10 oz. All dye well, but the natural dyes darker.  

	1-9 yds	10yd +	30 yd Bolt
63" Natural	4.99	4.63	4.29
60" Bleached	5.55	4.99	4.69

**#7CDN63**  
**#7CDB60**

## SPECIALTY FABRICS

### ■ 100% VIRGIN WOOL FELT, 36" WIDE

6 oz per sq. yd. Wool felt is difficult to find in regular fabric stores. They usually sell only polyester felt & the color selection is pretty limited. Wool felt is great for custom dyeing, applique work, kid's crafts, quilting, steaming into shapes (hat making), & making those boiled wool looking Tyrolean jackets for Oktoberfest! Makes a great base fabric for needle felters. Cut yds: 18.25 yd 10 yd. bolt per yard: 16.75 yd **#VWF**

### ■ PINEAPPLE FIBER FABRICS 45" WIDE

Made entirely from pineapple plant fiber! Natural color, which will lighten up to be off white after first wash. Has stripes of shiny fiber across width. Dyes easily with Fiber Reactive Dyes, iDye, Natural Dyes & any other dye that will work on cottons, rayon or hemp. Wght/sq yard: PF2 approx. 2 oz & PF3 approx. 2.5oz. 90 x 86. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10+ yds	30yd bolt	
10.25	9.19	8.35	<b>#PF2</b> Wide Triple Stripe
10.25	9.19	8.35	<b>#PF3</b> Thin Double Stripe

### ■ NYLON 58" WIDE

Dyeable untreated nylon. Perfect for banners, flags & just waving in the wind. Lightweight & stonger outdoors than natural fibers. Dyes beautifully with Acid dyes. Also paint, silkscreen or stencil with fabric paints. Priced per yard.  

Cut yardage	11 yd bolt	50 yd Bolt
3.95	3.50	2.95

**#NF**

## FIRE RETARDANT TREATMENT FOR FABRICS: SEE PAGE 50



Thread count & oz./sq yd are based on best info we have. 10 oz./sq yd means a square yard (36" wide by 36" long) weighs 10 ounces. Width measurements may vary slightly. Bolt yardage on fabrics does vary. We will charge for what is actually on the bolt shipped to you. Regretably, returns of fabric invoke a 20% restocking charge. We can only cut & sell full yards - we cannot cut fractions of a yard or half yards. Fabrics are NOT pre-shrunk. Shrink before cutting patterns!

## COTTON STRETCH KNITS

### ■ COTTON INTERLOCK 60Z. / 62" WIDE

Soft, perfect for baby wear. Double knit construction makes it thicker & heavier than single knit; also warmer than Jersey. Flat surface for printing or transfer designs. Use for adult jackets, hoodies, & tops. Priced per yard. **#CIL**  
 1-9 yds: 6.35 yd 10yd +: 5.75 yd 30 yd Bolt: 5.19 yd

### ■ COTTON JERSEY - 60" WIDE PFD

100% carded cotton Jersey knit. PFD ready to dye. 9.5 oz. per linear yd, about 6 oz. per sq. yd. A little heavier than the average T-shirt. For skirts, dresses, tops, & kid's clothing. 60" wide. 30 yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#CJ60**  
 1-9 yds: 4.58 yd 10yd +: 4.20 yd 30 yd Bolt: 3.88 yd

### ■ COTTON LYCRA PFD 90% COTTON / 10% LYCRA 60"

Prepared for dyeing: dyes up brilliantly. 60" wide before shrink. Bolts are about 50yds. 6.3 oz/sq yd. Priced per yard.  

1-9 yds	10-24 yds	Over 25 yds	50 yd. Bolt
9.45	8.59	7.89	7.29

**#CLF**

### ■ JERSEY COTTON 58 - 60" WIDE

**NEW!**

You have all been asking for a nicer lighter weight Jersey knit, so here you go! Similar in weight to our Fine or Light Jersey garments, and super soft combed ringspun as well. For quality custom tees & tops, costuming, theater draperies, sportswear, skirts & dresses, fabric sculpture, you name it. 6.5 oz per linear yd., 4 oz. per sq. yd. Semi sheer before dyeing. 100 yd. bolts. We got a great price on this fabric! Priced per yard. **#JER40**  
 1-9 yds: \$3.95 10-24 yds: \$3.49 25+ yds: \$3.19 Bolt: \$2.85

## HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA) FABRICS

*Best hemp fabrics we could find. Made in China, they're certified to be just what they say they are. Dye beautifully.*

### ■ 100% HEMP SUMMER CLOTH/NATURAL: 59" WIDE

Beautiful soft textured fabric the weight of heavy muslin. 32 x 29, 7.5 oz. per sq/yd. 12.5/ linear yd. For clothing, pillows, & curtains. Priced per yard.  
 1-9 yds: 16.13 10 yds+: 14.78 30 yd Bolt: 13.65 **#HM**

### ■ 100% HEMP CANVAS / NATURAL: 60" WIDE

Beautiful soft textured fabric with 42 x 27 threads per inch. About 12 oz.sq.yd. 20 oz/linear yd. Like a soft canvas. Priced per yard.  
 1-9 yds: 17.75 10 yds+: 16.27 30 yd Bolt: 15.40 **#HLW**

### ■ 60% HEMP / 40% SILK - NATURAL - 57" WIDE

Spectacular fabric! Beautiful, soft & interesting. Elegant silk & strong like hemp. Vertical textured grain. 2.6 oz./sq.yd. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds: 20.87 10 yds+: 19.13 30 yd Bolt: 17.66 **#HS**

### ■ 55% HEMP / 45% RAYON - NATURAL - 59" WIDE

We love this fabric! Soft and smooth, great for dresses & clothing items. It washes well. 5.5 oz./sq.yd. Priced per yard.  
 1-9 yds: 14.15 10 yds+: 12.95 30 yd Bolt: 11.95 **#HR**

### ■ 55% HEMP/45% COTTON JERSEY KNIT 7 OZ / SQ YD

**NATURAL - 26/28" WIDE TUBE (52" WHEN FLAT)**  
 Beautiful & soft. For anything you would make in jersey. Custom tops, dresses, jackets. Priced per yard.  
 1-9 yds: 9.99 10 yds+: 9.19 30 yd Bolt: 8.49 **#HJ**

### ■ HEMP MUSLIN: 55% HEMP/45% COTTON: 58" WIDE

Natural. Nice muslin, 58x52, 5.3 oz/yd. Use it wherever muslin would be utilized. Try it for sportswear. Priced per yard.  
 1-9 yds: 11.19 10 yds+: 10.25 30 yd Bolt: 9.45 **#HCM**

**BLUEPRINTS COTTON CYANOTYPE FABRIC FOR SUNPRINTING! : #BCCF**  
**SEE PAGE 15 FOR DETAILS! NEW!**

## FABRIC SAMPLES!

- ANY 1 OF OUR FABRICS: 25¢ EA.: #FS25
- ALL 105 (QTY. VARIES) FABRICS: \$19.19: #FS25A
- 55 COTTONS, RAYONS, LINENS: \$9.99: #FS25C
- APPROX 36 SILKS: \$6.99: #FS25S
- 14 HEMPS, SPECIALTY FABRICS (BAMBOO, ETC): \$2.95: #FS25H

NO SHIPPING CHARGE FOR FABRIC SAMPLES BY MAIL. QUANTITIES OF SAMPLES SENT SUBJECT TO CURRENT AVAILABILITY.

## RAYON FABRICS

### ■ VISCOSE RAYON CHALLIS (IMPORT) 55" WIDE

Seen made as Hawaiian shirts & women's dresses. Drapes well, ideal for clothing, soft to the skin after washing. Pure cellulose, so it takes our Fiber Reactive dyes very well - very brilliant colors! 4 oz./yd 98 x 61 threads. Approx. 40 yd bolts.

Priced per yard. **#VCI**

1-9 yds: 6.09 yd 10yd +: 5.49 yd 30 yd Bolt: 4.98 yd

### ■ BLACK RAYON CHALLIS 58" WIDE

The rayon we make our BLACK rayon clothing from. 86 x 44, 4.5 oz./sq.yd., approx 30 yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#BVCI**

1-9 yds: 9.95 yd 10yd +: 8.99 yd 30 yd Bolt: 8.25 yd

### ■ RAYON CRINKLE 62" WIDE

Beautiful, light crinkled rayon. Perfect for floaty clothing that drapes. Dresses & blouses. 88 x 44, 4.5 oz./sq.yd., approx 30 yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#RCK**

1-9 yds: 7.89 yd 10yd +: 6.99 yd 30 yd Bolt: 6.35 yd

### ■ RAYON VOILE 45" WIDE

Rayon lends a lustrous sheen & a very soft, smooth hand. Voile weave is loose, somewhat sheer, & drapes just wonderfully. Perfect for any project needing a soft, slippery, semi-sheer fabric. Priced per yard. **#RVO45**

1-9 yds: 7.19 yd 10yd +: 6.39 yd 30 yd Bolt: 5.75 yd

### ■ RAYON SATIN 45" WIDE

Satin is a weave which results in fabric with a very solid, tightly woven look. Satin is woven with lustrous yarns to give the fabric a very shiny, almost reflective surface, & this rayon satin is no exception. Priced per yard. **#RSAT45**

1-9 yds: 9.29 yd 10yd +: 8.35 yd 30 yd Bolt: 7.59 yd

### ■ RAYON TWILL 55"

Has perhaps the nicest drape of any of our fabrics, including silks. So soft & smooth you will think it is silk, but with a strong twill weave, it will last & last. Perfect for all kinds of garments. Priced per yard. **#RT55**

1-9 yds: 9.59 yd 10yd +: 8.59 yd 30 yd Bolt: 7.85 yd

### ■ RAYON GEORGETTE 55" WIDE

Georgette is a sheer, gauze-like fabric. Much like chiffon but with a more substantial hand, slightly stiff drape, & a somewhat matte appearance. This particular Georgette is so special because it's made from 100% rayon & dyes gorgeously with our Fiber Reactive dyes! Priced per yard. **#RG55**

1-9 yds: 13.99 yd 10yd +: 12.59 yd 30 yd Bolt: 11.49 yd

### ■ MODAL RAYON JERSEY, 60" WIDE

95% Rayon, 5% Lycra. Beautiful, soft & luxurious. Drape yourself like a Grecian goddess! Dyes perfectly with Dharma Fiber Reactive dyes. For clothing that drapes like liquid! Tops, dresses, & loungewear. Extremely popular in ready to wear at all the best retail stores. Priced per yard. **#MJ60**

Cut yds: 8.14 yd 10yd+: 7.49 yd 25+:6.99 60yd bolt: 6.49

## RAYON FABRICS

### ■ VISCOSE RAYON LIGHT, 45" WIDE

Same soft drapery fabric we make our Light Rayon clothing from! - our #BR352 top, #BR406 circle scarf & more. Lightweight & semi-sheer when undyed. Opaque after dyeing. Resists wrinkles in the dryer. For flowing dresses, loose flowing blouses, & window sheers. 4 oz per square yard. 64 x 38. Priced per yard.

**#VRL**

Cut yds: 4.25 yd 10+ yds: 3.19 yd 33 yd bolt: 2.95 yd.

### ■ RAYON SATIN, 58" WIDE

Wow factor! Lustrous, shiny, & soft with incredible drape. Very slight vertical linear striations in the weave. For historical reenactment dresses, flowing dresses, blouses, bridal wear, flower girls, & window drapes. 5.3 oz./sq.yd. Priced per yard.

**#WJ242**

Cut yds: 13.89 yd 10+ yds: 12.50 yd 33 yd bolt: 11.36 yd.

**NEW!**

**NEW!**



**YOUR LOCAL FABRIC STORE VS. DHARMA FABRICS: ABOUT FABRICS INTENDED FOR DYEING!**

Fabric you use for dyeing or painting is very important to the outcome of your project. If it's been treated in any way (for crease resistance, permanent press finish, water proofing finish, preservatives, anti-mold finish, etc.) these will resist dye entirely or reduce effectiveness of any dye adhering to the fiber molecule. All the fabrics we carry are intended to be without such treatments & unless otherwise noted, are ready to dye as is. Prewashing is always suggested to remove soil, hand oils, etc. for even dyeing, and to pre-shrink fabric before cutting pattern pieces!

## LINEN

AWESOME LINEN PRICES! MUMMIES PREFER LINEN WRAPPINGS! JUST ASK PHARAOH RAMSES II (CAN'T ACTUALLY ASK HIM, HE'S BEEN DEAD FOR 3200+ YEARS, BUT HIS LINEN WRAPPINGS REMAIN!)

### ■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Medium weave linen. Beautiful, soft, white fabric. Dyes great with Fiber Reactive dyes. Make all your summer clothing & stay cool!

4.7 oz./sq yd. 50 x 54. 30yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#LIN**

1-9 yds: 7.99 yd 10yd +: 7.25 yd 30 yd Bolt: 6.59 yd

### ■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Finer weave than #LIN. Dyes beautifully with Fiber Reactive dyes. Perfect for summer shirts & lightweight dresses. 52 x 53, 3.8 oz./sq yd, 30yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#LIN21**

1-9 yds: 7.99 yd 10yd +: 7.25 yd 30 yd Bolt: 6.59 yd

### ■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Coarser weave than #LIN. Sportswear weight great for jackets. Dyes beautifully with Fiber Reactive dyes. 36 x 36 threadcount, 8 oz./sq yd, 30yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#LING**

1-9 yds: 8.73 yd 10yd +: 7.85 yd 30 yd Bolt: 7.15 yd

### ■ ESSEX 55% LINEN /45% COTTON BLEND 52" WIDE

**PFD WHITE**

Slightly textured fabric with that linen look. Dyes great with Fiber Reactive dyes. 6 oz. 30 yd bolts. Priced per yard. **#ESS**

1-9 yds: 5.79 yd 10yd +: 5.19 yd 30 yd Bolt: 4.75 yd

### ■ 55% LINEN/45% RAYON 52" WIDE - PFD WHITE

Soft drape of Rayon & cool comfort of Linen. This linen-look is heavy enough for pants & drapery enough for tops or dresses. Dyes beautifully! 44x38, 5.6 oz./sq. yd, 30yd bolts. Priced per yard.

**#LR** 1-9 yds: 5.13 yd 10yd +: 4.62 yd 30 yd Bolt: 4.19 yd

## BAMBOO & ORGANICS

### ■ BAMBOO FLEECE 100% BAMBOO RAYON, 60" WIDE

Softer than a baby chinchilla! Bamboo grows very fast and without the use of chemicals. Excellent wicking & antibacterial properties. One side is smooth knit with a sheen to it, while the flipside is soft fleece. Only available in cut yardage. 14 oz./square yard. Priced per yard.

Cut yds: 18.13 yd 10+ cut: 16.62 yd 25+ yd: 15.34 **#BAMF**

### ■ SOY ORGANIC COTTON JERSEY 58% SOY/37%

**ORGANIC COTTON /5% SPANDEX, 60" WIDE**

Organic! Apparently you can do anything with soybeans! Here's a soy blend fabric with a touch of spandex for strength & stretch. A lovely soft jersey with a lot of stretch. Only available in cut yards - no bolts. 6.3 oz./sq yd. Priced per yard. **#SOCJ**

Cut yds: 12.87 yd 10+ cut: 11.79 yd 25+ yd: 10.89

### ■ ORGANIC COTTON DENIM TWILL 100% ORGANIC

**COTTON, 56" WIDE**

Organic! Strong & versatile. Use anywhere as you might use denim or twill. Only available as cut yardage. 7 oz./square yd, 116x56 thread count. Priced per yard. **#OCDD**

Cut yardage: 13.27 yd 10+ cut: 12.17 yd 25+ yd: 11.23

### ■ BAMBOO RAYON, 60" WIDE

Beautiful, soft & luxurious. Smooth surface. Same fabric which our Bamboo Rayon scarves are cut from. Dyes perfectly with Dharma Fiber Reactive dyes. Suggested usage; for quilting, tops, blouses, dresses, children's clothing, etc. Tie-dye it, paint, stamp, transfer on it, whichever way you use it you will love it!

Thread count is 76 threads per inch x 69 threads per inch. 3.2 oz./square yard. Priced per yard. **#BBF**

Cut yds: 7.56 yd 10+ cut: 6.87 yd 50 yd bolt, per yd.: 6.30

## ORGANIC

**NEW!**

### ■ NATURAL ORGANIC COTTON MUSLIN 54" WIDE

Certified organic 100% cotton! Not bleached or whitened, so it's a natural tan color. 54" wide & available in 15 yard bolts. 3 oz. per square yard. 54" wide. 76 threads per inch x 76 threads per inch. Dye with our Fiber Reactive Dyes, or natural dyes.

Suggested uses: making test garments, clothing, quilting, bags, drapes, etc. Shrinks 11% in Length & 3% in Width. Remember, bolts vary! They can be over or under in estimated yardage (estimating 30 yards per bolt) - we charge you for the actual yardage on the bolt pulled from stock. If you need very specific yardage, please order cut yardage in the yardage length you need (whole yards only). Prices quoted are per yard.

**#OMUSS**

Cut yds: 8.79 yd 10+ cut: 7.82 yd 50 yd bolt, per yd.: 7.05

**WE'LL MAIL YOU A SAMPLE OF ANY OF OUR FABRICS FOR 25 CENTS! NO EXTRA POSTAGE! WHAT A DEAL!**

# RAYON & COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

**NEW!**

**LIGHT RAYON GATHERED SCARF**

Very pretty asymmetric diagonally ended scarf or shawl with elastic stitching that runs the length of the scarf to gather it all up.

Just tie it on & get an instant French couture look! Great for scrunch dyeing or ice dyeing! Historical costumers?

53" long after shrink & 15" wide.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.99	7.23	6.61	6.09	<b>#BR417</b>



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT  
SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

**NEW!**

**HANDWOVEN PLAIN TWILL RAYON CHALLIS SCARF**

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! Plain slightly twill weave. Hand twisted fringe.

76" long & 26" wide

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8.87	8.03	7.34	6.76	<b>#ISR143</b>



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

**NEW!**

**RAYON JERSEY INFINITY SCARF**

Made from luxurious liquid draping 100% Rayon Jersey. Edge seams are rolled & stitched.

Continuous circle with NO seam join at the neck! Sewn with cotton thread.

69" all the way around & 19" wide

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8.23	7.46	6.81	6.27	<b>#BRJ416</b>



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

**NEW!**

**LIGHT RAYON SPIRAL SCARF**



DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT  
SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

Super cool! Wear it as a scarf or shawl! Shaped like a giant croissant! Totally flat - so it's easy to dye. Put it on & it spirals & waterfalls all on its own. Looks complicated - but it's not! See it worn with our new #BR413 Island Jumpsuit on our website. Great for dancers, too!

8 ft. long after shrink & 17" wide at widest point.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.52	6.81	6.22	5.73	<b>#BR420</b>

**THIS ICON MEANS THAT THE GARMENT BLANK WAS SEWN TOGETHER WITH COTTON THREAD - WHICH WILL DYE!**

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

**NEW!**

**RAYON SCARF FLOATING SQUARES DESIGN**

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! Sort of a floating weave squares design. Super soft! Hand twisted fringe.

74" long & 27" wide.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
6.57	5.95	5.44	4.99	<b>#ISR255</b>



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

**NEW!**

**BAMBOO RAYON BLEND SCARVES**

These 100% bamboo rayon scarves are soft as heavily buttered silk covered in down feathers from a baby goose! Luscious, gorgeous 100% Bamboo Rayon scarves with hand rolled hems at Dharmastastic prices.

	1-11	12+	
<b>#BRS8:</b> 8" x 54"	2.89	2.65	
<b>#BRST11:</b> 11" x 60"	3.49	3.20	



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

**RAYON SCARVES, SASHES & SARONGS**

Hemmed on 4 edges (except fringed) with cotton thread to avoid "saddle stitched" effect when dyed. Like all our rayon, take dyes exceptionally well.



		1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Sash:	6" x 72":	2.82	2.72	2.50	2.30	<b>#BR17</b>
Scarves:	11" x 60":	4.06	3.69	3.38	3.12	<b>#BR18</b>
	25" x 25":	4.92	4.47	4.10	3.78	<b>#BR19</b>
	44" x 44":	7.68	6.98	6.40	5.91	<b>#BR20</b>
Sarong:	44" x 72":	12.34	11.22	10.28	9.49	<b>#RSAR</b>
	Fringed Sarong: 44" x 72":	15.22	13.84	12.68	11.71	<b>#RSARF</b>

DHARMA BALI RAYON  
SARONG PHOTOS ARE ON PAGE 130

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

# RAYON & COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

## LIGHT RAYON SCARVES & SARONGS

Light floaty scarves! Feathery soft, made of our popular Bali Rayon LIGHT fabric, these dye up like a dream! Sewn with 100% cotton thread, with single needle turned hems & twisted fringes.



**DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT**  
SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>#BR373: 13.75" x 60":</b>			
4.75	4.52	4.09	3.91
<b>#BR392: 21" x 72":</b>			
6.62	6.29	5.69	5.43
<b>#BR402: 44" x 72":</b>			
10.91	10.34	9.39	8.95

## RAYON TWISTED FRINGE SCARVES & SHAWLS



**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

100% soft drapery Rayon scarves & shawls. All machine hemmed with cotton thread, & now with twisted fringes. Tie dye, scrunch dye, shibori, image transfer them, or paint them!

1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>15"x 60": #BR339</b>			
6.85	6.15	5.59	5.15
<b>20"x70": #BR322</b>			
7.79	6.99	6.39	5.85

## CIRCLE SCARF IN LIGHT JERSEY



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

Popular Circle Scarf in 100% cotton Dharma Light Jersey fabric, sewn with cotton thread. Matches our Light Jersey Lotus Skirt, Extended Sleeve Top & Twisted Tees & make a great accent. Light enough to wear most of the year. Wear them in many different ways!

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.29	4.91	4.37	3.93

**#CSLJ**

## LIGHT RAYON CIRCULAR SCARF



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

**DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT**

Made from wonderfully soft, breezy 100% Rayon Light. Edge seams are rolled & stitched. French join seam for ravel resistance. Sewn with cotton thread. See it dyed & styled - lots of color photos on our website!

**77" all the way around & 21.5" wide**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.49	4.89	4.39	3.99

**#BR406**

## BLACK RAYON SCARF

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

Hand twisted fringe. Hemmed sides, hand fringed ends. Paint them with opaque or metallic paints, Jones Tones foils, Hotfix rhinestones & Swarovski Crystals! Should be dischargeable could go tan, brown, rust or very dark rust, to barely reacting at all. When planning to discharge, test first.

**13.5" wide x 60"**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.19	6.49	5.89	5.39

**#BR339B**

## CIRCULAR SCARF

**BABY RIB KNIT**

Look good & keep warm at the same time with this great new unisex circular scarf.



SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD

Made from soft warm 100% cotton Baby Rib Knit & serged with cotton thread. Tie-dye, batik, shibori or dye it all one shade. Make it yours, make it unique! Wear it in a number of different ways - see our website for photos. 68" x 10"

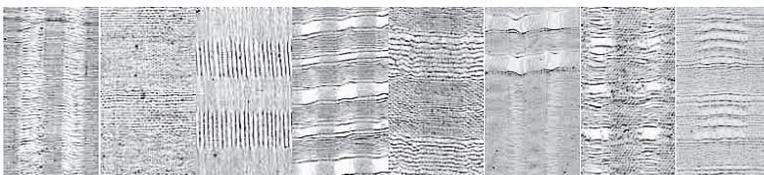
1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.45	4.84	4.36	3.96

**#CH080**

## HANDWOVEN COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

Handwoven cotton scarves & shawls made in Indonesia. Intricate openwork patterns. 9 patterns, each in 4 sizes, each with fringe. Being completely handmade, the charm is in the irregularities & the sizes are approximate. Can be dyed & tie-dyed with our Fiber Reactive dyes into any of 100 colors. NOTE: Can shrink up to 15% in length.

**ALL 9 STYLES COME IN EACH OF THE FOUR SIZES. THE PATTERNS ARE SHOWN MORE CLEARLY ON OUR WEBSITE.**



JCS1 JCS2 JCS4 JCS6 JCS7 JCS8 JCS9 JCS10

Stock # are: **#JCS** + style + size.  
So, style 6 in 25"x25" is: **#JCS625.**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
11" x 60"	4.99	4.53	4.14	3.81
14" x 72"	6.19	5.62	5.13	4.72
25" x 25"	5.69	4.99	4.49	3.77
37" x 80"	8.61	7.80	7.13	6.56

**#JCS\_11**  
**#JCS\_14**  
**#JCS\_25**  
**#JCS\_37**



JCS11

## HANDWOVEN RAYON CHALLIS SCARVES & SHAWLS

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! If you get irritated wearing wool next to your skin, then this is the scarf or shawl you will love! Give them a try, you'll not be disappointed. Made for us in Bali. Sewn with cotton thread. Twisted fringe.

15"x 60":	8.79	7.95	7.19	6.65	#BR341
22"x 72":	10.39	9.35	8.49	7.79	#BR338
36"x 80":	14.59	13.15	11.95	10.95	#BR342

# COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS COTTON SARONGS BANDANAS & TOWELS & COTTON GOODS

## COTTON SCARVES & SARONGS

Woven in China with 100% light weight cotton. Tightly hemmed all around with cotton thread. They dye brilliantly and are good for hand painting as an alternative to silk. Light as a feather, less transparent when dyed, there are dozens of ways to use and wear them. Sarong is particularly nice as beach cover-up, as a tablecloth or a wall covering. Tie-dye it or dye it a solid color to match something else.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
<b>SCARVES:</b>					
15"x60"	4.05	3.60	3.24	2.95	<b>#CS15</b>
27"x27"	2.81	2.61	2.44	2.29	<b>#CS27</b>
36"x36"	4.88	4.33	3.90	3.55	<b>#CS36</b>
42"x45"	6.97	6.20	5.58	5.07	<b>#CS42</b>
<b>SARONG:</b>					
44"x72"	9.91	8.92	8.11	7.43	<b>#SAR</b>

MIX THESE WITH COTTON CLOTHES FOR THE BEST DISCOUNT!

SIZES ARE APPROXIMATE! GIVE OR TAKE AN INCH OR SO. THEY SOMETIMES VARY FROM SHIPMENT TO SHIPMENT.

## COTTON FANS 8" / 9" / 10"

Cotton & rattan fans. Can be painted, stamped, & drawn on with fabric markers. Great for school plays, camp projects, birthday party favors!



	1-9	10+
<b>#BC162</b> 8"	\$2.25	\$1.99
<b>#BC143</b> 9"	\$2.50	\$2.25
<b>#BC160</b> 10"	\$2.75	\$2.50

## TEA TOWELS DISH TOWELS GOLF TOWELS FLOUR SACK TOWELS

100% cotton, 27.5" X 30" Hemmed on all 4 sides with poly thread. These babies have a lot of uses! Can be stamped, dyed, printed, & painted.



**PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
27.45	26.49	25.59	24.75	<b>#TEAT</b>

## 17" X 17" COTTON HANKIES

100% bleached cotton. Hemmed with cotton thread. They can be dyed, screen printed or marbled. Sold in packages of 12.

**PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
14.49	13.09	11.89	10.89	<b>#CHSET</b>

## UTILITY TOWEL - 11"x17" (PACK OF 12)

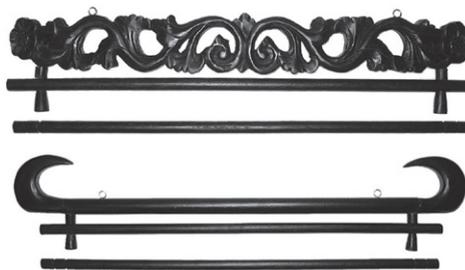
100% cotton towels dye up great. Toss a couple in your dyebath & you have custom dyed towels. Make rally flags for your favorite sports team, golf towels, yoga towels or use them for anything else you need a towel for. Sold in packs of 12. Prices per pack of 12. Each pack counts as one item for discounts.



**#UTSET**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.15	10.99	10.09	9.35

## BACK! AND IN BLACK! WOODEN TAPESTRY HANGERS



Beautiful handmade hangers worthy of displaying your best hanging artwork. Carved for us by a Balinese craftsman in a local sustainable golden wood. 2 new styles are stained BLACK! In 3 sizes: 15", 22" & 30" (measured between bottom knobs). Sizes fit many of our most popular pre-hemmed silk, rayon & scarf sizes. Or use any of our fabrics to make your own hangings. Only 1 craftsman carver is making these, & they are so well priced, the demand will most likely outstrip the supply. Get 'em when you can! See more information & check availability & other finishes on our website. More styles on our website!

## ECONOMICAL FOR LARGE GROUP PROJECTS! 22" X 22" COTTON BANDANAS

You would not believe how hard it is to find dyeable 100% cotton bandanas sewn with cotton thread. No one makes them. So we're having them made for us overseas. Hemmed edged all four sides, but not always perfectly square. Sewn with cotton thread. Ready to dye, marble, print or paint. Sold in packages of 12.

**PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
14.46	13.45	12.29	11.29	<b>#CBSET</b>



## NATURAL, UNBLEACHED, HEAVIER WEIGHT 22" X 22" COTTON BANDANAS

In our never ending quest to provide what you need, these are 100% unbleached cotton, Serged edges, but NOT with cotton thread. Sold in packages of 12.

**PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
19.95	18.61	16.64	14.84	<b>#NCBSET</b>

## DISH TOWELS FLOUR SACK TOWELS

Super low prices. Sizes to fit various needs. Hemmed with cotton thread. Textured finish.



**PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>#FST17</b> 17" x 38"	25.85	23.69	21.89	20.29
<b>#FST24</b> 24" x 38"	27.79	25.49	23.49	21.85
<b>#FST30</b> 30" x 34"	30.49	27.98	25.79	23.99
<b>#FST36</b> 36" x 40"	40.99	37.59	34.75	32.25

## 22" X 22" X 29" TRIANGLE COTTON BANDANAS

Bleached, hemmed with cotton thread on 3 sides. Like our regular bandanas but cut in half & hemmed. Sold in packs of 12.

**PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
9.49	8.69	7.85	7.19	<b>#TBSET</b>



## MERCERIZED COTTON THREAD

Size: #50: Contains 300 yards  
Two kinds:

- White mercerized cotton for machine & hand sewing.
- Natural for hand quilting.

\$1.99 ea. **#MCTH**



# SILK FABRICS



- PRICES ON SILK HAVE BEEN GOING UP STEADILY LATELY. THE VALUE OF THE YUEN EFFECTS IT, CHINA IS PAYING THEIR WORKERS MORE, THAT'S A GOOD THING. WE STILL TRY TO MAINTAIN THE BEST PRICES IN THE NATION ON MOST SILK! FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING, CHECK OUR WEBSITE!
- BUYING PRE-PACKAGED BOLTS IS THE BEST DEAL FOR YOU. IF WE HAVE TO CUT IT, IT COSTS YOU & US MORE.
- WE CAN ONLY CUT FULL YDS - NOT FRACTIONS.
- IT'S NATURAL FOR SILK TO HAVE SOME IRREGULITIES - IT'S THE NATURE OF SILK FABRIC. SURFACE VARIATIONS ARE TO BE EXPECTED & ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS.

**ALL PRICES ARE PER YARD**

## SILK GAUZE

### ■ SILK GAUZE 3MM / 36" WIDE, 45" WIDE

Very light, very sheer, very beautiful. Priced per yard.

	1-9	10+	55 yd bolt	
36":	2.62	2.45	2.32	<b>#SG36</b>
45":	2.92	2.72	2.57	<b>#SG45</b>

### ■ BLACK SILK GAUZE 3MM / 45" WIDE

Sheer gauze as above, but **BLACK**. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	4.95	4.59	4.29	<b>#BSG45</b>

### ■ SILK GAUZE 4.5MM / 45" WIDE

Still a sheer gauze, but heavier than above. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	4.09	3.79	3.55	<b>#SG4545</b>

## SILK ORGANZA

**NEW!**

### ■ ORGANZA 5.5 MM / 45", 55" WIDE BLACK!

Very sheer, transparent, stiff, gauze-like fabric. Priced per yard.

	1-9	10+	55 yd bolt	
45":	4.85	4.55	4.29	<b>#ORG45</b>
55":	6.19	5.75	5.39	<b>#ORG55</b>
45":	4.49	4.35	4.19	<b>#BORG45 BLACK!</b>

## SILK HABOTAI

Flat weave & shiny on both sides. Known as "China Silk". Lightweight & sheer. 5mm is lightest weight, used for our dancing veils which float on air. 8mm is most popular weight for our Habotai scarves. Silk is heavier as the "mumme" (mm) number gets higher. 16mm is the heaviest Habotai.

### ■ SILK HABOTAI 5 MM / 36", 45", 55" WIDE

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+	55 yd bolt	
36":	3.09	2.79	2.59	<b>#HS536</b>
45":	3.59	3.35	3.19	<b>#HS545</b>
55":	4.35	3.99	3.69	<b>#HS555</b>

### ■ SILK HABOTAI 8MM / 36", 45", 55", 45" BLACK

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+	55 yd bolt	
36":	5.05	4.35	4.05	<b>#HS836</b>
45":	5.49	5.09	4.55	<b>#HS845</b>
55":	6.89	6.45	6.09	<b>#HS855</b>
<b>BLACK 45":</b>	6.99	6.25	6.05	<b>#BH845</b>

### ■ SILK HABOTAI 10 MM / 36, 45, 55" WIDE

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10+	55 yd bolt	
36":	6.39	5.89	5.39	<b>#HS1036</b>
45":	6.85	6.35	5.99	<b>#HS1045</b>
55":	7.65	7.15	6.75	<b>#HS1055</b>

### ■ SILK HABOTAI 10 MM / 70" WIDE (5.8 FT WIDE)

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	14.80	13.56	12.52	<b>#HS1070</b>

### ■ SILK HABOTAI 12 MM 45" WIDE

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	7.85	7.29	6.75	<b>#HS1245</b>

### ■ SILK HABOTAI 16 MM 45" WIDE

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	9.35	8.65	8.15	<b>#HS1645</b>

## SILK FLAT CREPE

### ■ FLAT CREPE 8MM 45" WIDE

Combines texture & drape of crepe with luster of Habotai.

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds.	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	9.07	8.37	7.77	<b>#FCR45</b>

- WIDTH MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE - THEY CAN VARY A BIT FROM SHIPMENT TO SHIPMENT.
- SILK SHRINKS WHEN WASHED. LOOSE & THINER WEAVES SHRINK MORE THAN THE HEAVIER (+MM) SILKS.
- "MM" MEANS MOMME, THE UNIT OF MEASURE USED IN CHINA TO DESIGNATE THE WEIGHT OF SILK.
- SILK BOLTS ARE APPROXIMATELY 55 YDS. BOLTS ARE OFTEN OVER OR UNDER THAT YARDAGE; WE WILL CHARGE ONLY FOR WHAT IS ACTUALLY ON THE BOLT.
- CUT YARDS ARE SHIPPED FOLDED IN A BAG.
- 55 YARD BOLTS SHIP ROLLED ON BOLTS.
- REGRETTABLY, FABRIC RETURNS HAVE A 20% RESTOCKING CHARGE.

**ALL PRICES ARE PER YARD**

## SILK CHIFFON

### ■ SILK CHIFFON 8MM / 44" WIDE

Elegant, sheer with a soft beautiful drape & a crepe like texture. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
44":	4.95	4.59	3.99	<b>#CHIF</b>
<b>BLACK 44":</b>	6.49	5.99	5.59	<b>#BCHIF45</b>

### ■ DOUBLE CHIFFON 16MM / 45" WIDE

Crepe texture & a low subtle sheen. Perfect weight & drape for flowing dresses, blouses, & skirts. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	11.89	10.79	9.95	<b>#CHIF16</b>

### ■ SILK CHIFFON 10MM / 54" WIDE

Heavier & wider! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	7.69	7.15	6.65	<b>#CHIF10</b>

## SILK CREPE DE CHINE

### ■ CREPE DE CHINE 12 MM / 36", 45" & 55" WIDE

Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
36":	6.69	6.19	5.79	<b>#CDC1236</b>
45":	7.69	7.19	6.65	<b>#CDC1245</b>
55":	9.69	8.95	8.35	<b>#CDC1255</b>

### ■ CREPE DE CHINE 16 MM 45", 55", BLACK 45"

Crepe texture. Gentle, graceful drape & soft hand. Ideal for all types of clothing & decorating. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
45":	9.95	8.85	7.79	<b>#CDC45</b>
55":	12.95	11.95	11.19	<b>#CDC55</b>
<b>BLACK 45":</b>	10.79	10.09	9.49	<b>#BCDC45</b>

### ■ HEAVY CREPE DE CHINE 30MM 45" WIDE

Like our 16mm Crepe De Chine, only heavy enough to take dye with great depth & intensity. With a dull sheen & a soft drape. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	18.75	17.35	16.29	<b>#HCDC</b>

## SUEDED SILK

### ■ STONE WASHED (SUEDED) CREPE DE CHINE 16.5MM 52" WIDE

Stone (sand) washing this heavier weight of Crepe de Chine, results in a matte silk with a soft, luxurious sueded drape. Fabulous! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	14.79	13.59	12.69	<b>#SWCDC</b>

## SILK CHARMEUSE

### ■ CREPE BACK SILK SATIN CHARMEUSE 19.5MM 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

2 sided fabric that can be used with either the crepe or satin side. Soft, supple hand & a luxuriously heavy drape. Dyes intensely! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
45":	11.55	10.65	9.69	<b>#CBSS45</b>
55":	12.95	11.95	10.95	<b>#CBSS55</b>
<b>BLACK 45":</b>	13.25	12.15	11.39	<b>#BCBSS45</b>

### ■ CREPE BACK SILK SATIN CHARMEUSE 12.5MM 45"

Like the charmeuse but a lighter weight. Dharma used to call this "Silk Satin". Lovely fabric. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	8.95	8.29	7.59	<b>#SS45</b>

### ■ SAND WASHED (SUEDED) CHARMEUSE 19.5MM 45"

Beautiful & desirable! Addictive! Soft sueded finish. Less sheen than regular charmeuse. Perfect for clothing. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
	20.65	18.93	16.23	<b>#SWSC</b>

# SILK FABRICS

ALL PRICES ARE PER YARD

## TEXTURED SILK

### ■ SILK TWILL 12MM 45" WIDE

Very utilitarian durable silk. Great for hankerchiefs, pillow cases, lampshades, screens, etc. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
9.75	8.95	8.19	#ST45

### ■ SILK DUPION 19MM 45" WIDE

Shimmery silk with texture - raised silk slubs - intermittent shiny threads - kind of a lightweight shantung. Make jazzy shirts, jackets, suits, vests, etc. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
12.15	11.25	10.45	#SD

### ■ RAW SILK (SILK NOIL) 35MM 45" WIDE

Sometimes called Silk Noil. Natural, off-white, nubby textured fabric with brown specks throughout. Suiting weight, jacket weight. Very soft with a good gentle drape to it. Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	33 yd bolt	
Natural:	4.59	4.25	3.99	#RS45
BLACK:	5.99	5.59	5.25	#BRS45

### ■ SILK VELVET 45" WIDE (ALSO KNOWN AS RAYON SILK VELVET)

Fantastic! Luxurious! Standard 18% silk, 82% rayon. Dyes up gorgeously in any color! Fall in love with this stuff! Also can be used for the *Devore* technique. See it elsewhere for \$20 - \$40 a yard! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	33 yd bolt	
White:	11.09	10.29	9.55	#SVEL
BLACK:	13.19	11.89	10.25	#BSVEL

## SILK THAT STRETCHES!

### ■ STRETCH CHARMEUSE 12MM 45" WIDE

95% silk, 5% Spandex. All the softness & sheen of silk with the comfort of a stretch fabric. Dyes perfectly! Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	50 yd bolt	
13.59	12.55	11.69	#STCHARM

### ■ STRETCH SILK VELVET / 82% RAYON, 9% SILK, 9% POLY / 41" WIDE

Our Silk Velvet is Fantastic! With the stretch, it's mega fantastic! Great for slinky sexy clothing! Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	33 yd bolt	
16.95	15.95	14.95	#SSVEL

- ALL OF OUR SILK IS GRADE A - 1ST CLASS - NUMBER 1
- BUYING PRE-PACKAGED BOLTS IS THE BEST DEAL FOR YOU. IF WE HAVE TO CUT IT, IT COSTS YOU & US MORE.
- WE CAN ONLY CUT FULL YDS - NOT FRACTIONS. IT DOESN'T WORK FOR US TO CUT LESS THAN A YD.
- IT'S NATURAL FOR SILK TO HAVE SOME IRREGULARITIES - IT'S THE NATURE OF SILK FABRIC. SURFACE VARIATIONS ARE TO BE EXPECTED & ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS.
- SILK SHRINKS WHEN WASHED. LOOSE & THINER WEAVES SHRINK MORE THAN THE HEAVIER (+MM) SILKS.
- WIDTH MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE - THEY CAN VARY A BIT FROM SHIPMENT TO SHIPMENT.
- "MM" MEANS MOMME, THE UNIT OF MEASURE USED IN CHINA TO DESIGNATE THE WEIGHT OF SILK.
- SILK BOLTS ARE APPROXIMATELY 50 YDS. BOLTS ARE OFTEN OVER OR UNDER THAT YARDAGE; WE WILL CHARGE ONLY FOR WHAT IS ACTUALLY ON THE BOLT.
- CUT YARDS ARE SHIPPED FOLDED IN A BAG.
- 55 YARD BOLTS SHIP ROLLED ON BOLTS.
- REGRETTABLY, FABRIC RETURNS HAVE A 20% RESTOCKING CHARGE.



Thread count & oz./sq yd are based on best info we have. 10 oz./sq yd means a square yard (36" wide by 36" long) weighs 10 ounces. Width measurements may vary slightly. Bolt yardage on fabrics does vary. We will charge for what is actually on the bolt shipped to you. Regrettably, returns of fabric invoke a 20% restocking charge. We can only cut & sell full yards - we cannot cut fractions of a yard or half yards.

ALL PRICES ARE PER YARD

## SILK BLEND FABRICS

### ■ DEVORE SATIN 19MM / 30% SILK, 70% RAYON 45" WIDE

Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
7.99	7.35	6.79	#DSAT45

### ■ STRETCH SILK VELVET 41" WIDE 82% RAYON, 9% SILK, 9% POLY

Our Silk Velvet is Fantastic! With the stretch, it's mega fantastic! Makes fabulous body hugging clothing. White only. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	33 yd bolt	
16.95	15.95	14.95	#SSVEL

### ■ SILK 63%/WOOL 37% 12.5MM 55" WIDE

Some time ago we found this lovely 63% silk/37% wool blend fabric. We had it made into hand hemmed scarves, see pg. 68, & wanted to offer it in yardage as well. Well, something happened & we never got the fabric, until now. 12.5 mm, about the weight of 12 mm Crepe de Chine, & a diagonal weave. Softer than wool, warmer than silk! Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
11.79	10.89	10.09	#SWF

### ■ VISCOSE RAYON / SILK BLEND 58" WIDE

75% Viscose Rayon / 25% Silk blend fabrics. Weight equiv. to 18mm, this fabric has a nice luxurious feel & a beautiful rayon drape. Although the fabric is semi-sheer when white, when dyed it is mostly opaque. You can dye this with our Fiber Reactive Dyes. Depending on the color, the silk & rayon can dye differently. Fun! Machine wash in any temperature water. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	55 yd bolt	
7.95	7.15	6.49	#VRS

### ■ COTTON/SILK 55% COTTON/45% SILK, 43" WIDE

Has a shiny side & a matte side. Lustrous silky hand, weight similar to a 19mm silk, but with more than half cotton content. 2.4 oz./sq yd. Put up in 15 yard doubled rolls. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	15 yd bolt	
14.45	13.25	#CS45

## HEMP / SILK BLEND FABRICS

### ■ HEMP SILK CHARMEUSE 60% HEMP/40% SILK 57" WIDE

Silk lends a beautiful lustrous shine to one side, while the hemp lends strength & body. One shiny side & one matte side. Both sides show slubbiness of hemp fabric, giving a nice texture as well as an interesting look. 52x57 thread count, available in cut yardage. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 + yds	25+ yds	
22.42	20.55	18.97	#HSCH

**TRY ALTER EGO DYES FOR PROTEIN & CELLULOSE BLEND FABRICATIONS!**  
**SEE PAGE 15 OR 41!**

## FABRIC SAMPLES!

- ANY 1 OF OUR FABRICS: 25¢ EA.: #FS25
- ALL 105 (QTY. VARIES) FABRICS: \$19.19: #FS25A
- 55 COTTONS, RAYONS, LINENS: \$9.99: #FS25C
- APPROX 36 SILKS: \$6.99: #FS25S
- 14 HEMPS + SPECIALTY FABRICS (BAMBOO, ETC): \$2.95: #FS25H

NO SHIPPING CHARGE FOR FABRIC SAMPLES BY MAIL. QUANTITIES OF SAMPLES SENT SUBJECT TO CURRENT AVAILABILITY.

THE COST OF SILK HAS BEEN INCREASING DRAMATICALLY FOR THE LAST YEAR. AS OUR COST OF SILK RISES IN CHINA, WE MUST ADJUST OUR PRICES. OUR WEBSITE ALWAYS HAS THE MOST CURRENT PRICES. WE CONTINUE TO AIM TO HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE U.S.A. FOR THE SILK PRODUCTS WE OFFER. WE CONTINUE TO IMPORT AND SELL ONLY #A1 QUALITY SILK SCARVES & FABRICS.



All silk scarves are not created equal. We can find less expensive scarves but there are just too many problems with them. We offer only the best quality available & have no problems & happy customers. All of our scarves are #1 quality "firsts"- grown, woven & sewn in mainland China. The hems on all four sides are hand-rolled & sewn with 100% silk thread unless they are the new machine hemmed ones. Although the silks are untreated & are ostensibly "ready-to-dye", we have found that with silk in general, occasionally small amounts of silk gum - Sericin, (the stuff left by the moths) is still in the fabric. Where there is gum, the fabric will dye lighter. Look for shiny areas in your silk - we recommend pre-washing all silk if you want to be really safe, in HOT water and Synthrapol or our new Professional Textile Detergent. Also, Milsoft, the industrial fabric softener we sell is highly recommended for returning the soft "hand" to your silk after dyeing or painting.

## HABOTAI SCARVES

### ■ HABOTAI 8MM

Lightweight and breezy "China Silk". Has a light sheen. The least expensive of the silks, it's the most often used.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	1.35	1.25	#H86
8" x 54"	2.32	2.15	#H88
8" x 72"	3.32	3.09	#H8LS
11" x 60"	3.60	3.42	#H811
14" x 72"	4.65	4.39	#H814
15" x 60"	4.19	3.95	#H815
22" x 72"	6.45	6.09	#H872
22" x 90"	8.95	8.45	#H82290
21.5" x 21.5"	2.32	2.15	#H822
30" x 30"	4.55	4.29	#H830
35" x 35"	5.29	4.99	#H835
44" x 44"	8.45	7.99	#H844
8" x 54"	3.19	2.95	#H88B
11" x 60"	4.65	4.35	#H811B
14" x 72"	6.65	6.15	#H814B
21.5" x 21.5"	3.19	2.95	#H822B

Black  
Black  
Black  
Black

## CREPE DE CHINE SCARVES

### ■ CREPE DE CHINE 12MM

The "Mercedes" of the silks. It's heavier & more substantial than the Habotai scarves. Crepe de Chine has a soft luxurious crepe texture & a very subtle sheen.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	2.06	1.92	#CDC6
8" x 54"	3.95	3.69	#CDC8
11" x 60"	5.45	5.05	#CDC11
15" x 60"	6.15	5.75	#CDC15
14" x 72"	7.69	7.15	#CDC14
25" x 25"	4.52	4.15	#CDC25
35" x 35"	8.89	8.09	#CDC35
44" x 44"	14.55	13.55	#CDC44
22" x 90"	14.59	13.65	#CDC2290
8" x 54"	4.79	4.49	#CDC8B
11" x 60"	6.55	6.15	#CDC11B
14" x 72"	9.89	9.09	#CDC14B

Black  
Black  
Black

## FLAT CREPE SCARVES

### ■ FLAT CREPE 8MM

Popular fabric for scarves. Like a hybrid of Habotai & Crepe de Chine, with a loose crepe weave that has been flattened. Good surface for painting. Nice sheen. Pretty.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	1.77	1.65	#FC6
8" x 54"	3.62	3.35	#FC8
11" x 60"	4.89	4.55	#FC11
14" x 72"	7.39	6.89	#FC14
15" x 60"	7.29	6.79	#FC15
21.5" x 21.5"	3.69	3.42	#FC22
22" x 90"	12.95	11.99	#FC2290
35" x 35"	7.95	7.35	#FC35

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR INFO ON PAINTING, DYEING, & STEAMING SILK. WE ALSO HAVE LOTS OF COLOR PHOTOS OF SILK SCARF PROJECTS & PHOTOS OF FINISHED SCARVES MADE BY FEATURED ARTISTS!

## SILK SCARVES

### NEW!

### MACHINE HEMMED SILK SCARVES

The days of hand rolled scarf hems are numbered. The number of workers that have the skill & willingness to hand hem thousands of scarves is decreasing (they're getting older & young folks in China don't want to do it). These days scarves can be hemmed faster & cleaner with machines. Here are our most popular styles, in the most popular sizes.

### ■ 8MM HABOTAI (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	2.32	2.15	
8" x 72"	3.32	3.09	NEW SIZE
11" x 60"	3.60	3.42	
15" x 60"	4.19	3.95	NEW SIZE
14" x 72"	4.65	4.39	
22" x 22"	2.32	2.15	NEW SIZE
35" x 35"	5.29	4.99	NEW SIZE

NEW!

#MH8

### MACHINE HEMMED 8MM HABOTAI CIRCLE SCARF

	1-11	12+	
21" x 76"	7.49	6.99	#MH8

NEW!

### ■ 8MM FLAT CREPE (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	3.62	3.32	NEW SIZE
11" x 60"	4.89	4.55	NEW SIZE
14" x 72"	7.39	6.89	NEW SIZE

#MHFC

NEW!

### ■ 12MM SILK SATIN (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	4.43	4.12	NEW SIZE
11" x 60"	6.09	5.66	NEW SIZE
14" x 72"	8.85	8.22	NEW SIZE

#MHSS

NEW!

### ■ 19.5MM CHARMEUSE (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	5.19	4.85	NEW SIZE
11" x 60"	7.95	7.20	NEW SIZE
14" x 72"	9.75	9.29	NEW SIZE

#MHSC

NEW!

## MACHINE HEMMED SILK SCARVES

### ■ 12MM CREPE DE CHINE (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	3.95	3.69	#MCDC
11" x 60"	5.45	5.05	
14" x 72"	7.69	7.15	

### ■ 8MM CHIFFON (MACHINE HEMMED)

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	2.65	2.47	#MCHIF
11" x 60"	3.85	3.62	
14" x 72"	5.59	5.25	

## CHIFFON SCARVES

### ■ CHIFFON 8MM

Like a soft downy feather floating on the summer wind. The essence of silk. A sheer loose weave. Note: Chiffon can shrink up to 25% when washed.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	1.59	1.47	#CHIF86
8" x 54"	2.65	2.47	#CHIF88
11" x 60"	3.85	3.62	#CHIF811
11" x 90"	5.55	5.25	#CHIF90
15" x 60"	4.72	4.45	#CHIF815
22" x 90"	9.68	9.05	#CHIF82290
14" x 72"	5.59	5.25	#CHIF814
21.5" x 21.5"	2.55	2.42	#CHIF822
30" x 30"	5.99	5.55	#CHIF830
35" x 35"	6.09	5.72	#CHIF835
44" x 44"	9.39	8.79	#CHIF844

# MORE SILK SCARVES

## SILK SATIN SCARVES

### ■ SILK SATIN 12MM

Beautiful drape & flow. Has a lustrous shine. Lighter weight choice when the 19.5mm Charmeuse below is too heavy.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	2.08	1.93	<b>#SS6</b>
8" x 54"	4.43	4.12	<b>#SS8</b>
11" x 60"	6.09	5.66	<b>#SS11</b>
15" x 60"	8.41	7.81	<b>#SS15</b>
14" x 72"	8.85	8.22	<b>#SS14</b>
17" x 17"	2.96	2.75	<b>#SS17</b>
21.5" x 21.5"	4.46	4.14	<b>#SS22</b>
22" x 90"	16.37	15.20	<b>#SS2290</b>
35" x 35"	11.21	10.41	<b>#SS35</b>
44" x 44"	15.41	14.31	<b>#SS44</b>

## SILK CHARMEUSE SCARVES

### ■ SILK CHARMEUSE 19.5MM (CREPE BACK SILK SATIN)

This is the ultimate in luxury, probably the best scarf you can buy. If you work with silk, treat yourself to the finest.

	1-11	12+	
6" x 24"	2.79	2.59	<b>#SC6</b>
8" x 54"	5.19	4.85	<b>#SC8</b>
11" x 60"	7.95	7.20	<b>#SC11</b>
14" x 72"	9.75	9.29	<b>#SC14</b>
15" x 60"	9.25	8.69	<b>#SC15</b>
21.5" x 21.5"	5.49	5.15	<b>#SC22</b>
22" x 90"	19.55	18.39	<b>#SC2290</b>
35" x 35"	12.35	11.45	<b>#SC35</b>
44" x 44"	19.25	18.15	<b>#SC44</b>

## SILK STONE WASHED SCARVES

### ■ SILK STONE WASHED CDC 16.5MM

Ooh, Aah - fantastic! Made by stonewashing (like a sanding technique) this heavier weight of Crepe de Chine, the fabric fairies created, is a matte silk with a soft sueded buttery feel!

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	5.19	4.79	<b>#SWCDC8</b>
14" x 72"	11.75	10.85	<b>#SWCDC14</b>
15" x 60"	10.15	9.39	<b>#SWCDC15</b>
22" x 90"	17.05	15.75	<b>#SWCDC2290</b>
35" x 35"	14.75	13.59	<b>#SWCDC35</b>
45" x 72"	25.99	23.99	<b>#SSARSW</b>

## DEVORE´ SATIN SCARVES

### ■ DEVORE SATIN 19MM / 30% SILK, 70% RAYON

Use for Devore "burn out" (see pg. 13). Or just dye or paint.

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	4.15	3.85	<b>#DS854</b>
11" x 60"	5.55	5.15	<b>#DS11</b>

## SILK / WOOL SCARVES

### ■ SILK/WOOL 12.5 MM SCARVES & SHAWL

Lovely 63% silk / 37% wool blend fabric made into hand hemmed scarves. 12.5 mm makes it about the weight of the 12 mm Crepe de Chine & with a diagonal weave. Also available as fabric yardage on pg. 66.

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	4.37	4.06	<b>#SW8</b>
11" x 60"	5.83	5.41	<b>#SW11</b>
14" x 72"	9.91	9.19	<b>#SW14</b>
36" x 80"	22.43	20.83	<b>#SW36</b>
22" x 22"	5.28	4.79	<b>#SW22</b>
35" x 35"	13.03	12.09	<b>#SW35</b>

## SILK CHARMEUSE SASH

Sash belts are popular, so we're offering a 100% Silk Charmeuse 16.5 mm weight sash with a nicely rolled hem. Angled ends. Sewn with silk thread. Wear it around your waist, under the bustline, around your hips through the belt loops of jeans, as a neck tie or scarf, on a hat brim. 5" x 72" long.

	1-11	12+	
	5.19	4.79	<b>#CHB</b>



## SILK DANCING VEILS

### ■ SILK VEILS 5 MM HABOTAI (PAJ) DANCING VEILS

Hand rolled hems hand sewn with silk thread. Dye & paint them, spin, twirl & float like a butterfly. You don't have to technically be a dancer to enjoy & have fun with our dancing veils. These 5 mm veils are the most ethereal, transparent & also fragile. Handle with more care, handwashing recommended.

	1-11	12+	
35" x 84"	10.77	9.87	<b>#HV5</b>
35" x 108"	13.37	12.59	
45" x 108"	17.71	16.24	
45" x 144"	21.95	20.12	
55" x 108"	24.02	22.02	
45" x 104" Semi circle	16.36	15.00	



### ■ SILK VEILS 8MM HABOTAI (PAJ) DANCING VEILS

Beautiful habotai silk veils perfect for dancing. These 8mm veils are slightly heavier weight than our 5mm silk veils. All are made with rolled hems hand sewn with silk thread for even dyeing. Dye & paint them, spin & twirl them! Wrap the large ones around your body! Stronger than the 5 mm veils; not as transparent.

	1-11	12+	
35" x 84"	18.23	16.71	<b>#HV8</b>
35" x 108"	22.88	20.97	
45" x 108"	28.99	26.57	
45" x 104" Semi circle	28.32	25.96	
45" x 144"	36.41	33.37	
55" x 108"	40.94	37.53	



## FLAT CREPE DE CHINE SCARVES & SHAWLS WITH SILK FRINGE

Flat Crepe de Chine with absolutely beautiful 100% silk fringe. Drapes beautifully & is an excellent surface for painting. Hand sewn with silk thread in China. The fringe is difficult to make, hard to get & not cheap. All sizes are 8mm. Very elegant!

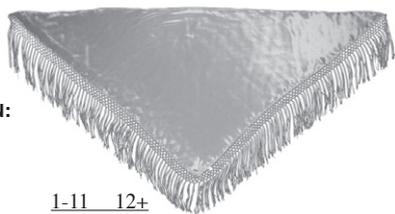
### THESE SIZES HAVE STRAIGHT FRINGE:

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	5.40	4.98	<b>#SFS8</b>
11" x 60"	6.99	6.45	<b>#SFS11</b>
14" x 72"	11.86	10.95	<b>#SFS14</b>

### THESE SIZES HAVE FRINGE THAT STARTS WITH A CROSS NETTING DESIGN:

	1-11	12+	
35" x 35" Square	19.49	17.99	<b>#SFS35</b>
44" x 44" Square	31.27	28.86	<b>#SFS44</b>
44" x 44" x 62" Triangle	15.66	14.46	<b>#SFTS</b>

TRIANGULAR SHAWL GREAT FOR DANCERS TO WEAR ON THE HIPS!



## SILK SARONGS

Measure 45" by 72" (about 4ft x 6ft) or 36" x 60". Made in China. Hand rolled hems sewn with silk thread.

	1-11	12+	
Habotai 10mm 43"x72"	18.55	17.25	<b>#SSARH</b>
Habotai 10mm 36"x60"	13.75	12.75	<b>#SSARH36</b>
Chiffon 8mm 43"x72"	16.95	15.75	<b>#SSARC</b>
Stonewash CdC 45"x72"	28.45	26.41	<b>#SSARSW</b>



## SILK CUT VELVET SCARVES WITH 4" RAYON FRINGE

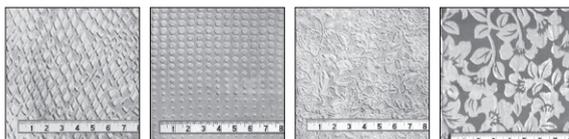
They're all the rage now! You can see them in high end stores for \$60-\$90. For us it's just another beautiful scarf & we can sell them as inexpensively as all our scarves. Silk cut velvet has a rayon pile on a silk background. It's 18% silk & 82% rayon. The rayon pile is in patterns & there is a rayon fringe on the scarves. The big thing here is that just dyeing them a solid color with either silk or cotton dyes, yields a fabulous result. The rayon & silk dye in different shades on the same scarf - fun!



USE WITH ALTER EGO DYES FOR ABSOLUTE FABULOSITY! SEE PG. 41



ABSTRACT ANIMAL BOUQUET DAISY



DIAMONDS DOTS FLORA FLOWER



GRAPES LEAF-2 LEAF ROSE



STRIPES PEONY BAROQUE PAISLEY

**NEW! NEW! NEW!**

9" X 54" + 4" FRINGE (Available in all patterns shown above)

1-11	12+	
7.45	6.95	#SCVS9

14" X 72" + 4" FRINGE (Available in all patterns shown above)

1-11	12+	
11.45	10.75	#SCVS14

22" X 72" + 4" FRINGE (Available: Abstract, Bouquet, Animal)

1-11	12+	
16.95	15.95	#SCVS22

## SOLID SILK VELVET SCARVES WITH RAYON FRINGE

2 SIZES: 11" X 60" & 14" X 72" WITH A 4" FRINGE OR WITHOUT FRINGE

Beautiful solid UNCUT silk/rayon velvet with rayon fringe. Dyes beautifully as it is or create your own cutwork designs using the **DEVORE' TECHNIQUE**. Just draw on your design with FiberEtch (page 13), dissolve the fibers that are rayon, then wash away the rayon pile. Dye your creation in your choice of gorgeous colors that you won't ever find in ready to wear retail stores!



		1-11	12+	
WITH FRINGE	11" x 60":	10.29	9.75	#VSF11
	14" x 72":	11.45	10.79	#VSF14



NO FRINGE	9" x 54":	6.49	6.12	#VS9
	11" x 60":	9.49	8.95	#VS11
	14" x 72":	10.65	9.99	#VS14

## DEVORE' SATIN SCARVES

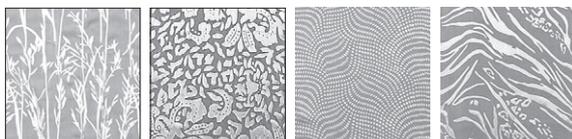
### DEVORE' SCARVES: RAYON SATIN ON SILK CHIFFON BACKING



Feel like a million bucks! Deliciously beautiful scarves! Shimmer of rayon satin forming an array of leaves, flowers, soft stripes or ripples on a sheer background of silk chiffon. Available in 12 different patterns, 3 with 10" long spectacular knotted rayon fringe. They dye up with beautifully intense colors. Try spray dyeing or Alter Ego dyes (page 41) ! See our website for devore' projects & tips. Specify pattern & size as below.



ANIMAL STRIPES ART NOUVEAU



BAMBOO INTRICATE FLORAL POLKA DOTS UNDERWATER

## 6 NEW DEVORE SATIN SCARF PATTERNS!



ARABESQUE



BRANCHES



CHRYSANTHEMUMS



CURLS



DECO



LEAF

ALL PATTERNS AVAILABLE WITHOUT FRINGED ENDS: WITHOUT FRINGED ENDS:

	1-11	12+	
15" x 60"	6.56	6.12	#DCS15
14" x 72"	7.30	6.81	#DCS14
8" x 54"	3.93	3.67	#DCS8
35" x 35"	9.29	8.67	#DCS35



10" FRINGED ENDS AVAILABLE IN PATTERNS: UNDERWATER, ART NOUVEAU, & BAMBOO ONLY. WITH FRINGED ENDS:

	1-11	12+	
15" x 60"	8.24	7.69	#DCS15F
14" x 72"	8.86	8.27	#DCS14F
22" x 72"	12.05	11.25	#DCS22F



DEVORE FABRICS THAT ARE A MIX OF A PLANT FIBER AND A PROTEIN FIBER (LIKE SILK) & CAN BE INTERESTING TO DYE. ACID DYE DYES THE SILK, NOT THE RAYON. PROCION MX SOMETIMES DYES THE FIBERS 2 DIFFERENT COLORS. FOR REAL FUN, TRY ALTER EGO DYE ON PAGE 15 & 41!

# SILK TIES & BAGS

## SILK COIN PURSE SILK COSMETIC BAG SILK CLUTCH BAG

**SOLID SILK VELVET  
OR  
CUT SILK VELVET**

**3 SIZES: 3.5"x 5.25"  
5.5" x 8"  
7.25" x 10.5"**

Zippered closure bags fully lined in quilted Habetai. Ready to dye. Get duo tone effects by dyeing the cut Velvet abstract design bags with Alter Ego dyes. Solid Velvet bags look great dyed one color or mottled in multiple colors with Procion dye. Add dyed silk rolled cord (**#SBS**) to make a shoulder strap!



Solid or Cut Velvet: S  
Solid or Cut Velvet: M  
Solid or Cut Velvet: L



SOLID SILK VELVET

Solid: **#SVBAG**



CUT SILK VELVET WITH  
ABSTRACT DESIGN

Cut: **#CVBAG**  
Samples shown dyed.

1-11	12+
2.85	2.55
4.39	3.95
6.15	5.59

## SILK COSMETIC BAGS / 10MM HABOTAI

**SOLID HABOTAI  
OR  
QUILTED HABOTAI**

Made from 100% silk Habetai, sewn with silk thread, with a zipper along one long edge. About 5" x 9". Great as a small handbag, cosmetic case, carrying case for big sunglasses, or as a jewelry bag. The quilted version has a diamond pattern.



Plain Habetai: **#SCB**: 1-11: \$5.22 / 12+: \$4.78  
Quilted Habetai: **#SCBH**: 1-11: \$5.49 / 12+: \$4.98

## SILK CHARMEUSE SHOULDER BAG

Beautifully made 12.5 mm Charmeuse bag, fully lined in silk Habetai, with a detailed stand-out designed ball and loop closure. 53" silk self fabric strap. Paint, dye, photo-transfer and make it your own.

**4.75" x 6.75"**

1-11 12+  
7.54 6.85 **#SCSB**

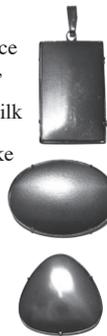


## CREATE YOUR OWN SILK JEWELRY

Transform your silk paintings into beautiful jewelry with these easy to use findings. Just place a small piece of silk over the grey insert & drop it into the backing, then bend in the four little 'claws' to hold in place. With these pieces you can get even more out of any silk painting! You can even use them to salvage paintings that have flaws by cutting smaller sections out to make pendants, clasps & brooches. The perfect accessory for any fiber artists' wardrobe! Made in France!

#394 Rectangle Pendant: 15/16" wide X 1.5" tall  
#443 Oval Pin: 1 6/8" wide X 1 5/8" tall  
#474 Triangle Pin: 1 7/16" wide X 1 7/16" tall

**#CYOSJ**: 1-4: \$5.32 / 5+: \$4.91



## SILK BARRETTE BLANKS 4" RECTANGLE OR OVAL

Metal hair barrettes covered in white silk Charmeuse & ready for decorating. Nicely made with first quality spring clip securely riveted to back.

Silk is wrapped around edges & tucked in under the metal back. Use silk dyes, fabric paints, fabric markers, guttas, or resists! Use a hair dryer for heat setting. Finish them with a spray of "Scotchguard". Make in matched sets with our silk jewelry sets, scarves & scarf clips. Great for craft fairs!

1-9: \$5.98 ea. 10+: \$5.46 ea. 20+: \$4.98 **#SB**



## MEN'S SILK NECKTIES LUXURIOUS!

Beautifully made in China & sewn with 100% silk thread. Made extra long with a synthetic insert which is an advantage for painting. Better to dryclean rather than wash silk ties, so they don't lose their shape. For this reason, artists often choose to work on these with paints, like Dynaflo or Seta Silk instead of dyes. Paint, dry, iron, & you're done! If you choose to use dyes, it must be HAND washed. Then blot carefully until totally dry. Never machine wash or machine dry!



		1-11	12+	
<b>19.5MM CHARMEUSE :</b>	<b>SATIN FINISH</b>			
White 2"x60"		\$7.47	6.72	<b>#STC2</b>
White 3"x60"		\$7.87	7.08	<b>#STC3</b>
White 4"x60"		\$8.11	7.30	<b>#STC4</b>
Black 4"x60"		\$9.42	8.48	<b>#STC4B</b>
		1-11	12+	
<b>10 MM HABOTAI: "CHINA SILK"</b>				
White 4"x60"		\$7.16	6.44	<b>#STH4</b>
Black 4"x60"		\$8.11	7.30	<b>#STH4B</b>

## SILK EYEGLASS CASE: 3 CHOICES SATIN OR JACQUARD SILK OR SILK VELVET

Useful & easy project to decorate. Use any of our fabric paints, dyes or marking pens.

		1-11	12+	
SATIN		3.31	2.98	<b>#SEYE</b>
JACQUARD		3.69	3.32	<b>#SEYEJ</b>
VELVET		4.18	3.76	<b>#SEYEV</b>



## SILK GIFT BAGS SILK LAVENDER BAGS SILK WINE BAGS

### 8MM HABOTAI SILK OR 5MM ORGANZA SILK

Little silk bags with a silk tie closure. Dye or decorate them with our dyes or markers! Use as silk gift bags, to hold mementos, hold potpourri, as jewelry pouches. Large size fits wine bottles. Prices are for both fabrics:

		1 - 9ea	10+ea	100+ea	
2"x 3"		0.89	0.80	0.73	<b>#SGBAG3</b>
3"x 4"		1.22	1.10	0.99	<b>#SGBAG4</b>
4.5"x 6"		1.51	1.36	1.24	<b>#SGBAG6</b>
5"x 7"		1.85	1.64	1.49	<b>#SGBAG7</b>
6.5"x 11"		2.65	2.36	2.15	<b>#SGBAG11</b>
6.5"x 15"		3.67	3.30	2.99	<b>#SGBAG15</b> for wine bottles



Above stock numbers are for Habetai.

To order Organza, use stock numbers: **OBAG3, OBAG4, etc.**

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES, PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES.

## SILK TISSUE HOLDER

Made in 10mm Habetai Silk. Designed to hold little plastic travel packs of tissues. Dye em' up - give as gifts or impress your friends when you pull tissue from your purse!

**3.5"x 5.5"**

1-9	10+	20+	
3.31	2.98	2.71	<b>#STP</b>



## BARRETTE PARTS 4" RECTANGLE OR OVAL

COVER THEM YOURSELF WITH YOUR OWN PAINTED FABRIC!

Ready to assemble. Cut your fabric to size after it's been dyed or painted & assemble barrette. Screws together with 2 little screws. Easy to do! Great for Fabric painters.

1-9: \$3.99 ea. 10+: \$3.69 ea. 20+: \$3.42 **#BBP**

## SILK SCARF CLIP BLANKS - 2" ROUND

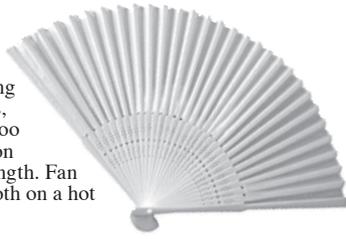
Clips for holding scarves in place with a covering of Silk Charmeuse and ready to be painted. With an expensive spring loaded scarf ring on the back.

1-9: \$5.29 ea. 10+: \$4.95 ea. 20+: \$4.65 **#SC**

# SILK FANS & PILLOWS

## SILK FAN

Made in China of silk & bamboo. Silk is ready to be painted using any kind of paints, inks, markers or pens. Bamboo frame is "lace cutout" on spines. 8.25" closed length. Fan yourself off in your booth on a hot day!



1-9: \$4.95 ea. 10+: \$3.95 ea.

#FAN

## SILK THROW PILLOW COVERS

FOR PAINTING OR DYEING

4 SIZES: 14" X 14"- 16" X 16"- 18" X 18"- 24" X 24"  
OPEN OR CLOSED SEAMS

For tie-dye order them all sewn up. For silk painting, order them with open side seams for easy stretching & painting. In either case, the zipper is already sewn in place. 100% 10mm Habetai silk & sewn with silk thread. They take a standard pillow insert you can buy at fabric stores. Your imagination & the number of sofas in your own & friend's houses are the only limits.



1-11 12+

14" 5.49 4.99 #STPC14C OR #STPC14O  
16" 6.65 6.19 #STPC16C OR #STPC16O  
18" 9.25 8.35 #STPC18C OR #STPC18O  
24" 12.95 11.79 #STPC24C OR #STPC24O

## SILK PADDLE FANS

Paint them with silk paints & colored resists. Draw on them with our markers & pens! Use them as give aways at weddings & outdoor events! 5mm white Habetai with black bamboo handle & trim. White rayon dyeable tassle. 2 shapes: 9" round or 8" not round.  
1-9: 3.40 / 10+: 2.97



#PFAN9

#PFAN8

## SILK CHARMEUSE BED PILLOW COVERS

### LUXURIOUS, SOFT, LIKE SATIN!

We don't understand why these are so expensive elsewhere. Ours are made from the best 16.5mm Charmeuse silk, patterned on a standard pillow case & sewn with silk thread.



1-9: \$14.29 ea.  
10+: \$13.33 ea.

#CBPC

21" x 32" overall including a 3.5" hem

## SILK RIBBON (WOVEN)

Ready-to-dye natural Habetai silk from China. Woven not cut! Custom dye your own ribbon for ribbon embroidery for costumes, gowns, doll clothing, wedding bouquets, historical costumes, quilting projects, etc. Wide ribbons are great for hat making.

4 mm / 3/16" wide 50 meter spool #SR4  
7 mm / 1/4" wide 25 meter spool #SR7  
13 mm / 1/2" wide 25 meter spool #SR13  
24 mm / 1" wide 10 meter spool #SR24  
38 mm / 1.5" wide 10 meter spool #SR38



	1-4	5+	10+	
\$13.71	12.57	11.59		#SR4
\$11.87	10.88	9.99		#SR7
\$22.84	20.93	19.32		#SR13
\$12.98	11.90	10.98		#SR24
\$21.75	19.93	18.40		#SR38

## RIBBONS

### CUT BIAS SILK RIBBON

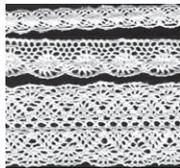
Bias cut silk ribbon with raw unfinished edges, not the woven kind above. Bias strips cut from fabric yardage. Excellent for dyeing, weaving, knitting, or crocheting. Habetai 10mm or Silk Satin 12mm. 3 widths, .5" or .625" or 1"



### DOUBLE SIZE SPOOLS! 70 - 80 YARDS

	1-4	5+	10+	
Satin .5"	\$14.10	\$12.82	\$11.75	#CSR55
Satin .625"	\$17.52	\$15.93	\$14.60	#CSR56
Satin 1"	\$27.78	\$25.25	\$23.15	#CSR51
Habetai .5"	\$13.46	\$11.82	\$10.83	#CSRH5
Habetai .625"	\$16.14	\$14.67	\$13.45	#CSRH6
Habetai 1"	\$25.58	\$23.25	\$21.32	#CSRH1

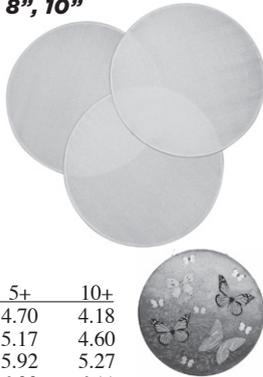
## CHECK OUT OUR COTTON LACE BY THE YARD ON PAGE 54!



## SILK HOOPS

ROUND OR SQUARE: 3", 6", 8", 10"

Habetai 8 mm silk stretched & glued on coated metal wire circles or squares. Paint them with silk paints & colored or metallic water soluble resists or paints (cannot be steamed or submerged in water). Metal wire is coated to avoid discoloring the silk. Hang in windows! Hang as artwork or ornaments! (Fantastic when sunlit or backlit). Great for teachers & classes! Sold in sets of 3 pieces.



Sets of 3 pieces		1+	5+	10+
#SHR3	Round 3"	5.37	4.70	4.18
#SHR6	Round 6"	5.91	5.17	4.60
#SHR8	Round 8"	6.77	5.92	5.27
#SHR10	Round 10"	7.86	6.88	6.11
#SHS3	Square 3"	5.83	5.10	4.53
#SHS6	Square 6"	6.49	5.67	5.05
#SHS8	Square 8"	7.31	6.40	5.69
#SHS10	Square 10"	8.46	7.40	6.58

## NYLON VELVETEEN RIBBON

Dye the perfect accent of soft Velveteen ribbon! Custom dye Velveteen ribbon to match clothing. Get just the right historical shade of color to match reenactment costumes. Custom dye ribbon for doll clothing or home decor projects. Use it to wrap presents with style. 100% nylon, so it dyes perfectly with Acid Dyes for silks. 10 & 25 meter long rolls. 3 different widths: 6mm(1/4"), 13mm(1/2"), 25mm(1").



SOFT & VELVETY!

	1-4	5+	10+	
\$4.01	3.68	3.39		6mm: 25m #NVR6
\$6.70	6.14	5.66		13mm: 25m #NVR13
\$5.36	4.91	4.53		25mm: 10m #NVR25

2 new styles of 100% rayon ribbon! One is woven & second is woven with a fancy trim edge. Dye wonderfully & easily with Fiber Reactive dyes.

NEW!

**RAYON RIBBON: #RR:** SPOOL LENGTHS VARY BY RIBBON WIDTH!

1-4	5+	10+	
\$9.95	8.89	7.95	5 mm (3/16") wide 50 meter spool
\$5.62	4.99	4.49	7 mm (1/4") wide 25 meter spool
\$8.75	7.78	6.99	13 mm (1/2") wide 25 meter spool
\$6.75	5.99	5.39	25 mm (1") wide 10 meter spool

### RAYON RIBBON WITH EDGE: #RRE:

1-4	5+	10+	
\$5.62	4.99	4.49	7 mm (1/4") wide 25 meter spool
\$8.75	7.78	6.99	13 mm (1/2") wide 25 meter spool
\$6.75	5.99	5.39	25 mm (1") wide 10 meter spool
\$10.75	9.56	8.59	38 mm (1.5") wide 10 meter spool
\$12.25	10.89	9.79	50 mm (2") wide 10 meter spool

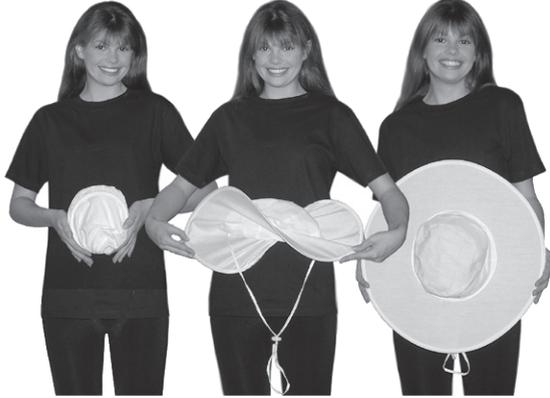
SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR PICS!

# SILK DO-DADS FOR PAINTING & DYEING

A REALLY GREAT IDEA!



**SILK FOLDING SUN HATS!**



Take it out of it's pouch & "Pop", it springs open into a 18" sun hat. Then with a simple twist it becomes a 6 inch disk that goes back into a matching pouch. The bag & hat are 8mm Silk Habetai & can be dyed or painted. Careful, though, as the inside rim is metal & will rust if wet for too long. Use Silk Paints like Dynaflo or Setasilk & heatset, or use a dye like Jaquard or Tinfix painted on rather than submersing. Made in China. White only. Imagine the possibilities! For promotions, vacations, keep one in your purse, leave one in the car! Give-a-ways at weddings! Sell them at outdoor concerts, sports events, beaches, wherever there's sun!

1-11	12+	
\$9.45	8.65	<b>#SFSH</b>

## SILK SEWING THREAD

100% matte silk spools are Swiss-made. Great quality! White, Natural & Black  
100 meters (110 yds)  
(330 ft.): \$4.09 **#SSTH**



(#SSTH shown)

Large cones in high sheen white only. 100% silk from China.

5000 yd cone: \$29.95 **#SSTHC**

## SILK SARONGS

Measure 45" x 72" or 36" x 60".  
Made in China. Hand rolled hems sewn with silk thread.



1-11	12+	
Habetai 10mm: 43"x72" :		
18.55	17.25	<b>#SSARH</b>
Habetai 10mm: 36"x60" :		
13.75	12.75	<b>#SSARH36</b>
Chiffon 8mm: 43"x72" :		
16.95	15.75	<b>#SSARC</b>
Stonewash CdC: 45"x72" :		
28.45	26.41	<b>#SSARSW</b>

## DEVORE' TECHNIQUE

MAKE YOUR OWN DEVORE PATTERNS!  
USE OUR SOLID SILK/RAYON COMBO WOVEN FIBER FABRICS & SCARVES!

### ■ FIBER ETCH

Fiber Etch dissolves plant fibers like cotton, hemp, rayon & linen. Use on blends like cotton/poly or silk/rayon. Draw a design on fabric with squeeze bottle & then iron. The plant fiber is dissolved & washes away leaving a cutwork or reverse applique effect.



	1+	5+	10+	
4 oz.	\$9.25	---	8.06	<b>#ETCH4</b>
12 oz.	\$22.32	20.29	---	<b>#ETCH12</b>
32 oz.	\$54.52	49.56	---	<b>#ETCH32</b>

### ■ DEVORE SATIN 19MM / 30% SILK, 70% RAYON 45" WIDE

Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Priced per yard.

1-9 yds	10 yds+	50 yd bolt	
7.99	7.35	6.79	<b>#DSAT45</b>

### ■ SILK VELVET 45" WIDE (ALSO KNOWN AS RAYON SILK VELVET)

Fantastic! Luxurious! Standard 18% silk, 82% rayon. Dyes up gorgeously in any color! Fall in love with this stuff! Also can be used for the Devore technique. 30 yd bolts. See it elsewhere for \$20 - \$40 a yard! Priced per yard.

	1-9 yds	10 yds+	30 yd bolt	
White:	11.09	10.29	9.55	<b>#SVEL</b>
BLACK:	13.19	11.89	10.25	<b>#BSVEL</b>

### ■ DEVORE SATIN SCARVES 19MM / 30% SILK, 70% RAYON

Use for Devore "burn out" technique to create your own designs.

	1-11	12+	
8" x 54"	4.15	3.85	<b>#DS854</b>
11" x 60"	5.55	5.15	<b>#DS11</b>

## HABOTAI SILK GOOD LUCK BANNERS



Here's the Silk version of our Good Luck Banners that we've been asked for. 8mm Habetai and ready to paint. We made these shorter - about 6 foot with a 2.5 foot tail for indoor use. For extended outdoor use it might be better to use the nylon or cotton which come in short and tall. They have a slot sewn along the edge to receive a pole. They make colorful accents on booths, in hallways and entrys. Many uses when decorating a home or business.

**#GLBHS**  
1 - 4: 15.62 each  
5+: 14.06 each  
20+: 12.78 each  
100+: 11.72 each

SEE PG. 139 FOR MORE BANNERS!

## SILK SCRUNCHIES FOR YOUR HAIR CREPE SATIN OR SILK VELVET

Keeps your hair in place & adds color. Dye & decorate them with our silk dyes & paints! Match them as accessories for other things you create. The elastic can be cut to the length desired.



1-11 12+  
**CREPE SATIN CHARMEUSE: #SBUNC**  
4.48 4.07

1-11 12+  
**SILK VELVET: #SBUNV**  
4.48 4.07



"mm" stands for "momme", a Japanese unit of measure for the weight of silk that is also used in China. It sounds like "mummy". One momme = 3.75g of a 25 yd X 1.49 inch strip of silk, or 3.62 grams per sq. yd. The higher the mm, the heavier the silk. Gauze is about 3mm, heavy Charmeuse is 19.5mm, average Habetai is 8 or 10mm. Just in case you were wondering!

**SILK KNIT UNDERWEAR**

**FOR MEN & WOMEN!**

Semi-sheer 100% Silk Knit underwear! This is the soft slinky stuff you wear next to your skin for warmth or layering. Silk knit 100 grams or 75 grams per sq. meter. Sewn with Silk Thread so you can dye them in any color you like without the stitching being a problem. So comfy & soft, like a second, better skin! Great for sleeping in during the winter. Layer them under your regular clothing for added warmth! See our website for garment measurements.



**MEN'S LONG SLEEVE T & LEGGINGS AVAILABLE IN SIZES: M, L, XL**



Men's Long sleeve T-Shirt:

**#MSUTLS:**  
(100 grams)

**#SUL:** (75 grams)  
Leggings with Elastic waistband

1-11 12+

Camisole	10.45	9.65	<b>#SUCAM</b>
T-Shirt Short Sleeve	15.99	14.78	<b>#SUTSS</b>
T-Shirt Long Sleeve	21.85	20.17	<b>#SUTLS</b>
Tank Top	12.83	11.85	<b>#SUTT</b>
Leggings	22.43	20.71	<b>#SUL</b>
Men's Leggings	23.58	21.77	<b>#MSUL</b>
Men's Long Sleeve	22.53	20.80	<b>#MSUTLS</b>



T-Shirt with trim on neckline and sleeves  
**#SUTSS:**  
(100 grams)



Long sleeve T-Shirt with trim on neckline  
**#SUTLS:**  
(75 grams)

**ALL FIVE STYLES AVAILABLE IN WOMEN'S SIZES: S, M, L, XL**



Camisole:  
**#SUCAM:** (100 grams)



Tank Top:  
**#SUTT:** (100 grams)



**SILK PONCHO  
CREPE DE CHINE 14 MM**

This is a lush beautiful garment! Very generously sized at 55" wide, 76" long. Hand rolled hems & hand sewn with silk thread. Worn as a poncho, ruana, sarong, or as a pareo! Incredibly versatile! Beautiful luxurious drape! Express yourself & make a dramatic entrance!

**DYE ONE WITH ACID DYES OR SCRUNCH DYED IN A BUCKET WITH FIBER REACTIVE DYE OR TIE DYED!**

1-11 12+  
44.82 41.08 **#SPON**



**SILK CUT VELVET  
PONCHO**

HAND WASH  
-LINE DRY



**ABSTRACT BOUQUET LEAF**

In 3 Beautiful patterns: Abstract, Bouquet, or Leaf patterns. 45" x 63" with a 4" Fringe. Super elegant cut velvet in a Poncho/Ruana design. Dye it in your choice of colors & see the pattern come to life! Dyeing with cotton or silk dyes creates stunning effects as the silk & rayon take the dye in sometimes different hues! Try dyeing with Alter Ego dyes - see pg. 15.

1-11 12+  
\$33.95 29.59 **#CVP**

**MEN'S SILK HANDKERCHIEFS**

**17" X 17" WHITE 10MM SILK TWILL OR 12MM SILK SATIN.**

These classic men's handkerchiefs have hand rolled hems that have been handstitched with silk thread. Ready for painting or dyeing. See them in N.Y.C. for over \$50!



**SATIN:** 1-11 12+ **TWILL:** 1-11 12+  
**#SS17** 2.96 2.75 **#ST17** 2.31 2.15

**LADIES SILK HANDKERCHIEFS**

**11" X 11" WHITE 8MM HABOTAI**

Hand-rolled hems that have been handstitched with silk thread. Ready for painting or dyeing. Also perfect for silk painting classes or parties with kids. Great for handmade little gifts for mom! Sold & priced in Packs of 12. Less than .99¢ ea!



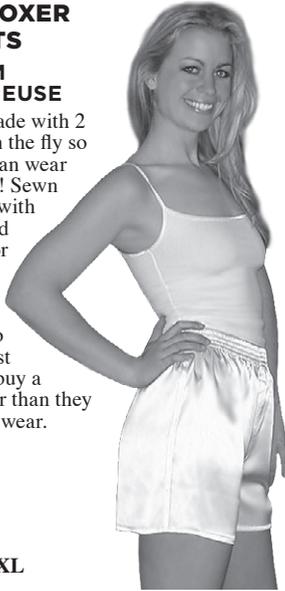
1-11 12+  
10.69 9.99 **#SH** Prices are per pack of 12

# SILK CLOTHING BLANKS

## SILK BOXER SHORTS

### 16.5 MM CHARMEUSE

Nicely made with 2 buttons in the fly so the gals can wear them, too! Sewn in China with silk thread - great for dyeing or painting. Sized for women so we suggest the guys buy a size larger than they normally wear.



S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+
16.85	15.64

#SBSH

## SILK CAMISOLES

### 16.5MM CHARMEUSE

Pamper yourself with smooth buttery satin! Camisole has a bias cut, adjustable straps & a more flattering stretchy fit! Silk thread, & a bias rolled edge instead of facing. Made in a heavier, richer 16.5mm Charmeuse!



**4 SIZES:**  
**S: 36"**  
**M: 38"**  
**L: 40"**  
**XL: 42" (at the bust)**

1-11	12+
19.92	18.50

#SCAM

NEW!  
HEAVIER  
BUTTERY  
SILK!

## SILK TANK TOPS

### 16.5MM CHARMEUSE

#### OPEN OR CLOSED SEAMS

Very luxurious Tank Top. Soft, drapery & oh so good on the skin. Bias cut. Sized & designed to fit properly. Open seams for painting, closed for just dyeing. Shown with our Silk Boxer Shorts (left). Versatile tank works for evening wear or with your favorite jeans.



Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL

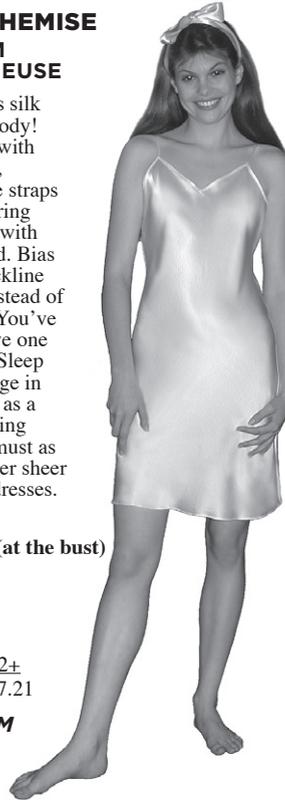
1-11	12+
24.95	23.15

#STTC

## SILK CHEMISE

### 16.5 MM CHARMEUSE

Luxurious silk on your body! Chemise with a bias cut, adjustable straps & a flattering fit! Sewn with silk thread. Bias rolled neckline edging instead of a facing. You've got to have one of these! Sleep in it, lounge in it, wear it as a racy evening dress! A must as a slip under sheer summer dresses.



**4 SIZES:**  
**S: 34" (at the bust)**  
**M: 36"**  
**L: 38"**  
**XL: 40"**

1-11	12+
29.31	27.21

#SCHEM

## SILK DRESSING GOWN

Beautiful garment in 16.5mm Crepe-back Silk Satin Charmeuse. Designed & sized in Europe. Seams are sewn & it's ready to wear. Can be dyed with our acid dyes or painted with silk paints & dyes. Treat yourself! Feels luxurious! Your friends and neighbors will want to touch you!



Unisex Sizes: M, L, XL

1-11	12+
60.79	55.69

#SROBE

## SILK "ISLAND" SHIRT

Info & pricing below.

Wear the #SIS shirt with the #SBSH Boxer Shorts for a comfy lounge set!

#SIS



FOR MEN OR WOMEN!



#SIS



Look for shiny areas in your silk. If there are any, you should wash it before dyeing

or wash all silk, if you want to be really safe! We use Synthrapol (pg. 13). A capfull of Synthrapol in a sinkfull of water or a 1/4 cup to a standard washing machine. Keep in mind, all silk is better off hand washed & air dried. Although our silks are untreated & are "ready-to-dye", we find that with silk in general, occasionally small amounts of silk gum (the stuff left by the moths) is still in the fabric. Where there is gum, the fabric will dye lighter. Finger prints & oils from the factory or just handling can also cause splotchy dyeing as well.

## SILK ISLAND SHIRT

### LIKE A CLASSIC "HAWAIIAN SHIRT"

Made for us in China in 10mm Habetai in a Hawaiian shirt pattern with a better collar. Expertly tailored, correctly proportioned & sized. Sewn with silk thread. **This is one killer, fantastic silk shirt at a great price!** Cut big - buy the size you normally wear. Women can wear them, too! Also a great option for maternity wear.

**4 Men's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL**  
**(not available in size small)**

1-11	12+
27.62	25.64

#SIS

# DHARMA BAMBOO COLLECTION

## BAMBOO LAP SHOULDERED LONG SLEEVE TEE



Long Sleeve Top:  
#CH252

Infant sizes:  
6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.99	5.40	4.91	4.50



## BAMBOO RAYON

SUPER SOFT!  
70%  
BAMBOO  
RAYON  
30%  
COTTON



Our own line of Baby Layette items in an incredibly soft Baby Rib Knit bamboo rayon/ cotton blend! Bamboo is a fast growing, easily renewable resource that requires no harmful chemicals to grow. Rumor has it that bamboo rayon has unique wicking & antibacterial properties. Cotton component gives it more strength when wet. Blend is way softer than pure cotton! Double needle hems & bindings for a finished look. Dyes fantastic!



## BAMBOO LAP SHOULDERED SHORT SLEEVE TEE



Short Sleeve Top:  
#CH247

Infant sizes:  
6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.56	4.99	4.55	4.17



## BAMBOO INFANT DIAPER COVER

Diaper Pant:  
#CH205

Infant sizes:  
6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.11	3.70	3.36	3.08



## BAMBOO BABY SOCKS

Bamboo Rayon socks are great! They're soft, soft, soft! 94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch.

Sizes:

- 1 = Nb to 6 m.
- 2 = 12 mo.
- 3 = 24 mo

Sold in packs of 3  
Price per pack of 3

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.49	4.94	4.49	4.12

#BBSOX

## BAMBOO INFANT PULL-ON CAP



Hat: #CH270

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.20	2.82	2.53	2.23



## BAMBOO LAP SHOULDERED SHORT SLEEVE ONE PIECE ROMPER



Infant sizes:  
3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.91	5.32	4.84	4.43

#CH235



## BAMBOO LAP SHOULDERED LONG SLEEVE ONE PIECE ROMPER



Infant sizes:  
3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.51	5.86	5.33	4.88

#CH251



# THE DHARMA INFANT LAYETTE / 3 MONTHS & UP

## DHARMA'S BASIC BIBS



100% soft smooth heavier Interlock cotton. Great printing surface! Double stitched binding & sewn with cotton thread.

Discount prices are for each pack. Order 12 packs to reach the 12+ level.

### Prices per packs of 3:

1-11 packs	12+	36+	60+	
9.91	8.92	8.11	7.43	<b>#CH029</b>
8.99	8.14	7.40	6.78	<b>#CH030</b>

## DHARMA'S SHORT SLEEVED ONEPIECE



**BABY RIB KNIT**



100% soft cotton Baby Rib knit with fine stitching at a low price & big size range! Sewn with cotton thread. Crotch snaps, lap shoulder neck opening. Rib knit binding at neck, arm & leg holes for a finished look.

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.40	3.99	3.75	3.49	<b>#CH035</b>

## DHARMA'S LONG SLEEVE ONEPIECE



**BABY RIB KNIT**



100% super soft Baby Rib knit cotton, sewn with cotton thread, 3 snaps on the crotch, & lap shoulders. Binding around the neck & crotch for comfort & strength. Serged sleeve cuffs.

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.67	4.29	3.96	3.69	<b>#CH051</b>

## DHARMA'S LAP SHOULDER BABY TEE SHORT SLEEVED



**BABY RIB KNIT**



100% soft cotton Baby Rib knit basic Lap Shoulder Tee. Pair it with the diaper covers for total baby chicness in tie dye or custom dyeing. Applied taped neckline & sleeves. Turned & double stitched bottom hem instead of serging. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.99	3.68	3.40	3.16	<b>#CH047</b>

## DHARMA'S DIAPER COVER



**BABY RIB KNIT**



Sized big to fit all diapers. Soft elastic waist & leg openings. 100% soft cotton Baby Rib knit sewn with cotton thread for our garment dyers. Pair with a top or put under a dress or tunic. Simple basic baby survival wear. We need more babies with tie dye on their bottoms!

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.27	2.98	2.74	2.54	<b>#CH005</b>

## DHARMA'S LAP SHOULDER BABY TEE LONG SLEEVED



**BABY RIB KNIT**



100% super soft combed ringspun Baby Rib knit cotton sewn with cotton thread. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding, double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom (instead of serging!) A basic in every baby's wardrobe!

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.24	3.88	3.58	3.33	<b>#CH052</b>

## INFANT DIAPER PANTS

SHAPED SEAT FOR BABIES DIAPERS!



FRONT VIEW

100% cotton. Turned leg hems are topstitched with a honeycomb stitch. Enclosed elastic waist.

**BABY RIB KNIT**



BACK VIEW

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.35	4.76	4.28	3.89	<b>#CH002</b>

Back seat is double seamed and shaped with a gusset to fit babies diapered bottoms! Sewn with cotton thread. Match w/our lap shoulder Ts on this page.

Our clothing is NOT treated for fire retardation. NOT recommended for sleepwear.

## SLIP-ON BOOTIES



Throw these in with your dyeing to match the outfits! 100% cotton jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Cut to fit after shrinkage. Rib-knit cuff.

Sizes: Infant Small or Large

Sold by the pair.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.25	3.97	3.55	3.16	<b>#SOBOO</b>



# NEWBORN & INFANT / LAYETTES

## FLEECE BUNTING

Soft cozy hooded bunting with drawstring bottom & a snap at neck. Soft, cozy 100% cotton medium weight Fleece. One size; after washing fits an average 20 month baby & younger. Take out the bottom drawstring & toddlers can use them as a burnoose or hooded coverup. 24" from neck to hem before washing. Shrinks about 2".



Our clothing is NOT treated for fire retardation. NOT recommended for sleepwear.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.49	9.36	8.42	7.65

#CH027

## LAP SHOULDER BABY RIB BUNTING

100% super soft Baby Rib knit cotton. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Easy on/off with the lap shoulders. Cuffs have slightly covered elasticized bottom. Cuffs can be folded over to cover baby's hands to



prevent scratching. One size fits average sized babies up to about 20 months. About 20" long before shrinkage. A Dharma best seller!

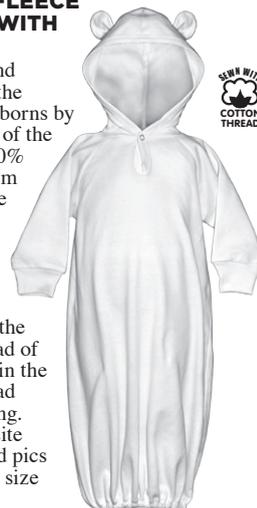


1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.17	7.27	6.54	5.95

#CH028

## HOODED FLEECE BUNTING WITH EARS

Cute, cozy and warm! Take the world of newborns by storm! Made of the same soft 100% cotton medium weight Fleece as our #CH027. Adorable little ears on the hood. Rib cuffs on the sleeves instead of tape. Elastic in the bottom instead of a drawstring. See our website for color dyed pics & ideas. One size only.



#CH086

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.92	9.71	8.74	7.95

SEE THIS DYED IN COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE!

## 100% COTTON FLANNEL BABY BLANKET



Soft 100% cotton Flannel blanket. 29" x 41". Flat serged edges. For burping, swaddling, & comfort. Cotton will breathe - the polar fleece synthetic blankets out there don't!

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.72	5.12	4.64	4.24

#CH026

## RABBIT SKINS CERTIFIED ORGANIC COLLECTION!

HERE ARE SOME AFFORDABLE 100% ORGANIC BABY ITEMS! SUPER SOFT! COLOR IS WHITE! BLEACHED WITH PEROXIDE - APPROVED METHOD OF WHITENING CERTIFIED ORGANICS. WHITENED FOR DYEING. GREAT FOR TIE-DYE!

### ORGANIC COTTON BABY RIB BIB

Made with 2 layers of bunny rabbit soft 100% Certified Organic cotton Baby Rib knit, with 2 snap locations, & taped edges. Matches our other Organic baby items!



1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.67	3.33	3.04	2.96

#2003-WHIT

### LAP SHOULDER ORGANIC INFANT CREEPER

### BABY RIB KNIT



100% soft ORGANIC combed ring spun cotton 1x1 Baby Rib knit. Ribbed tape binding at neckline, arms, & leg openings. 3 snaprotch. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.00	6.34	5.75	5.56

#2004-WHIT



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



## SIZING IS NOT AN EXACT SCIENCE!

We've found in our 44 years of experience that no two clothing manufacturers agree on proportions of each size. Forget about a meeting of the minds on subtleties of 24 months vs. size 2 vs. 2 T, or 5/6 vs. sz 6, or whether there should be a huge leap between size 4 & 6 because of growth spurts. Some companies cut oversized to allow for shrinkage, some don't. We measure every product & provide those measurements on our website to help guide you in your size decisions. There are also no guarantees regarding shrinkage, but in general, unless stated, our blanks are NOT pre-shrunk. Rib Knit shrinks more than Jersey, & you get more shrinkage in length than in width. Sharp changes in temperature & lots of agitation cause more shrinkage. In the end, we have to leave it to you what size to buy. Check out our measurements on our website, & allow for shrinkage, usually about 3-5% in width, & 8-15% in length. Rayon Crinkle Gauze shrinks about 5" in the length on the average garment.

## LOOK FOR THIS ICON!



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



ALL "RABBIT SKINS", "LAT", & "DOGGIE SKINS" STYLES AVAILABLE IN COLORS! ALSO SOME BRAND NAME STYLES! SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR COLORS & DETAILS. COLOR CLOTHING IS DROPSHIPED SEPARATELY (DIRECTLY FROM VENDOR). IF SUCCESSFUL, OTHER NAME BRAND CLOTHING IN COLORS MAY FOLLOW!

## BABY WRAP

Super soft 100% combed cotton Interlock, very nice! Sewn with cotton thread. Cozy & useful after a bath. Corner double fabric hood for baby's head. Match with a creeper & a baby cap for the perfect layette set.

## CORNER HOOD!



1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.86	6.99	6.35	5.79

#CH025

# NEWBORN & INFANT / LAYETTES

## RABBIT SKINS™ LAYETTE LINE

5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding on neck, shoulders & leg openings (on the creepers). Shirt has serged sleeve & bottom hems. Creepers have reinforced 3 snap closures. Best - sewn with cotton wrapped thread, unlike the other "name brands"!



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR COLORS AVAILABLE & MORE DETAILS! WE ALSO OFFER MORE RABBIT SKINS & LAT GARMENT BLANKS ON OUR WEBSITE!

### LAP SHOULDERED CREEPER LONG SLEEVES



SOFT  
BABY  
RIB  
KNIT



Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.64	4.39	3.74	3.64

#4411-WHIT

### LAP SHOULDERED CREEPER SHORT SLEEVES



SOFT  
BABY  
RIB  
KNIT



Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.48	3.10	2.79	2.68

#4400-WHIT

### INFANT ROLL UP CAP



Size "Infant" only

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.56	2.39	2.15	1.92

#4451-WHIT

SOFT  
BABY  
RIB  
KNIT



### LAP SHOULDERED LONG SLEEVED T



SOFT  
BABY  
RIB  
KNIT

Neckline and wrists have rib binding edges. Raw serged bottom. Only one not available in colors.

Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.25	2.93	2.56	2.49

#3415-WHIT



### LAP SHOULDERED T



SOFT  
BABY  
RIB  
KNIT

Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.10	1.94	1.80	1.67

#3400-WHIT



## INFANT & TODDLER WEAR

### INFANT BRAIDED STRAP CAMI

#BCJ314

All 100% cotton Jersey. Braided self fabric front gathered neckline. Braided straps. Elastic back section.

Self fabric binding at armholes. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread. Matching pantie on pg. 81.

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 24m, 4T

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.84	6.19	5.66	5.21

#BCJ314



NEW!

### INFANT SIMPLE SMOCKED DRESS

For you smocking lovers out there! Cute basic simple infant dress for the summer! 100% cotton Jersey. Elastic smocked empire bust front & back. Spaghetti straps. Self ruffle at top. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread. Pair this with our matching Infant Ruffle Leg Pantie on pg. 81 for a complete look for baby.

Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.10	6.43	5.88	5.41

#BCJ327

NEW!

### INFANT TO GIRL'S SMOCKED CAMI TOP

Smocked front cami with elastic back & comfy wide self fabric shoulder straps. 100% cotton Jersey. Turned &

stitched bottom hem.

Sewn with cotton thread. For the infant & toddler sizes: pair this with our matching Infant Ruffle Leg Pantie on pg. 81 for a complete look for baby.

Sizes: 12 months, 2T, 4, 6, 8, 10

1-11	12+	36+	60+	Sizes:
8.30	7.51	6.87	6.32	12 mo - 4
9.19	8.32	7.60	6.99	6 - 10

#BCJ313



NEW!

# INFANT & TODDLER ROMPERS & TOPS

## INFANT BOW STRAP ROMPER

100% soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Empire bodice perfect for stamping designs. Self fabric binding at neck & shoulder straps. Attached bows on shoulder straps & soft elastic ruffled legs. Secure 3 snap crotch.



Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.42	7.49	6.74	6.13

#CH083



## EMPIRE WAIST BUBBLE ROMPER

Classic baby girl basic & cute as can be!



Now made in 100% softer ringspun cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Ready to dye or paint. Plenty of room for diapers. This little number is a Dharma best seller!

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.35	7.45	6.62	5.96

#CH036



## INFANT BODYSUIT

Baby basic romper in 5.5 oz. 100% cotton Jersey. Snap crotch, hemmed sleeves, ribbed neck insert & double stitched binding around the legs. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect all over dyeing! Also looks great with shorts.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.69	4.37	3.91	3.49

#4438-WHIT

## INFANT BUBBLE ROMPER

Snap crotch, ribbed sleeve & leg cuffs. Lots of room for diapers. Great all by itself for summer wear. 100% soft combed ring spun cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect all over dyeing!



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.38	6.64	5.99	5.53

#CH070



## INFANT T ROMPER

Another "must have" for every baby wardrobe! 100% cotton Jersey. Snap crotch, hemmed sleeves & legs. Sewn with cotton thread! Very affordable! Looks great tie-dyed.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.24	4.72	4.43	3.89

#4426-WHIT



## INFANT LONG SLEEVE JERSEY ROMPER

100% super soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Ribbed knit neck, cuffs & leg bands. Snap crotch. Wide torso makes room for diapers. Ultra comfort. Dye's up great! Perfect for stamping or stenciling.



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.71	7.84	7.13	6.53

#CH032



## BOHEMIAN BABY TOP

Loose fitting top with neckline smocking & loose fluttery sleeves. Pearl serged edges at



neckline & sleeves. Double stitched bottom hem & seams. Soft 100% combed cotton 1x1 Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.26	5.53	4.96	4.49

#CH057



## INFANT GENIE SUIT

Heavier 100% cotton Jersey so it is warm as well as cute! Lots of room for diapers. Sewn with cotton thread. Snap crotch. 3 buttons in back from neck to waist. One of our original designs that never goes out of style!

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
16.44	15.32	13.70	12.22

#IGS

CUT OVER SIZE



## TIPS FOR STAMPING ON FABRIC

- Cut stamps evenly & deeply.
- Don't rock the stamp.
- Don't apply too much pressure.
- Fabric paints will not stick to linoleum.
- Be sure to wash & press fabric first.
- Use sponge applicator bottles & foam tip swabs for "inking" stamps.
- Use anti-diffusants or "stop-flow" to limit spreading on silk.
- Most fabric paints with glitter don't stamp well.
- Don't use fabric softeners in wash or dry cycles.
- ALWAYS DO A TEST FIRST.

Cotton thread is an issue when garment dyeing. Store bought white clothing is usually sewn with white polyester thread, which will not dye. Dharma blanks SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD will show this icon:



This USA Flag icon within some ads indicates items are MADE IN THE USA!



# INFANT & TODDLER ROMPERS & TOPS

## INFANT OVERALL ROMPER

Great basic romper for boys or girls. Snapped shoulder straps. Narrow faced top yoke. 100% soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey. 4 snap crotch. Sewn with cotton thread. Wear with or without a shirt.



Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.99	6.19	5.54	4.99

#CH004



## BABY TANK ROMPER

Perfect summer basic. Soft 100% combed ringspun cotton jersey. 3 snap crotch. All babies need these in hot weather! Sewn with cotton thread!



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.88	5.27	4.77	4.36

#CH046



## INTERLOCK INFANT UNION SUIT

Soft combed 100% cotton Interlock! Sewn with cotton thread. Snaps from neck all the way down one leg to the cuff. Similar to our very popular #US3 & #US12 below, but more economical..



Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.49	9.86	8.62	7.67

#CH034



## INFANT & TODDLER UNION SUIT

Soft 100% combed cotton Interlock. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. First class detailing. A Dharma best seller. Fabulous tie dyed! Warm! Perfect as a base for baby's first Halloween costume! Pumpkin, dragon, bee, butterfly...?



CUT OVER SIZE



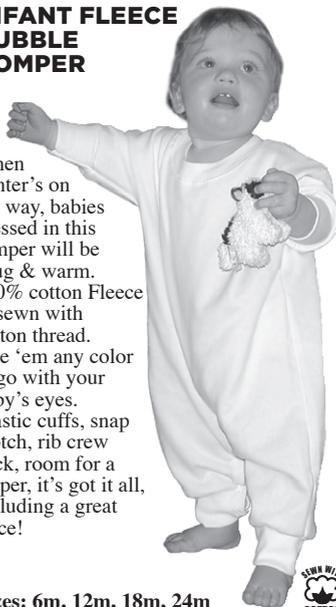
Infants: NB, 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m  
Toddlers: 4T

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

NB-6m	11.60	10.81	9.67	8.74	#US3
12-24m	11.94	11.12	9.92	8.96	#US12
4T	13.85	12.92	11.55	10.44	#US4

## INFANT FLEECE BUBBLE ROMPER

When winter's on the way, babies dressed in this romper will be snug & warm. 100% cotton Fleece & sewn with cotton thread. Dye 'em any color to go with your baby's eyes. Elastic cuffs, snap crotch, rib crew neck, room for a diaper, it's got it all, including a great price!



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.17	9.78	8.69	7.82

#CH021



## INFANT LONG SLEEVE TEE

100% cotton Jersey. Double-needle bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread. One of those classic baby basics! Tie-dye it, batik it, stamp it, you name it!



FOR COLORS, SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.99	3.71	3.44	3.21

#3414-WHIT



## TOUGH GUY TANK INFANT

Unisex, modern stretchy 2x1 Rib tank, 6 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton. Sewn with cotton thread! Ribbed binding at neckline & arm holes. Hemmed bottom. Also in Toddler, Girl's, & Women's sizes!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.96	3.63	3.21	2.99

#3406-WHIT



2 X 1 RIB KNIT

## LAP SHOULDER RUFFLE TOP

Baby basic with girlie ruffle edges! 100% cotton Baby Rib knit. Long sleeved top with single serge cute ruffle edges at sleeves & hem. Lap shoulders & neckline have applied Rib knit tape. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Same fabric as our #CH002 pants on pg. 76.



Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.99	5.38	4.84	4.40

#CH007

BABY RIB KNIT



## INFANT SNAP FRONT HOODIE JACKET

Great hoodie for babies! 4 front snaps. 100% warm soft cotton Interlock (a heavyweight premium super soft & warm cotton knit). Sewn with cotton thread. Long raglan sleeved jacket with rib knit cuffs & rib knit hip band. All over serged honeycomb top stitching.



Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.61	8.49	7.60	6.89

#CH067



# INFANT & TODDLER PANTS

## PULL ON PANTS

CUT OVER SIZE

### INFANTS & TODDLERS

Heavyweight 100% cotton Jersey will hold up to floor creepin' & crawlin'. Sewn with cotton thread. Elastic waistband. Will shrink to fit. Resized roomier waistbands!



1-11	12+	36+	60+
sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m: <b>#IPOP</b>			
7.49	6.98	6.24	5.64
sizes: 2T, 4T: <b>#TPOP2</b>			
8.15	7.59	6.79	6.14
sizes: 6: <b>#TPOP6</b>			
8.98	8.37	7.48	6.77

## DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS

Super quality legging in both infant & kids sizes. Soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Covered elastic waistband. Wide Rib knit ankle cuff.



ORDER #CDTP FOR MADE IN USA LEGGINGS

1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T:			
5.37	4.78	4.30	3.91
Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12: <b>#CH037</b>			
6.14	5.37	4.78	4.30

## NEW!

### INFANT RUFFLE LEG PANTIE

100% cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Covered enclosed elastic waist & leg openings. Cute girlie self ruffles on both legs. Sized for infants so there's diaper room! Matches our new #BCJ313 cami, #BCJ314 cami, & #BCJ325 infant dress.



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.68	5.15	4.70	4.33
<b>#BCJ325</b>			

# INFANT & TODDLER HATS

## KNOTTED CAP



Soft combed cotton Interlock sewn with cotton thread. Unknotted for easy dyeing. Same fabric as our Union Suits; soft, cozy & warm.



As low as: **\$2.20 ea**

Sizes: Infant or Toddler



Sold in packs of 3  
Price per pack of 3

1+	12+	36+	60+
9.22	8.38	7.44	6.59
<b>#IKC</b>			

## PULL ON CAP THE ORIGINAL!

100% cotton 1 x 1 Rib knit sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Double thick & warm!



CUT OVER SIZE

Sizes: Newborn, Infant & Toddler

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.93	3.66	3.27	2.96
<b>#BCAP</b>			

## PULL ON CAP THE NEW!

100% cotton 1 x 1 Rib knit w/ cotton thread. Sized smaller with more printing area. Simpler & less expensive than BCAP. Single layer.

Sizes: Newborn, Infant & Toddler

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.13	2.91	2.60	2.32
<b>#BCAPN</b>			



## INFANT ROLL UP CAP

Rabbit Skins' addition to their popular & economical layette line. Super soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit, sewn with cotton thread.

One Size: Infant

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.65	2.28	2.15	1.92
<b>#4451-WHIT</b>			



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

## BAMBOO INFANT PULL-ON CAP

SOFT Baby Rib Knit bamboo rayon/cotton blend! Bamboo is a fast growing, easily renewable resource that requires no harmful chemicals to grow. Cotton component gives it more strength when wet. Blend is way softer than pure cotton! Double needle hems & bindings.

One Size: Infant

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.20	2.82	2.53	2.23
<b>#CH270</b>			



## MUSHROOM HAT

100% cotton Jersey. Rib Knit cuff. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Very cute hat & the elasticity of the Rib Knit keeps it from falling off. Best Seller!

Sizes: Infant or Toddler

**#IMH**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.04	3.69	3.35	2.99



## INFANT / TODDLER BASEBALL CAP

Lightweight brushed cotton Twill, low profile with 6 panel soft crown & without "button" on top. Adjustable Velcro® back. Not sewn with cotton thread.

2 sizes: Infant, Toddler

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.03	3.79	3.57	3.47
<b>#6909Y-WHIT</b>			



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



## INFANT / TODDLER BUCKET HAT

Lightweight brushed 100% cotton Twill. Not sewn with cotton thread. Holds up to washing & dyeing. Protects your baby from the sun rays while lookin' snazzy!

2 sizes: Infant or Toddler

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.83	4.46	4.26	4.08
<b>#7801Y-WHIT</b>			



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



# INFANT THRU YOUTH HATS

## LEGIONNAIRE HAT

100% woven cotton. Elastic around the back. 4 section crown. No seam at center front - a clear area for decorating! No chin strap. Sewn w/cotton thread. Off with the sun!

**2 Sizes: Infant & Toddler:**

**Infant: fits up to 12 mo.**

**Toddler: fits up to 4 years**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.54	4.99	4.62	4.26



#BC137



## CHILDREN'S HAT WITH STRAP

FOR INFANTS, TODDLERS, & KIDS

Popular hat! 100% flat woven cotton. Sewn with cotton thread. Cotton chin strap closes with velcro. Hand wash, line dry.

**4 SIZES:** (before shrinkage)

**S:** (18" inside diameter)

**M:** (19.5")

**L:** (21")

**XL:** (22.5")

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.59	3.19	2.89	2.29



#CHWS

## WIDE BRIM SUN HAT

FOR INFANTS, TODDLERS, & KIDS

Wider brim hat of flat woven 100% cotton. Sewn with cotton thread. Hand wash, line dry.

**4 SIZES:** (before shrinkage)

**S:** (18" inside diameter)

**M:** (19.5")

**L:** (20")

**XL:** (21")

#WBSH

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.59	3.19	2.89	2.29



## YOUTH BUCKET HAT

100% cotton, but not sewn with cotton thread. Unisex! Dyes great! One size only - 22" inner circumference (but shrinks-so runs small). Decorate them with markers & paints! Makes a great group or camp project! Try it as an old fashioned "autograph" hat for school events.

#YBH

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.11	4.78	4.25	3.83



## FLOPPY HAT

100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Brim flops down over the forehead. Requires a pin or brooch to keep brim standing up. See adult version pg. 133.

**OUR #1 BEST SELLING HAT!**

**Newborn** 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

**& Infant** 6.07 5.66 5.14 4.58

**Toddler** 6.51 6.07 5.51 4.90

**Youth** 6.73 6.27 5.61 4.99



#NFH, IFH

#TFH

#YFH



CUT OVER SIZE

## YOUTH BASEBALL CAP

100% brushed cotton. Not cotton thread. Low profile with velcro adjuster in back. Works for both boys & girls. Very economical for groups! Decorate them with markers & paints! Makes a great group or camp project!

#YBBC

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.18	2.97	2.65	2.36



## YOUTH WATCH CAP

100% cotton Rib knit, sewn with cotton thread for dyeing & made in the USA - ready to dye into your color. These are lightweight caps that can be used all year round. Stretchy rib knit fits children through teens.

#YWCAP

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.67	3.42	3.06	2.77



1 X 1 RIB KNIT



CUT OVER SIZE

## BANDANA SCARF

Triangular bandana. 100% cotton sheeting with tie cords. Hemmed on front & serged on back 2 sides. Sewn with cotton thread. 2 sizes: Girl's or Adult.

**FOR GIRL'S:**

**S:** 13.5" x 13.5" x 20" w/13" ties

**FOR ADULTS:**

**L:** 15" x 15" x 22" w/14" ties

1 PACK HAS 3 SCARVES. SOLD IN PACKS ONLY.

1-11 pks 12+ 36+ 60+

S: 7.99 7.25 6.69 5.99

L: 9.25 8.32 7.56 6.93



#BANSC



## HEADBAND WITH BOW

100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Headband is about 18" around & has covered elastic in back which stretches it to about 23". These are sweet!



1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.63	3.21	2.88	2.60

#HBB



## COTTON / LYCRA™ HEADBAND

Cotton & Lycra® blend. Sewn with cotton thread. Great for sport teams & camp projects. Wear one to keep your hair out of the dye while you work! One size fits adults and kids.



#HB

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.23	2.77	2.42	2.16



## COTTON JERSEY HAIR BUNCHIES

100% cotton Jersey. Better than rubberbands for your ponytail! Dye 'em, paint 'em, tie-dye 'em, throw one into every dyebath & you'll have instant color coordination! Don't wait until you're desperately looking for a scrunchie when hot weather hits! Dye now! Sold in packs of 3. Each pack of 3 counts as one item for discounts.

1 PACK HAS 3 BUNCHIES. SOLD IN PACKS ONLY.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.43	5.62	4.99	4.09

As low as:

\$1.37 ea



#BUN



## SILK SCRUNCHIES FOR FANCY DRESS!

CREPE SATIN OR SILK VELVET

Keep your hair in place & add color. Dye & decorate with our silk dyes & silk paints! The inside elastic can be cut to the length desired. Great for flower girls & for dance costumes!

1-11 12+

CREPE SATIN CHARMEUSE: #SBUNC

4.48 4.07

1-11 12+

SILK VELVET: #SBUNV

4.48 4.07



SILK!

## KID'S ACCESSORIES

### GIRL'S SHOULDER BAG

Sized just for girl's! 100% smooth Bali cotton Canvas is perfect for decorating with paints, markers, & crystals. Sewn with cotton thread makes it great for dyeing! Great for group & camp projects or parties!

One size: 8" wide x 5.5" high x 1.5" gussett x 24" strap

#BC332

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.65	7.87	7.22	6.66



### CHILD'S BACKPACK

100% cotton Baby Canvas backpack sized especially for 4 to 8 year olds.

U shaped white nylon zipper insertion 17" long all the way around the top makes the bag easy to open & to get into. Bag measures approx. 9" wide x 10.5"

long x 2.5" wide gusset. Hanging loop at top. Adjustable shoulder straps are 12" long at shortest setting & 20" at longest setting. Stainless steel metal adjusters are lab tested to be lead free & child safe. Sewn with cotton thread. For kids to carry toys, snacks, games, & small books.

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.32	8.44	7.71	7.10

#BC305

**NEW!**



Model is 4 years old.

### 100% COTTON STUFFED TOYS **NEW!**

Decorate your own stuffed animals! These adorable already stuffed critters are covered in a white 100% cotton muslin fabric, perfect for markers & paints! Great idea for classes, kid's camps, birthday parties or just rainy days at home.

Use our Jacquard Tee Juice Markers or any of our other markers or fabric paints to color customize your animal your way. Paint or draw faces, patterns, designs, rainbows, polka dots, stripes, messages, autographs - you name it! Embellish with our Craftsafe™ Crystalina Hot-Fix Rhinestones to really bring up your pet! Not recommended for machine washing or tub dyeing (getting the excess dye out of the stuffing would be a challenge). 100% white cotton muslin outer fabric. 100% polyester inner stuffing.



**NEW!**

**NEW!**

- 959 MONKEY
- 960 KANGAROO
- 961 PENGUIN
- 962 ELEPHANT

#DHTC

1-9	10+	20+
7.49	6.67	5.95

**KID'S PARTIES!  
SUMMER CAMPS!  
SCHOOL EVENTS!  
BOY & GIRL SCOUTS!  
RAINY DAYS AT HOME!  
YOUR NEW SECRET ADDICTION!  
YOU NEED ANIMAL STUFFIES!**

### GIRL'S CLASSIC HANDBAG **NEW!**

100% cotton Baby Canvas sized for girls.

Could also be used by teens & adults as a "pouchette" wrist bag. White nylon zipper approx. 7" long. Bag measures approx. 9" wide x 5" long x 2.25" wide bottom corded gusset. Shoulder strap is approx. 19.5" long. Sewn with cotton thread. Perfect for any event, as birthday favors, tea parties, weddings, flower girls, camps, girl scouts. Dye them or decorate with markers, paints or even embellish them with CraftSafe® Crystalina Hot-Fix Rhinestones on page 44 !

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.56	6.84	6.25	5.76

#BC303



**NEW!**

### **NEW!** LITTLE GIRL'S SHOULDER BAG

100% cotton Baby Canvas sized for girls. Tabbed front velcro closure. Bag measures approx. 7" wide x 7" long x 3" wide gusset. Shoulder strap is approx. 28" long. Sewn with cotton thread. Dye them or decorate with markers, paints or even embellish them with CraftSafe® Crystalina Hot-Fix Rhinestones on page 44 !

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.51	6.80	6.22	5.72

#TS-BC306



Model is 4 years old.

### WHERE ARE \_\_\_\_\_ FOR KIDS?

- APRONS: PAGE 136
- BIBS: PAGES 76 & 77
- BLANKETS: PAGE 77
- BOOTIES: PAGE 76
- MORE BAGS: PAGE 134
- SHOELACES: PAGE 132
- SOCKS: PAGES 77 & 132



# INFANT & TODDLER ROMPERS / DRESSES

## INFANT SUN DRESS

Cute sun dress for infants & toddlers! Made of super soft combed ringspun 100% cotton Jersey. Keep those babies cool in the heat with little spaghetti straps & an airy skirt. Nice yolk for printing, stamping or embroidering. Sewn with cotton thread!



Infant sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.42	6.60	5.94	5.40	<b>#CH085</b>

## INFANT FRILLY ROMPER



Basic girlie infant romper! Sweet ruffle at shoulders! 100% combed cotton Jersey. Serged hem on arm ruffle. Ribbed tape binding at neckline, arms, & leg openings. 3 snap crotch. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.99	5.36	4.82	4.38	<b>#CH003</b>

## RUFFLE ARM ROMPER DRESS



Girlie ruffling at the armholes. Separate attached free falling front gives the illusion of a dress! 100% cotton Jersey. Ribbed tape binding at neck. 3 snap crotch. 2 snap back neck opening. Cotton Thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
9.99	8.86	7.94	7.19	<b>#CH012</b>

## SCALLOP EDGE SKIRT ROMPER



Infant Sizes:  
3m  
6m  
12m  
18m  
24m

Snap shoulder romper with attached "tutu" style ballerina skirt. Chainstitched edging on neckline, armholes, & skirt. Turned hem on skirt. Self fabric taped neckline & armholes. 3 tuck darts at front neckline. Encased elastic at legs. 3 snap crotch. 100% combed cotton Jersey. Cotton thread.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
10.25	9.11	8.20	6.83	<b>#CH009</b>

## INFANT RUFFLE DRESS



100% cotton Baby Rib knit. Serged flounce bottom tier. Applied Rib knit taped neck. Serged edges at flutter sleeves & flounce. 2 snaps at one shoulder for ease of dressing baby. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.67	6.65	5.62	5.06	<b>#CH056</b>

## PINAFORE DRESS



CUT OVER SIZE

Adorable little top for your sweetie. She can wear it over diapers, shorts or leggings. Made in the USA in 100% cotton Jersey. Cut to shrink to fit. Ruffled cap sleeves & wide bottom. Two buttons in back. Dyes, paints & stamps well.

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
10.09	9.41	8.41	7.60	<b>#PT</b>

## LAP SHOULDER RUFFLE TUNIC



BABY RIB KNIT

100% soft cotton Baby Rib knit tunic (or very short dress) with single serge ruffle edges at sleeves & hem. Lap shoulders & neckline have applied rib knit tape. Sewn with cotton thread. Matches #CH002 pants & #CH005 diaper covers.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.65	4.99	4.52	4.11	<b>#CH006</b>

## INFANT "ALL-IN-ONE" DRESS



ROMPER & DRESS COMBO!

100% combed cotton Jersey single lettuce edged romper dress. Applied rib knit taped neck. Serged edges at sleeves & flounce create small ruffles. 3 snap crotch romper under the skirt. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
10.87	9.60	8.60	7.79	<b>#CH031</b>

## DHARMA LAP SHOULDER DRESS



Super soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit sewn with cotton thread. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Binding trim around neck & laps. Hemmed bottom. Bestseller! Easy to get over the head & very comfy for those active infants & toddlers!

Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m  
Toddler: 2T

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.91	6.92	6.16	5.54	<b>#CH039</b>

CUT OVER SIZE

# INFANT THRU GIRL'S LONG SLEEVED DRESSES

## PRINCESS DRESS



CUT OVER SIZE



Here's one for the cooler weather. The original American version, made of 100% cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Cut to shrink to size. Long sleeves, 3 buttons in the back, empire waist, works great over leggings. All in all, a winner of a dress! A long time best seller & a classic that doesn't go out of style.

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T: #TPD

10.74 10.00 9.06 8.06

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12: #YPD

12.59 11.72 10.62 9.44



## INTERLOCK EMPIRE LONG SLEEVED DRESS



100% warm, super soft cotton Interlock high waisted dress. Scoop neck is rolled & topstitched. Sleeves and bottom hem are sewn with a double needle hem. Just right for girls who get too hot in heavier fabrics. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#CH044

Sizes: 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

2T, 4T 10.68 9.44 8.48 7.66

6, 8 12.30 10.68 9.44 8.46



## FLEECE EMPIRE DRESS LONG SLEEVE INFANTS • TODDLERS • YOUTH

Classic Empire bodice style in soft 100% cotton medium weight Fleece. Sewn with cotton thread. Made in the USA with care & attention to detail. Dyes up beautifully. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Cozy & warm!



CUT OVER SIZE



Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

sizes 12m, 18m:

11.57 10.78 9.62 8.56 #IEMLS

sizes 2T, 4T:

11.70 10.90 9.72 8.66 #TEMLS

sizes 6, 8, 10, 12:

14.60 13.61 12.17 10.99 #YEMLS

## DHARMA LAP SHOULDER DRESS

Super soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit sewn with cotton thread. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Binding trim around neck & laps. Hemmed bottom. Bestseller! Easy to get over the head & very comfy for those active infants & toddlers! Short sleeved version on page 84.



CUT OVER SIZE



Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m  
Toddler: 2T, 4T

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

8.57 7.50 6.67 5.99

#CH040

## 3 BUTTON BACK

## COMBED RINGSPUN JERSEY PRINCESS DRESS

100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. 3 buttons at back closure. Classic easy fitting empire waist. Similar to our popular #TPD & #YPD. We're having them made overseas for us in softer combed ringspun cotton with finer stitching at a lower price!

CUT OVER SIZE



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#CH038

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

Sizes: 2T, 4T: 10.67 9.49 8.54 7.76

Sizes: 6, 8: 12.20 10.67 9.49 8.54

## DOUBLE LETTUCE EMPIRE LONG SLEEVE DRESS

100% cotton Rib knit classic Empire Dress with gathered high waistline & long cozy sleeves!



1 X 1 RIB KNIT

Double lettuce at sleeve cuffs & bottom hem. Taped neckline. Longer dress length than our other double lettuce dresses. Sewn with cotton thread.

#LEELS

Sizes: 1-11 12+ 36+ 60+

2T, 4T 12.87 12.00 10.73 9.70

Size: 6 14.99 14.00 12.52 11.32

Size: 8 17.87 16.66 14.89 13.47

# TODDLER ~ GIRL'S LONG SLEEVED DRESSES

## 3 TIER SINGLE LETTUCE EDGE DRESS

Stretchy 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Higher waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffley pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in single lettuce ruffle style.



1 X 1 RIB KNIT

Necklines have double needle Rib binding.



#3TLS

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
12m, 18m	11.99	11.19	9.99	9.04
2T, 4T	13.45	12.54	11.21	10.14
Size: 6	16.25	15.14	13.53	12.23

## 3 TIER DROPWAIST SINGLE LETTUCE EDGE DRESS

Stretchy 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Drop waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffley pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in single lettuce ruffle style. Necklines have double needle Rib binding.



1 X 1 RIB KNIT



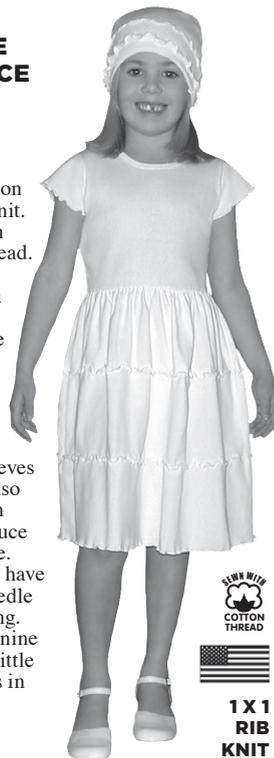
#3TDLS

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	12.05	11.24	10.05	9.08
Size: 6	13.51	12.59	11.26	10.18
Size: 8	16.29	15.19	13.58	12.27

## 3 TIER SINGLE LETTUCE EDGE DRESS

Stretchy 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Higher waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffley pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in single lettuce ruffle style. Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Very feminine for those little princesses in your life!



1 X 1 RIB KNIT

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8 #3TSS

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
12m, 18m	11.84	11.03	9.86	8.92
2T, 4T	13.29	12.39	11.08	9.99
Size: 6	16.07	14.98	13.39	12.11

## FRENCH TERRY RUFFLED DRESS

Simple A-line dress in 100% cotton French Terry with applied single edge Rib knit ruffling at cuffs & hem. Sewn with cotton thread. Smooth surface on the outside so it's perfect for transfers, paint, silk screen, & printing.



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8 #FTRD

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	11.31	10.54	9.42	8.52
Size: 2, 4	12.78	11.92	10.65	9.63
Size: 6	15.55	14.49	12.95	11.71

## VELOUR LONG SLEEVE DRESS

Simple scooped neck dress has angled "trapeze" swing flared side seams. Soft as a bunny's ear! Plush, lush, baby-soft cozy velvety feeling *STRETCH* Velour. All cotton plush nap with a poly knit backing for comfort & shrinkage control.



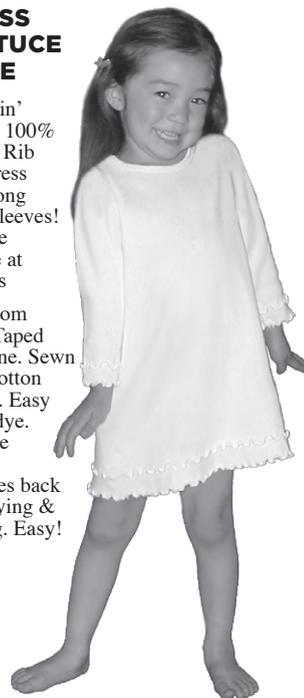
Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	14.04	13.08	11.70	10.58
Size: 2, 4	15.45	14.41	12.88	11.64
Size: 6	17.58	16.39	14.65	13.25

#VLSD2  
#VLSD6  
#VLSD8

## LONG SLEEVE DRESS LETTUCE EDGE

Swingin' A-line 100% cotton Rib knit dress with long cozy sleeves! Double lettuce at sleeves & bottom hem. Taped neckline. Sewn with cotton thread. Easy to tie dye. Lettuce edge bounces back after tying & dyeing. Easy!



1 X 1 RIB KNIT

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	11.91	11.07	9.86	8.76
Size: 2, 4	13.32	12.39	11.03	9.81
Size: 6	16.11	14.98	13.34	11.86



# TODDLER ~ GIRL'S SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

## 3 TIER DROP WAIST SINGLE LETTUCE EDGE DRESS



3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffly pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in single lettuce ruffle style. Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Really cute dresses! Stretchy 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread.

**1 X 1 RIB KNIT**



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#3TDSS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T:	11.85	10.99	9.87	8.92
6:	13.29	12.38	11.07	9.99
8:	15.99	14.99	13.40	12.12

## DOUBLE LETTUCE EMPIRE SHORT SLEEVED DRESS

Sweet Empire Dress with cap style sleeves and a gathered high waistline in stretchy 100% cotton Rib knit. Taped neckline. Cute cap sleeves with lettuce edge flutters! Double lettuce also on bottom hem. Longer dress length than our other double lettuce thread.



**1 X 1 RIB KNIT**



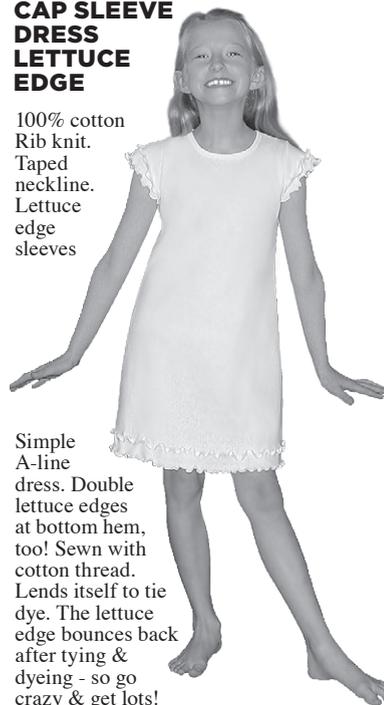
Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#LEES

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: 2T, 4T	12.75	11.88	10.62	9.60
Size: 6	14.20	13.24	11.83	10.70
Size: 8	16.29	15.19	13.58	12.27

## CAP SLEEVE DRESS LETTUCE EDGE

100% cotton Rib knit. Taped neckline. Lettuce edge sleeves



Simple A-line dress. Double lettuce edges at bottom hem, too! Sewn with cotton thread. Lends itself to tie dye. The lettuce edge bounces back after tying & dyeing - so go crazy & get lots!

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

**1 X 1 RIB KNIT**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#LEDCS2: Sizes 2T, 4T:	11.13	10.37	9.27	8.38
#LEDCS6: Size 6 :	12.53	11.68	10.44	9.44
#LEDCS8: Sizes 8, 10	15.36	14.32	12.80	11.58



## TIERED SWING DRESS

High waist, 3 tiers & long side ties to fit & create a cute little bow in the back. 100% super soft combed ring spun cotton Jersey, taped neck & sleeve hems, with double stitched bottom hem. Sewn with all cotton thread. Add some hot-fix crystals around the neckline or on the yoke!



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	13.53	11.95	10.71	9.70

#CH059

## RUFFLE DRESS

TODDLER & YOUTH

Super soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit. A-line dress with a swing/trapeze style line. Sewn with cotton thread. Taped neckline is topstitched. Single serged sleeve hems & bottom dress hem have single edge ruffle effect.



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	9.97	8.81	7.90	7.15

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

Sizes: 8, 10

	11.15	9.97	8.61	7.90
--	-------	------	------	------

#CH048

## PUFF SLEEVE SINGLE FLOUNCE DRESS

Romantic sweet dress for girls.



Elasticized neckline & sleeves. Fun added flounce at bottom. Kind of a retro 60's "summer of love" feeling dress for your little one. Comfy loose fit. 100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread.



Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	12.96	11.78	11.17	10.29

#PSFD

# INFANT ~ YOUTH DRESSES

## COUNTRY FAIR DRESS

100% cotton Jersey smocked bodice dress with elastic multi row stitching above bustline all the way around to the back



& around the waistline. Spaghetti straps. Turned & stitched lower hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Easy fitting dress perfect for the summer.

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10 **#BCJ324**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.40	11.23	10.26	9.45



**NEW!**

## BRAIDED NECKLINE DRESS

100% cotton Jersey with self fabric braided neckline & single back button & loop neck closure. Self fabric binding at armholes. Smocked elastic multi row stitching at the waistline (all around to the back). Bottom hem is turned &



stitched. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10 **#BCJ326**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.77	11.57	10.57	9.73



**NEW!**

## GIRL'S SMOCKED DRESS

100% cotton Jersey smocked bodice dress with elastic multi row stitching. Wide tab shoulder straps look like little poofed sleeves. Serged edges at top create small ruffles. Turned & stitched hem at bottom. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8 **#BCJ94**

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	11.42	10.38	9.52	8.78
6, 8	12.40	11.27	10.33	9.54

## EMPIRE WAIST DRESS

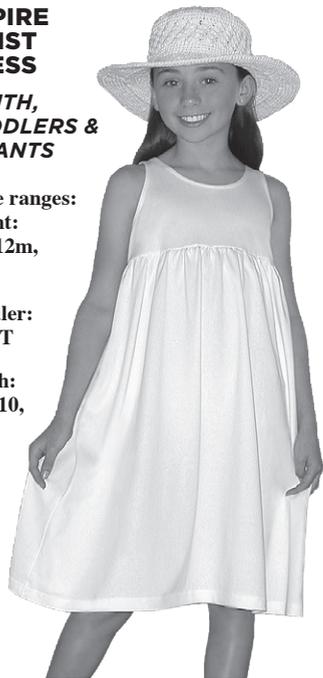
YOUTH, TODDLERS & INFANTS

3 size ranges:

Infant:  
6m, 12m,  
18m

Toddler:  
2T, 4T

Youth:  
6, 8, 10,  
12



Super soft 100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey at an excellent price! Sewn with cotton thread. Double needle hem. At or below knee length. Can be worn as is or layered over various tops. #1 best seller!

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T:	8.99	7.93	7.09	6.40
Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12:	11.48	9.79	8.54	7.57



**#CHO33**

## SHORTER EMPIRE WAIST DRESS

INFANTS & TODDLERS

100% soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey with fine stitching at a low price!

Shorter version of our best selling Empire Waist Dress. Better for infants for crawling & running around! At or above the knee after shrinkage. 3" to 4" shorter than our other Empires. Turned hems. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage.

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.99	6.99	6.19	5.54



**#CHO41**



## EMPIRE DRESS

YOUTH, TODDLERS & INFANTS

Our original American Empire Dress for infants, toddlers & youth. 100% bleached cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to shrink to size. One of our best sellers! At or below the knee length. Can be worn as is or layered over various tops. Also available in Adult sizes - see pg 119.

CUT OVER SIZE

Available in 3 size ranges:

Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m

Toddler: 2T, 4T

Youth: 5, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Sizes: 3m thru 4T:	9.96	9.29	8.43	7.61
Sizes: 5 thru 12:	14.44	13.45	12.19	10.83



# INFANT ~ YOUTH DRESSES

## JERSEY SHORTER DROPWAIST TANK DRESS

Also works as a jumper to layer with t-shirts & long sleeved tops. Self fabric binding taped edges at neckline & armholes. Soft 100% combed cotton Jersey. Cotton thread.



Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#CHO45

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	8.86	7.75	6.89	6.20
6, 8	11.07	9.39	8.16	7.21



## RACERBACK TIERED EMPIRE DRESS



Light weight soft 100% cotton Jersey. Self fabric binding taped edges at neckline & armholes.

Racerback styling in back. Ties in back & adjusts for fit.

Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#BCJ205

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	12.44	11.31	10.37	9.57
6, 8	13.35	12.10	10.99	10.15



## RIB KNIT SWING DRESS

Streamlined dress that's easy to dye. Tank style top is combed ringspun 2 x 1 Rib knit, skirt is

soft Baby Rib knit, with flat serged edge hem. Skirt has a flirty swing. Tank top fits like a dream. 100% cotton.

Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

Sizes	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T-4T	10.38	9.67	8.65	7.82
6	11.78	10.98	9.82	8.88
8, 10	14.62	13.63	12.18	10.99

60'S MOD!

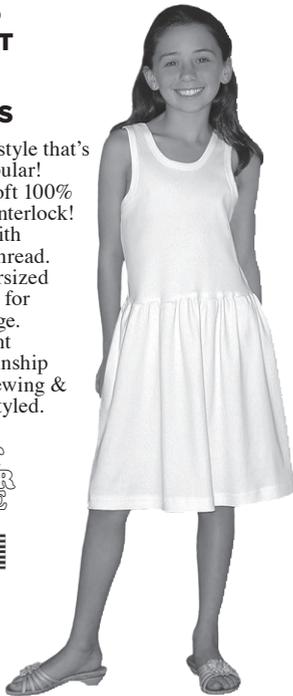


#RTSD

## DROP WAIST TANK TOP DRESS

Classic style that's still popular! Super soft 100% cotton Interlock! Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Excellent workmanship in the sewing & nicely styled.

CUT OVER SIZE



Available in 3 size ranges:

Infant: 12m, 18m

Toddler: 2T, 4T

Youth: 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

9.75	9.08	8.12	7.34
------	------	------	------

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

12.73	11.86	10.61	9.59
-------	-------	-------	------

#CDWTT

#YDWT



## PLAY DRESS TANK TOP



FOR TODDLERS & YOUTH

Made of 100% softer combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Scoop neck, flattering A-line cut. Binding at neckline & armholes - no flopping facings to iron after dyeing! Hemmed sleeves. They dye, tie-dye, paint, marble, stencil & stamp perfectly & the price is great!



#CHO19: Tank version

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

Sizes: 8, 10, 12

## PLAY DRESS SHORT SLEEVE



#CHO20: Short sleeve

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

Sizes: 8, 10, 12

# TODDLER ~ YOUTH DRESSES

## PRINCESS DRESS

Swingin' flared six panel dress with flirty tie in the back.

Darling on toddlers, but also a cute dance, summer or special event dress for preteens. 100% cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2 - 6	8.61	7.99	7.27	6.46
8 - 12	11.11	10.34	9.38	8.33

#TPDS  
#YPDS



## YOUTH SPAGHETTI STRAP

1 X 1 RIB KNIT

Here's a version of our extremely popular Adult Short Rib Knit Spaghetti Strap Dress (#SRSSD) for preteen girls. They know that #SRSSD looks good on high school girls & preteens want to wear the same look! Heavy 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit sewn with cotton thread for better dyeing, with double stitched binding, arms & neck.

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	10.45	9.59	8.35	7.39

#YRSSD



## TIE TOP SINGLE FLOUNCE DRESS

Flirty summer dress in 100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread.

Bound neckline & armhole edges end in long ties at the shoulders. Fun single flounce at the bottom hem. Dress gathers into the neckline front & back.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	12.90	11.73	10.75	9.92

#BCJ82



## EMPIRE LAP FRONT SUN DRESS WITH LACE

100% woven Bali cotton Garuda. Dyeable cotton lace trim on bodice front.

Smocked & elasticized back for a great fit. Ruffled bottom tier. Tiny exterior ruffles at empire waistline & at top of ruffle tier. Calf length dress great for weddings or special events.

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10 #BC297

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
4 - 6:	12.99	11.82	10.83	9.99
8 - 10:	15.36	13.96	12.80	11.82



## VICTORIAN PINTUCK DRESS WITH LACE

Woven 100% cotton Garuda with 100% dyeable cotton Lace stitched onto front & back necklines, straps, & one row at the midriff. See our website for a closeup photo. Rolled & stitched down neckline & bottom hem. 5 white buttons down front. 3 rows of stitched down fine pintucks in middle 2 tiers. Sewn with cotton thread.

Matching skirt for Mom on pg. 123

#BC223

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10	14.08	12.80	11.73	10.83
	15.18	13.80	12.65	11.68



## SUMMER DRESS

Best Seller! 100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Binding straps around neck & armholes. A summer classic.

Toddler: 2T, 4T, 6  
Youth: 8 & 10

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2 - 6:	9.09	8.47	7.58	6.85
8 - 10:	10.91	10.17	9.09	8.22

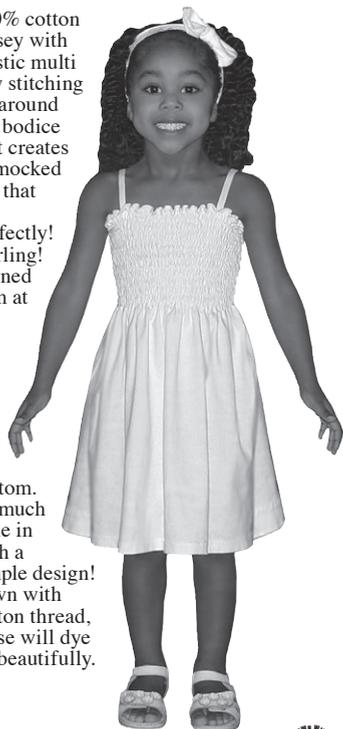


#SUMD  
#YSUMD

# INFANT ~ YOUTH DRESSES & SKIRTS

## SMOCKED DRESS WITH SPAGHETTI STRAPS

100% cotton Jersey with elastic multi row stitching all around the bodice that creates a smocked top that fits perfectly! Darling! Turned hem at bottom.



So much style in such a simple design! Sewn with cotton thread, these will dye up beautifully.

#BCJ63

Sizes:	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2, 4	12.46	11.28	10.31	9.49
6, 8, 10	13.21	11.96	10.93	10.06



## DHARMA'S ULTIMATE SUNDRESS

Everything you love in a sundress. Smocked stretchy bodice. Shaped armholes. Skinny straps. Full skirt. Cute hem flounce. 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.

INFANTS & TODDLERS & GIRLS



Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m  
Toddler Sizes: 2T, 4T  
Girls Sizes: 6, 8, 10

#BCJ257

Sizes	1-11	12+	36+	60+
6m-18m	10.46	9.47	8.66	7.99
2T, 4T	12.81	11.60	10.60	9.76
6, 8, 10	13.73	12.43	11.36	10.46



## HALTER DRESS W/SMOCKED BACK



100% cotton Jersey halter dress with elastic multi-row stitching in back that creates a back hugging "smocked" panel. Self fabric lined front bodice & ties. Turned hem at bottom.

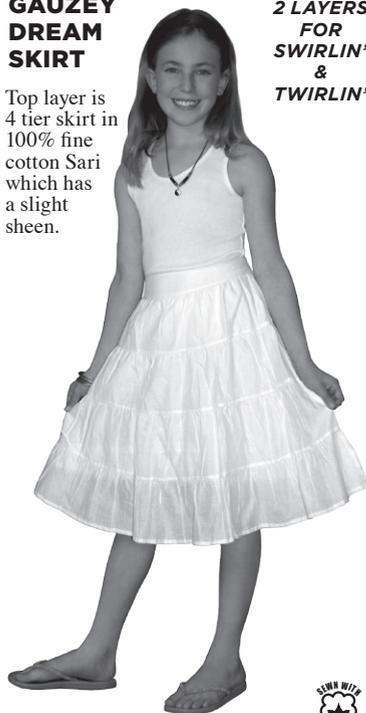
Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8 #BCJ88

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
sz 2, 4	12.17	10.99	9.99	9.27
sz 6, 8	12.99	11.84	10.81	9.96



## GAUZEY DREAM SKIRT

Top layer is 4 tier skirt in 100% fine cotton Sari which has a slight sheen.



2 LAYERS FOR SWIRLIN' & TWIRLIN'

Underskirt is 100% cotton Garuda. Flat waistband in front, elastic waistband in back. Rolled hem.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.99	14.64	13.38	12.82

#BC247



## DRESS THAT TURNS INTO A SKIRT

100% cotton Jersey. Shoulder straps adjust & button - tuck them inside in "skirt mode". Smocked bodice or waistband.



2 bottom tiers with small ruffling at tier seam. Double topstitched needle hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+
19.49	18.26	16.92	15.99

#BCJ240



## X-BACK SUNDRESS

NEW!



100% cotton Jersey dress in a cool modern style for girl's & preteens! 3 spaghetti straps cross over in the back to make an X. Single row elastic back for a custom fit. Double fabric in the bust area. Turned hem at bottom. Sewn with cotton thread so these will dye up beautifully.

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.46	10.38	9.48	8.73
13.71	12.42	11.35	10.45

#BCJ323

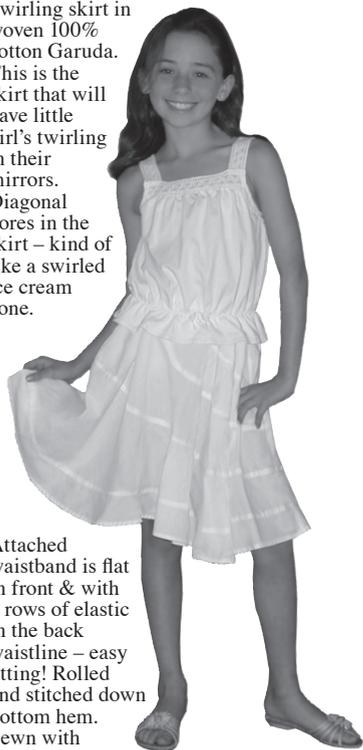
Sizes: 4 - 6  
8 - 10



# INFANT ~ YOUTH SKIRTS & PANTS

## GIRL'S GYPSY SWIRL SKIRT

Swirling skirt in woven 100% cotton Garuda. This is the skirt that will have little girl's twirling in their mirrors. Diagonal gores in the skirt - kind of like a swirled ice cream cone.



Attached waistband is flat in front & with 2 rows of elastic in the back waistline - easy fitting! Rolled and stitched down bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

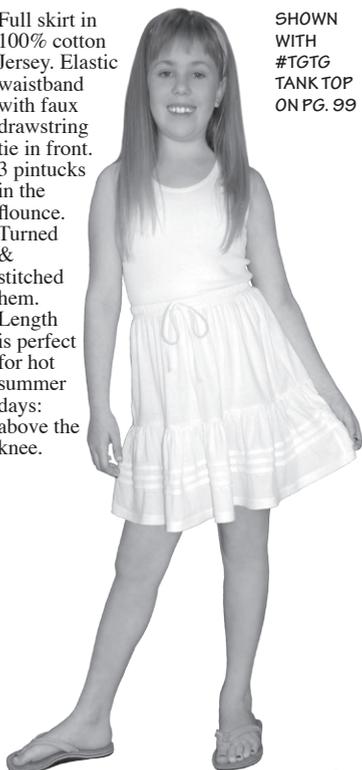
1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.33	12.08	10.99	10.16

#BC221



## SINGLE FLOUNCE SKIRT

Full skirt in 100% cotton Jersey. Elastic waistband with faux drawstring tie in front. 3 pintucks in the flounce. Turned & stitched hem. Length is perfect for hot summer days: above the knee.



SHOWN WITH #TGTG TANK TOP ON PG. 99

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.48	10.40	9.50	8.75

#BCJ231



## SMOCKED WAIST GAUCHO CAPRIS

Loose fitting gauchó capri pants with a stretchy smocked waistband. 100% cotton Rib knit. Pearl serged bottom hems will ripple a bit after washing. Smocked waist with tiny ruffling edges. In style, comfy, & cute. Dynamite tie-dyed!



Sizes: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10

#BCJ200

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
2T, 4T	13.40	12.13	11.09	10.21
6, 8, 10	14.52	13.15	11.99	11.06



## KID'S JERSEY SHORTS



Think summer, camps & the beach! Soft combed ringspun

100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Classic basic roomy unisex pull on shorts. 4 row enclosed elastic waistband. Turned & stitched leg hems.

Available in 3 size ranges:

Infant & Toddler: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T

Kids: 4, 6, 8, 10

#CH077

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.58	5.10	4.70	4.35	(6m, 12m, 18m)
6.30	5.69	5.19	4.77	(2T, 4T, 6)
7.79	6.88	6.17	5.58	(8, 10)



## KIDS LONG LEGGINGS



Stylish stretchy leggings, ankle length or calf length capris, in 90% cotton / 10% Lycra® spandex fabric gives a super fit, is long wearing, keeps it's shape & dyes fabulously - almost no different from 100% cotton. Comfortable for dancing, by the way! Sewn with cotton thread for dyeing. No cuffs or baggy butts. Buy a bunch & dye them all different colors so you have a pair to go with all your long tops & under short dresses. (Shown with #GLLT- Girls Longer Length T on page 101).

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

LONG LEGGINGS:

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.95	9.31	8.29	7.50

#KLL



## KIDS CAPRI LEGGINGS



CAPRI LEGGINGS:

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.17	8.53	7.62	6.88

#KCL

# MATCHING TOPS & PANTS

## FRENCH TERRY RUFFLE TOP & RUFFLE PANTS

Feminine 100% cotton French Terry sewn with cotton thread. Rib knit ruffle at neck, sleeves & hem of top, & on cuffs of pants, with double needle reinforcement. Great surface for stamping, printing, & transfers!



**#FTRT:**  
Top

**#FTRP:**  
Pants

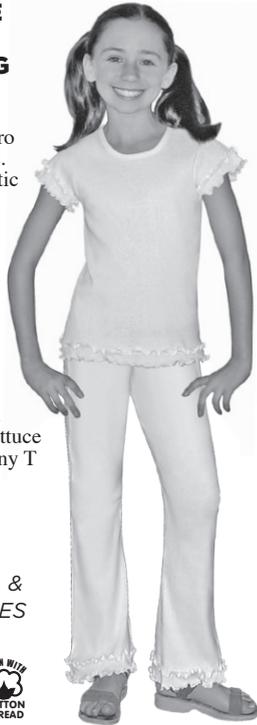


Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

#FTRT	1-11	12+	36+	60+
6m-4T:	9.95	9.27	8.29	7.49
6:	11.53	10.75	9.61	8.68
8, 10:	13.33	12.42	11.11	10.07
#FTRP	1-11	12+	36+	60+
6m-4T:	9.47	8.83	7.89	7.14
6:	10.76	9.99	8.97	8.11
8, 10:	12.64	11.78	10.53	9.52

## LETTUCE EDGE BOOTLEG PANTS

Cool 60's retro bootleg pants. Covered elastic waistband. 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Double row of lettuce edging at leg hems for a dressier look. Pair with a lettuce edge top or any T or tank!



INFANT, TODDLER, & GIRL'S SIZES



**#LEB2:** Sizes 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

**#LEB6:** Size 6

**#LEB8:** Sizes 8, 10

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	#LEB2
	10.09	9.41	8.41	7.60	
	11.13	10.37	9.27	8.38	#LEB6
	12.53	11.68	10.44	9.44	#LEB8

## DOUBLE LETTUCE LEGGINGS

INFANT, TODDLER, & GIRL'S SIZES

1 X 1 COTTON RIB KNIT



Straight slim cut leggings! Double lettuce at bottom hems. Enclosed elastic waist. 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit. Pair them with any top or even a dress!



**#LEL2:** Sizes 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

**#LEL6:** Size 6

**#LEL8:** Sizes 8, 10

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	#LEL2
	8.91	8.31	7.42	6.71	
	10.05	9.36	8.36	7.56	#LEL6
	11.44	10.61	9.48	8.62	#LEL8

## DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS

Super quality legging in both infant & kids sizes. Soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Covered elastic waistband. Wide rib knit ankle cuff.



Sizes:

6m  
12m  
18m  
2T  
4T  
6  
8  
10  
12

NOW IN SOFTER BABY RIB KNIT



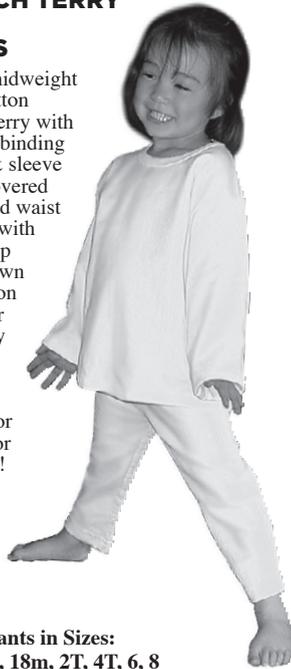
	1-11	12+	36+	60+	#CHO37
Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T	5.37	4.78	4.30	3.91	

	6	8	10	12	#CHO37
Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12	6.14	5.37	4.78	4.30	

\*\*ORDER #CDTP FOR MADE IN USA LEGGINGS

## FRENCH TERRY TOP & PANTS

Unisex midweight 100% cotton French Terry with Rib Knit binding at neck & sleeve hems. Covered elasticized waist on pants with double top stitch. Sewn with cotton thread for us so they dye up perfectly. Great surface for printing or stamping!



Top & Pants in Sizes:  
6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Top: <b>#CFTT:</b>				
6m-4T:	8.22	7.66	6.85	6.19
6:	9.89	9.22	8.24	7.45
8:	11.27	10.51	9.39	8.49
Pants: <b>#CFTP:</b>				
6m-4T:	8.96	8.36	7.47	6.75
6:	10.62	9.90	8.85	7.99
8:	11.98	11.25	10.05	9.05

## SWIMWEAR

### RACER BACK ONE PIECE SWIMSUIT



Great swimsuit with straps that stay put & roomier seat that keeps girl's covered. Cotton 90% / Lycra™ 10% fabric gives a SUPER fit, is long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously. 100% cotton thread. Would work as a dance leotard or as a fashion tank under skirts. Sorry, for health reasons swimsuits can't be returned.

Sizes:  
S (4-6), M (6-8), L (8-10), XL (10-12)

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	10.44	9.79	8.77	7.99



#RBOP

# INFANT ~ YOUTH LONG SLEEVED TOPS & HOODIES

## FRUIT OF THE LOOM KID'S LONG SLEEVED TEE

**NEW!**

**NEW COMPACT HD FABRIC**

New long sleeved version of Fruit of the Loom's most popular children's t-shirt (#FLCSS). Made of their new 5 oz 100% cotton HD (High Density) Jersey - superior for screen printing! Roomier than our other long sleeve kid's tees. Not sewn with cotton thread. 1x1 Rib collar with double-needle coverstitching, shoulder to shoulder taping, 1x1 Rib cuffs & double needle bottom hem.



**Kid's unisex sizes:**  
S (6-8), M (10-12),  
L (14-16), XL (18-20)



1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.40	4.99	4.50	4.07

**#FLCLS**

## LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

This basic shirt has a taped neck, double needle hemmed bottom, ribbed cuffs, and is sewn with cotton wrapped thread! 100% cotton Jersey. The original Toddler version is 5.5 oz. The NEW Youth version is now made from LAT's soft combed ringspun 4.5 oz fine Jersey. Also has their new EasyTear™ label. Has a new code# - 6201 instead of 2401. Matches other shirts in LAT's new Fine Jersey Line - so the whole family can be garbed in matching tees!



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



**#3311-WHIT:** Toddler sizes: 2T, 4T, 3T, 6  
**#6201-WHIT:** Youth sizes: S, M, L

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>Toddler:</b>	4.31	3.95	3.49	3.34
<b>Youth (NEW):</b>	6.15	5.68	5.12	4.99

## THERMAL LONG SLEEVE

TODDLERS, BOYS, & GIRLS

CUT OVER SIZE



Soft 100% cotton Baby Thermal, sewn with cotton thread. Sized right for toddlers & older kids, works for boys & girls. Look great when dyed or just to keep them warm!

Sizes:

**Toddler:** 2T, 4T, 6

**Youth:** S(8), M(10), L(12)



**#CTLS**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>2T, 4T, 6</b>	6.95	6.45	5.79	5.14
<b>8, 10, 12</b>	8.57	7.98	7.12	6.43

## SWEATSHIRTS & SWEATPANTS

High quality 100% cotton medium weight Fleece. Not too bulky so for year round wear. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Made for dyeing. Wear them white as is, or gussy them up with dyes & paints. Great as lounge or sports wear.



CUT OVER SIZE



**Sweatshirts: Sizes: 2T & 4T**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.07	7.52	6.71	6.06

**#SSC2**

**Sweatshirt: Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.89	9.22	8.24	7.45

**#SSC6**

**Sweatpants: Sizes: 6, 8, 10**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.17	10.40	9.28	8.38

**#SPC6**

## YOUTH HOODIE



Dye 'em up just like a T-shirt! Super soft 100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey, sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Not bulky Fleece! Relaxed fit, hemmed hood & sleeves. Unisex sizing - great for Boys or Girls.

**Kids Sizes:**

**XS(2-4), S(6-8), M(10-12), L(14)**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.85	10.53	9.48	8.62

**#CH053**



## FLEECE HOODIE WITH POCKET



**Kid's**

**Sizes:**

2T

4T

6

8

10

12



Super soft 100% 9 oz. cotton Fleece & sewn with cotton thread!

Cut a bit over sized so they shrink to fit, also cut a bit longer so they are right in style. Garment dye, tie-dye, embroider, stamp, screen print, or do transfers! Put jewels on the girl's! Keep those kids warm & colorful at the same time.

**1-11 12+ 36+ 60+ #CFHP**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
12.07	11.24	9.99	9.08	<b>2T, 4T, 6</b>
13.61	12.67	11.31	10.21	<b>8, 10, 12</b>

**DOUBLE LETTUCE EDGE LONG SLEEVE TOP**

INFANT, TODDLER, & GIRL'S SIZES

1 X 1 COTTON RIB KNIT



Our popular double lettuce in a long sleeve version, with double lettuce on the sleeve cuffs & at the bottom hem. Taped neckline. 100% cotton Rib knit & sewn with cotton thread. Below waistline style. Pair with lettuce edge pants or great with just jeans! For your favorite girly girl! Big on looks, even better dyed up!

#LETLS2: Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m  
Toddler Sizes: 2T, 4T

#LETLS6: Girl's Size: 6

#LETLS8: Youth Sizes: 8, 10



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8.56	7.98	7.14	6.45	#LETLS2
9.69	8.99	8.06	7.29	#LETLS6
11.76	10.97	9.80	8.87	#LETLS8

**GIRLS LONG SLEEVE SMOCKED TOP**



Hip retro 60's style stretchy smocked top for girl's in 100% cotton Jersey. Front bodice is smocked with cotton thread. (No smocking in back). Serged edge at neckline. Turned & top stitched sleeve hems & bottom hems. Long sleeves with bell flare at wrists. Self fabric side ties tie into a bow at the back. Sewn with cotton thread.

Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10 #BCJ91

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
11.80	10.73	9.83	9.08	2T, 4T
14.99	13.64	12.50	11.54	6, 8, 10

**GIRLS BABY RIB TOP**

CUT OVER SIZE



100% super soft & stretchy cotton Baby Rib knit. Double stitched rib binding at neck. Double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. Sewn with cotton for perfect dyeing. Made for us right here in the U.S. to replace our old Girls Tiny Tee Long Sleeve - #GTTLS. Sized bigger & is a little heavier fabric than that one was. Loose, warm & comfortable!

Girl's sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 #GBRLS

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
6.91	6.43	5.74	5.18	sizes: 4T, 6
8.24	7.67	6.85	6.18	sizes: 8, 10, 12

**GIRLS' DHARMA CAMI**

1 X 1 RIB KNIT



100% cotton 1 x 1 Rib knit, sewn with cotton thread, double stitched at neck & arms, serged at the bottom. Slight lettuce edge hem. A Dharma classic & basic!

Girl's Sizes:  
S: (6/8)  
M: (10/12)  
L: (14/16)



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.36	4.99	4.47	3.99	#GDCAM

**SPAGHETTI STRAP CAMISOLE**

COTTON JERSEY!



Cotton Jersey has a nice smooth surface for printing, embroidery, etc., in addition to dyeing. Made especially for us in super soft combed ringspun 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Modified racer back styling. Modern, longer body length - great with our leggings!

Girl's Sizes: S, M, L, XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.25	6.44	5.80	5.27	#CH081

**SMOCKED CAMI TOP**

NEW!

Smocked front cami with elastic back & comfy wide self fabric shoulder straps. 100% cotton Jersey. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread. Model is also wearing #KCL Capri Leggings. For the infant & toddler sizes: pair this with our matching Infant Ruffle Leg Pantie on pg. 81 for a complete look for baby.



#BCJ313

Sizes: 12 months, 2T, 4, 6, 8, 10

1-11	12+	36+	60+	Sizes:
8.30	7.51	6.87	6.32	12mo - 4
9.19	8.32	7.60	6.99	6 - 10

# INFANT ~ YOUTH TOPS

## TOUGH GUY TANK



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!  
  
 SEE OUR WEBSITE!

2 X 1 RIB KNIT



"Boybeater" style modern stretchy 2x1 Rib tank. 100% super soft 6 oz. combed ringspun cotton. Sewn with cotton thread! Ribbed binding at neck & armholes. Double needle hem. Look cool, stay cool!

Sizes: Toddler: 2T, 4T / Youth: S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.38	4.05	3.72	3.65	#3306-WHIT
5.18	4.78	4.26	4.15	#2566-WHIT

ALSO COMES IN INFANT & WOMEN SIZES!

## TANK TOPS



## TODDLER & YOUTH

DYE 'EM  
 PRINT 'EM  
 LOVE 'EM

Unisex 100% super soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Self-binding neck & armholes, hemmed bottom. A summer wardrobe basic - dye some in every color to match all your shorts!

Sizes: Toddlers: 2, 4, 6 Youth: S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Toddler: #CH075:				
4.82	4.34	3.95	3.62	
Kid's: #CH076:				
5.82	5.24	4.76	4.37	



## BABY DOLL TANK TUNIC



Cute alternative to a tee. 100% cotton Jersey. U shaped yoke. Stretchy Rib knit fabric binding at neck & armholes. Double needle hem. Great with capri leggings for summer.

Girl's Sizes: S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.99	7.17	6.48	5.91	#CH058



## GIRL'S ASYMMETRICAL TANK TUNIC

**NEW!**

Girl's version of our hot style #ATT for women! Easy fitting popular look is artistic & different. Comfortable to wear. Apply your dye magic on it: tie-dye, batik, or image transfer! Taped neckline &

armholes. Turned hem. Soft, lighter weight (5 oz) 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Wear with our #KCL or #KLL leggings to match! Mothers, you can match your daughter with our #ATT!

Girl's sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
7.19	6.57	5.95	5.29	
Sizes 4, 6, 8:				
9.45	8.64	7.83	6.96	



#GATT

## DOUBLE LETTUCE EDGE SHORT SLEEVE TOP

1 X 1 COTTON RIB KNIT



Cute feminine tee with double lettuce on sleeves & at bottom hem. Taped neckline. 100% cotton 1 x 1 Rib knit & sewn with cotton thread. Below waistline style.

#LET2: Infant & Toddler Sizes: 6 m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

#LET6: Girl's Size: 6  
 #LET8: Youth Sizes: 8, 10

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8.45	7.88	7.05	6.37	#LET2
9.56	8.92	7.97	7.21	#LET6
11.65	10.86	9.71	8.78	#LET8



## GIRL'S SHORT SLEEVE SMOCKED TOP

Smocked top for girl's in 100% cotton Jersey. Front bodice is smocked with elastic threads. Self ruffle & serged edge at

neckline & puffed sleeves. Turned & top stitched bottom hem. Self fabric side ties that tie at the back for a custom fit. Sweet 1960's bohemian look!

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
sizes: 2T, 4T				
10.82	9.84	8.99	8.32	
sizes: 6, 8, 10				
12.82	11.65	10.68	9.86	

#BCJ90



# INFANT ~ YOUTH T-SHIRTS

## INFANT & TODDLER RTD T-SHIRTS



No one else makes infant or toddler basic tees sewn with cotton thread so it can be dyed without white stitching showing! But we have them, and the price is right! 100% cotton 5.5 oz. Jersey.

**#3401-WHIT:** Infant: 6m, 12m, 18m  
**#3301-WHIT:** Toddler: 2, 3 & 4T, 5/6, 7

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.36	2.17	1.96	1.85

buy a case of 72: 1.80 ea

**Toddler Sizes: 2T, 3T, 4T:**  
 2.52 2.22 2.04 1.91  
 buy a case of 72: 1.89 ea

**Toddler Sizes: 5/6, 7:**  
 3.05 2.72 2.39 2.33  
 buy a case of 72: 2.30 ea

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



## HANES 5.3 OZ T-SHIRTS



INFANT & TODDLER

5.3 oz. cotton Jersey, double needle overseamed neck, double needle sleeves & hem, preshrunk to minimize shrinkage. Not cotton thread.



**#IHAN:** Infant: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m  
**#THAN:** Toddler: 2T, 3T, 4T

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.99	2.81	2.52	2.31

Infant: 6 mo. ~ 24 mo. #IHAN

Toddler: 2T ~ 4T #THAN  
 3.10 2.92 2.58 2.35

## YOUTH & KID'S FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEES

American Apparel™



Lightweight unisex tees for both kid's & youth sizes. 100% super soft ringspun combed cotton fine 4.3 oz. Jersey, sewn with cotton thread, with a durable Rib knit neckband. Exceptionally smooth & tight knit, making a perfect surface for screen printing. Dyes up really nice!

**Kid's Sizes: 2T, 4, 6 #AA-2105**

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	4:00	5.77	5.41	5.09 4.68

**Youth Sizes: 8, 10, 12 #AA-2201**

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	13:00	5.87	5.50	5.18 4.76

## HANES 5.2 OZ T-SHIRTS



TODDLER & YOUTH

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Economy lighter weight youth tee from Hanes. 100% 5.2 oz carded cotton Jersey. Not as heavy or as soft as the Beefy-T, but nicely made, taped neck, doublestitched, 18 singles yarn. Easy to tie-dye. Not sewn with cotton thread.

**Sizes:**  
**XS: (2T-4T)**  
**S: (6-8)**  
**M: (10-12)**  
**L: (14-16)**  
**XL: (18-20)**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.37	2.15	1.99	1.82

Buy a case of 72 / size, pay \$1.80 ea. #CHAN55-0

## YOUTH BLEACHED ORGANIC TEE

ORGANIC!

Anvil™



An affordable Organic tee! Bleached white with peroxide (approved method for Certified Organic) so it's more desirable for tie-dye. Preshrunk 5 oz. 100% organic cotton Jersey. Shoulder to shoulder taping, slim seamless Rib collarette. Sewn w/ cotton thread, too!

Unisex Youth Sizes: S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.65	5.08	4.71	4.24

#CBOT

## ORGANIC TODDLER T-SHIRT

ORGANIC!



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Certified Organic 100% soft 5 oz cotton combed ringspun Jersey tee for toddlers. Like our other organic items, it's bleached white with Peroxide, the G.O.T.S. approved method for whitening organics. so it tie-dyes beautifully! Cover stitched rib crew neck, taped shoulder to shoulder, with double needle hem & sleeves.

**Sizes: Toddler: 2T, 4T, 6**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.66	6.94	6.34	6.17

#2001-WHIT



# TODDLER ~ YOUTH T-SHIRTS

## HANES BEEFY-T T-SHIRT

Hanes



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

**TODDLER & YOUTH**  
6.1 oz. 100% softer combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Heavier Jersey than other tees, this is the one they're judged against - the best! For boys & girls. Not sewn with cotton thread.

**Kid's sizes:**

**XS: (2-4)**

**S: (6-8)**

**M: (10-12)**

**L: (14-16)**

**XL: (18-20)**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.75	3.40	3.07	2.99

**#CHAN-O**

Buy a case of 72 of a size, pay \$2.87 ea.

## GILDAN T-SHIRT

CUT OVER SIZE



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Well known Gildan brand! Very popular T-shirt with tie dyers & screen printers. The very hard to find off-white PFD version is sewn with cotton thread! 100% 6.1 oz. compacted cotton Jersey. Seamless double needle collar. Taped neck & shoulders. Double needle hems. Ultra tight knit surface for printing.

**Kid's Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

2.64	2.36	2.17	2.11
------	------	------	------

**#GILK-O**

Buy a case of 72 of a size, pay \$2.03

## FRUIT OF THE LOOM™ BLACK 5 OZ KID'S TEE



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Popular & economical Fruit of the Loom Kid's Tee in black! Discharges well - goes almost white with Thiorea Dioxide & Discharge Paste. Goes to rust with bleach. Stencil or paint with Lumiere, opaque fabric paints, or go wild with the new Jones Tones Foil & Glitters!

**XS: (2-4), S: (6-8),**

**M: (10-12), L: (14-16)**

**#FLCSS-50**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.40	3.14	2.83	2.70

## FRUIT OF THE LOOM™ SHORT SLEEVE TEE

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

**NEW COMPACT HD FABRIC!**



Fruit of the Loom's premium weight 100% cotton T is now made of 5 oz HD (High Density) fabric which is superior for screen printing! Taped crew neck w/ double needle coverstitch, double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. Great for tie-dye, painting & transfers too. Not cotton thread. New long sleeve version on pg.94!

**XS:(2-4), S: (6-8), M: (10-12), L: (14-16)**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
2.41	2.20	2.06	1.99

**#FLCSS-O**

Buy a case of 72 of a size, pay \$1.94

## GIRLS' CAP SLEEVE BABY RIB TEE



Current fashion styled longer length girl's tee in super soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit has a feminine cut body & shorter sleeves. Stretchy fit, a Rib inset collar, twill tape reinforced neck & double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. Longer body length makes it great with leggings for girl's!

**GIRL'S sizes: XS, S, M, L**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.89	6.20	5.64	5.17

**#CH082**

## GIRL'S LONGER LENGTH TEE

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Girl's version of our popular Junior Longer Length Tee in 100% semi-sheer 4 oz. combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Topstitched rib collar, taped neck, & double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. Soft, stylishly long & with feminine sleeves!

**Girl's Sizes: XS, S, M, L**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.38	3.97	3.63	3.53

**#2616-WHIT**

**TRY "BELLA™", A UNIQUELY FASHION FORWARD COLLECTION THAT CAN'T BE MISSED!**

**NEW!**

**INTRODUCING 50+ NEW STYLES OF "BELLA™" FOR WOMEN, GIRLS, TODDLERS & INFANTS!**

**"CANVAS™" FOR MEN & BOYS!**

**SOME MADE IN THE USA!**



**BELLA SAYS "NO MORE STANDARD HEAVY CUT TEES, PLAIN SHAPES OR INFERIOR CARDED OPEN END COTTON!"**

Customers have been asking us to carry "Bella™" products for years. They're modern, they're hip & especially popular with the "Youthquake" set (that's Junior sizing). The majority of the styles are made with the newer super soft fine combed ring-spun 100% cotton. Most are even sewn with cotton thread! This makes the fabric finer, smoother & more consistent, as well as super soft, luxurious & wearable. Some are even made in the U.S.A.! So here you go!

"Canvas™" is their men's line: knit blanks in white for the guys, at our usual great prices & quantity discounts. See our Dharma website for all the "Bella™" & "Canvas™" styles & pricing. Lots more styles to see on our website! We don't mess around!

**INTRODUCING 50+ NEW STYLES OF "BELLA™" FOR WOMEN & "CANVAS™" FOR MEN!**

**DROP-SHIPPED DIRECTLY TO YOU FROM OUR VENDOR SO WE CAN OFFER YOU LOWER PRICES.**



**NEW!**

**NEW!**

**SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR BELLA & CANVAS STYLES FOR GIRLS, TODDLERS & INFANTS!**



# NEW LAT FINE JERSEY COLLECTION

## INFANT FINE JERSEY LAP SHOULDER CREEPER

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Super soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey - better than Rib knit for printing, stamping, image transfers & embroidery, because it's not as stretchy as Rib knit.. Flatlock seams. Double-needle ribbed binding on neck, shoulders, sleeves & leg opening with EasyTear™ label. Reinforced 3 snap closure. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread.

Infant sizes: 6 mo, 12 mo, 18 mo, 24 mo

**#4424-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.70	4.34	3.92	3.76



## INFANT FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Wild & crazy SNL plaid Steve Martin pants not included. Nifty Hollywood club lounging chair also not included.

Infant sizes: 6 mo, 12 mo, 18 mo, 24 mo

**#3322-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.32	3.06	2.76	2.69



## TODDLER FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves and bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread.

Toddler sizes: 2T, 3T, 4T, 5/6

**#3321-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
3.37	3.11	2.81	2.73



## YOUTH FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread.

Youth sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

**#6101-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
4.49	4.17	3.76	3.66



## YOUTH FINE JERSEY LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Ribbed crew neck & cuffs. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hems. White sewn with 100% cotton thread. Make a matching cap - see our Youth Watch Cap #YWCAP on the kid's hat page!

Youth sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

**#6201-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.15	5.68	5.12	4.99



## JUNIOR FINE JERSEY DEEP SCOOP NECK LONGER LENGTH TEE

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread.

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**#3604-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.17	4.77	4.31	4.19: sizes S - XL
6.99	6.48	5.85	5.69: size 2XL



# NEW LAT FINE JERSEY COLLECTION

## LADIES FINE JERSEY LONGER LENGTH V-NECK T-SHIRT

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Women's tee in 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed V-neck collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Going to be a hit!

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**#3507-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.72	6.20	5.60	5.45: sizes S-XL
8.58	7.92	7.15	6.96: size 2XL

## LADIES FINE JERSEY LONGER LENGTH T-SHIRT

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Women's tee in 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Finally one in adult sizing for real women!

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**#3516-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.60	5.17	4.67	4.54: sizes S-XL
7.38	6.82	6.15	5.99: size 2XL

## LADIES JERSEY CRS TANK

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Replacement for LAT's old style #3589: we used to call the Feminine Fit Softie Tank. Made from same super soft 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Re-designed for an even better fit. Single-needle binding on neck & armholes. Double-needle hem bottom. Softly shaped for a classic feminine fit. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. (oops, this one not part of the "Fine Jersey" collection - heavier)

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**#3590-WHIT**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes S-XL:	5.47	5.05	4.56	4.43
Size 2XL:	6.85	6.32	5.71	5.55

## LADIES FINE JERSEY V-NECK COVER UP

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



New lighter version of LAT's V-neck Coverup. Sized for ladies! Finer, super soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed V-neck collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Lighter weight for those really hot days. Wear as a beach cover-up, simple short dress, loungewear, or as a night shirt.

3 Women's Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

**#3522-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.73	9.91	8.94	8.70: S/M, L/XL
12.17	11.23	10.14	9.86: 2XL/3XL

## ADULT FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Super soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Great pricing for such a nice tee! LAT finally has a blank shirt for men! A winner!

Adult sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**#6901-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.08	4.69	4.24	4.12: S, M, L, XL
6.62	6.11	5.51	5.36: 2XL
7.73	7.14	6.44	6.27: 3XL

## ADULT FINE JERSEY V-NECK T-SHIRT

**NEW!**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Nice unisex v-neck version of LAT's new cotton Fine Jersey crew neck tee. Made from their super soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Ribbed V-neck collar. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread.

Adult sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**#6907-WHIT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
5.75	5.31	4.79	4.66: sizes S - XL
7.37	6.80	6.14	5.97: size 2XL

# Now Featuring American Apparel™

American Apparel is a popular brand we've been asked to offer by many of our customers. So here's the beginning. We've chosen their best selling styles, plus some other interesting ones, for your dyeing & decorating pleasure. Dharma offers you these styles at a fraction of list price! Made in the USA! Made of finer, trendier knits, and most are sewn with cotton thread for dyeing. Smooth for printing! See garment sizing charts on our website.



## FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

Fine 4.3 oz soft combed ringspun 100% cotton Fine Jersey, with Rib neck band. Slim fit. Sewn with cotton thread for dyeing. Unisex.

#AA-2001

Unisex Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
<del>18.00</del>	6.38	5.98	5.63	5.18	S-XL
<del>18.00</del>	8.08	7.58	7.13	6.55	2XL

## WOMEN'S FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEE



100% soft fine 4.3 oz. ring-spun combed cotton Fine Jersey. Rib knit neckband. Form-fitting, light-weight tee is tight knit & smooth, making it a perfect surface for screen printing & decorating. Sewn with cotton thread.



Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#AA-2102

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
<del>18.00</del>	6.38	5.98	5.63	5.18	S-XL
<del>18.00</del>	8.08	7.58	7.13	6.55	2XL



## YOUTH CALIFORNIA FLEECE ZIP HOODIE

**NEW!**

100% extra soft ring-spun combed cotton, pre-laundered for minimal shrinkage. Extra thick for extra warmth, yet breathable. White Nylon zipper (does not dye). Kangaroo pocket, raglan sleeves. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing!



Unisex Youth Sizes: 8, 10, 12

#AA-5297

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<del>25.00</del>	19.95	18.39	17.29	15.89



## KID'S FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEE

Light weight unisex T-shirt for kids. Great fit for both boys & girls. 100% soft ringspun combed cotton fine 4.3 oz. Jersey, sewn with cotton thread. Durable Rib knit neckband. Smooth & tight knit: perfect surface for screen printing. Not intended for sleepwear.



Kid's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

#AA-2105

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<del>11.00</del>	5.77	5.41	5.09	4.68



## SHEER JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE DEEP V-NECK

Deeper plunged neck than a traditional V-neck. Fabric has subtle stretch & delicate texture. 100% combed ring spun cotton 3.8 oz. Sheer Jersey, durable Rib knit neckband. Sewn with cotton thread. Less sheer when dyed.



#AA-6456

Unisex Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<del>24.00</del>	8.95	8.36	7.90	7.26

## UNISEX BABY RIB CARDIGAN

**NEW!**

100% fine & super soft ring-spun combed 5.8 oz. cotton. 1x1 Baby Rib knit garment has comfortable stretch with excellent durability through repeated washings. 6-button closure. Will shrink an average of 1 size when put in the dryer. Stylish long length. This style sewn with Poly thread.



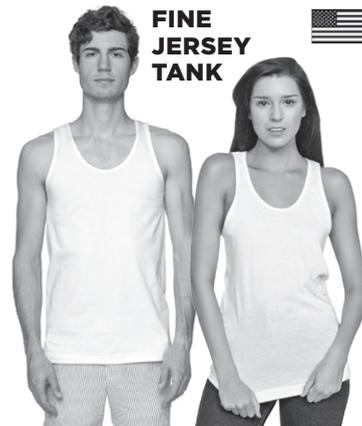
#RSA4400

Unisex sizes: XS, S, M, L

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<del>40.00</del>	13.95	12.91	12.15	11.16



## FINE JERSEY TANK



Loose drape fit for summer heat or for layering. 100% combed ringspun cotton 4.3 oz. Fine Jersey. Great for intricate tie-dye designs & screen printing.

Unisex Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#AA-2408

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<del>17.00</del>	6.95	6.52	6.13	5.64



## FINE JERSEY LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT



100% fine 4.3 oz ring spun combed cotton Jersey. Smooth & tight knit - perfect surface for screen printing. Durable rib knit neckband. Sewn with cotton thread.

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #AA-2007

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
<del>24.00</del>	8.65	8.11	7.63	7.01	S-XL
<del>24.00</del>	10.35	9.70	9.13	8.39	2XL

**CALIFORNIA FLEECE ZIP HOODY**



100% soft ring spun combed cotton med. weight (7.2 oz) Fleece. Nylon zipper, raglan sleeves & kangaroo pocket. Form fitting.

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #AA-5497

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-XL
41.00	27.38	25.67	24.16	22.20	
41.00	29.10	27.28	25.68	23.59	2XL

**JUNIOR'S CALIFORNIA FLEECE ZIP HOODY**



Stylish & comfy hoody. Unlike synthetic or blended Fleece, these are made of 100% extra soft ringspun combed cotton, pre-laundered for minimal shrinkage. Medium weight (7.2 oz) for warmth, yet breathable. Hooded with a white nylon zipper, raglan sleeves & a kangaroo pocket. Form fitting.

Junior Sizes: XS, S, M, L

#AA-5399

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
38.00	23.56	22.14	20.87	19.22

**BABY RIB LONG SLEEVE HOODIE**



A stylish take on the hooded classic. 100% Baby Rib cotton. Hooded. Form fitting. Shrinkage: will shrink an average of 1 size when put in the dryer.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#AA-4398

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
26.00	12.32	11.20	10.27	9.48



**COTTON SPANDEX JERSEY UNITARD**

Center front shirring at bust. Great for dancers, as a layering piece under skirts, as an adventurous fashion statement by itself, or as loungewear. Cotton/Spandex Jersey (95% Cotton / 5% Elastane). Small is approx. 48" in total length. 27" inseam.



Sizes: S, M, L

#RSA8324

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
38.00	16.79	15.27	14.00	12.92

**YOGA PANTS**

Great for yogini's, for dancers, as loungewear (attention couch potatoes) & as street wear. Foldover waist & slightly flared leg. Lots of stretch for maximum mobility. Cotton/Spandex Jersey (95% Cotton / 5% Elastane). Approx. 33" inseam (sz M) & 10" wide foldover waistband. Form fitting. Scrunch or tie-dye these for the coolest pants ever.



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

#AA-8300

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
35.00	15.62	14.19	13.00	12.02



**NEW! RUNNING SHORTS**

Retro 70's styling. 100% ring-spun combed cotton, woven to feature a smooth surface & extra give for extra comfort. 100% soft, warm Interlock cotton construction. Approx. 3.25" inseam. Elastic waistband. Form-fitting. Fabric weight 8.0 oz yd. Superior screen printing results. Sewn with Poly thread.



Junior sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

#AA-7301

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
22.00	8.22	7.59	7.13	6.55



**JERSEY RACERBACK DRESS**



Sizes: XS, S, M, L

Stay cool in this perfect short casual summer dress, with generously cut arm openings & sporty racerback. 100% 4.3 oz fine Jersey cotton. Scoop neckband. Great for layering & lounging.

#AA-2335

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
32.00	13.19	11.86	10.78	9.88

**SHEER JERSEY CHEMISE**

Originally designed as sleepwear, can also double as a tank top, very short dress, tunic, or dancewear. 100% sheer (3.8 oz) Jersey cotton. Less sheer dyed. Medium is approx. 22" in total length. V-neckband, Merrow® stitch hem, spaghetti straps. Form fitting. Great for layering under clothing in colder weather!



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL #AA-6364

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
24.00	14.11	12.69	11.55	10.59



**NEW! RIB KNIT RACER BACK DRESS**

100% fine ringspun combed 5.8 oz. cotton. Textured stretchy Rib knit. Racerback styling. Form fitting. Shrinks an average of 1 size when put in dryer. Sewn with cotton thread. Very body hugging. Junior sizing. Women's adult sizes should buy 1 to 2 sizes larger than your normal size.



Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL #AA-3335

List	1-11	12+	36+	60+
26.00	9.95	9.29	8.75	7.95



**T-SHIRTS!** We only carry brands we believe to be reliable. **First**, decide between **PFD (Prepared for Dyeing)**, **RTD (Ready to Dye)** or **Regular**. True PFD shirts on this page are sewn with cotton thread, so white stitching doesn't show on the dyed garment. 2 are off-white, unbleached, and the #ABOT is bleached with peroxide, but not optically whitened. The American Apparel shirts on the previous pages and the #FFS for women are sewn with cotton thread, bleached and optically whitened, hence we call them RTD. The shirts on page 105 dye just fine, are bleached and whitened, sewn with poly thread (doesn't dye), are cut normally & are compacted to reduce shrinkage. If you dye the entire shirt, as in garment dyeing & batik, buy PFD. If you tie-dye & leave white in your design, stamp, marble, do transfers, then buy either one. **Decide on the weight (thickness) you want.** Heavier weights are sturdier, lighter weights more "in style" right now. Combed ringspun is softest. **Look at the info & prices & decide which works for you.** **\*\*T-Shirts, in particular, seem to change price frequently. Some brands work like a commodity on the stock market! Always check the website for the most recent pricing. We have added colors, drop-shipped, to many of the name brands - see our website!**



Gildan is a very popular shirt with tie dyers & screen printers - excellent quality at a great price. The PFD one is sewn with **Cotton thread**.

- 100% 6.1 oz. Compacted Cotton Jersey
- Double needle cover stitched neck
- Taped neck & shoulders
- Double needle hems
- Ultra tight knit surface for printing
- Cotton thread sewing for better dyeing
- Not bleached or whitened - natural color



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

#GIL-O



**COTTON THREAD!**

**COLORS DROP-SHIPPED**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	3.18	2.94	2.65	2.58

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$ 2.48 each.

	4.10	3.84	3.67	3.57
2XL-3XL	4.10	3.84	3.67	3.57

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$ 3.47 each.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**THE FEMININE FIT SOFTEE**

- **100% 5.5 oz. Combed Ringspun Cotton**  
*It's unbelievably soft & smooth on the skin! People will want to touch you!*
- **Super smooth surface for printing**  
*Combed Ringspun Jersey is very smooth - way better for painting than regular jersey*
- **It's designed for women**  
*Tapered waist, lower neckline, double stitched and taped, perfect sleeve length.*

Not as loose fitting as Men's Ts.  
If you like a looser fit, buy a size larger.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

#3580-WHIT



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	5.58	4.93	4.39	4.34

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$4.30 each.

	7.74	6.78	5.96	5.88
XXL	7.74	6.78	5.96	5.88

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$5.81 each.

	9.34	8.21	7.32	7.13
XXXL	9.34	8.21	7.32	7.13

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$7.04 each.

Women's Sizes:  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**RTD - COTTON THREAD!**

FOR OTHER SLEEVE & NECK STYLES, SEE PGS 101, 108, 110, 112, 113.

**CERTIFIED ORGANIC!**

**NATURAL COLOR COTTON PFD T-SHIRTS**  
**ORGANICALLY GROWN COTTON**  
**NO CHEMICALS USED**

There's this guy, Gary & his wife, down in Texas who grow cotton completely organically. They're certified organic by the Texas Dept of Agriculture. They also gin the cotton, spin the yarn, knit the cloth and sew the shirts!



#OCT

Washing is done with natural biodegradable soaps & softeners. No formaldehyde is used. We don't mean they do it all in their kitchen - they've created a textile industry around them. It's quite a thing to make a T-shirt from seed, sun & water - don't you think? Anyhow, the T-shirts are nice, 5.5 oz. Jersey, standard size to start, but shrink more than pre-shrunk brand-name shirts, sewn with cotton thread, double needle hems & neckline. PFD natural creamy color, takes dyes very well. Because the cotton isn't bleached or whitened in any way, variation in the color, even within the same shirt, is perfectly normal.

Men's Sizes: M, L, XL **COTTON THREAD!**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	9.18	8.56	7.65	6.92

Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay \$6.71 each.



**ADULT BLEACHED ORGANIC TEE**

Preshrunk 100% certified (Oeko-Tex) organic 5 oz. lighter weight cotton Jersey bleached white with peroxide (approved method for bleaching certified organic clothing). Very affordable as organics go. Slim crewneck. Shoulder to shoulder taping, double needle hems. Sewn with cotton thread. Runs a bit smaller than name brands - see website for measurements.

**COTTON THREAD!**



#ABOT

**CERTIFIED ORGANIC!**

WHITENED WITH PEROXIDE,  
ECONOMICAL PRICE!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL	6.09	5.68	5.08	4.55
2XL	8.05	7.51	6.71	5.99
3XL	8.93	8.32	7.44	6.64

**DHARMA BIG GUY T-SHIRTS**

Super roomy. 5.4 oz. 100% preshrunk cotton Jersey. Taped shoulder to shoulder, double needle hem. Not sewn with cotton thread. Great for tall men too. Also good for folks doing upcycling t-shirts that are re-fashioned into women's wear, like skirts-fun stuff! See our book.: "Generation T: Beyond Fashion" on our website for great ideas.

**3XL**  
**4XL**  
**5XL**  
**6XL**



Men's Sizes: 3XL, 4XL, 5XL, 6XL

#BG

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	Case
3XL:	6.80	6.34	5.67	4.85	4.67
4XL:	7.89	7.36	6.58	5.65	5.43
5XL:	8.87	8.27	7.39	6.59	6.10
6XL:	10.27	9.58	8.56	7.64	7.06

## REGULAR T-SHIRTS (NOT SEWN WITH COTTON THREAD)

 **Hanes® BEEFY-T**



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



### SHORT SLEEVE

- Heavier - 6.1 oz.
- 100% softer richer Ringspun cotton Jersey
- High stitch density for superior printing
- Double needle stitched hems
- Double needle overseamed neck
- Taped shoulder to shoulder
- Compacted to reduce shrinkage
- Now Tagless for comfort!
- Not cotton thread
- Beefy-T is the gold standard!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	3.69	3.35	3.03	2.95

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$2.84 each.

	2X-5X	6.67	6.05	5.53	5.38

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$5.09 each.

Men's Sizes:  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

#HBT-O (HANES #5180)

FOR LONG SLEEVED VERSION, SEE PAGE 107.

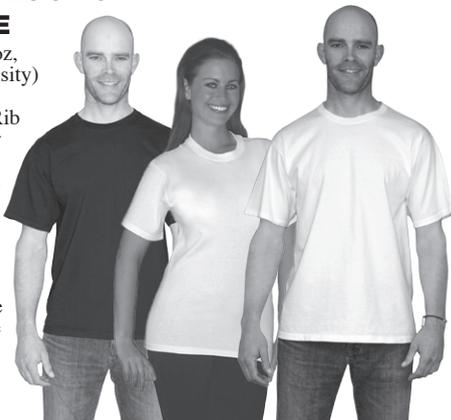


**FRUIT OF THE LOOM®** NOW IN NEW HIGH DENSITY FABRIC - #1 FOR SCREEN PRINTING!  
**LOFTEEZ™ TEE**

Fruit of the Loom's best T-shirt. 6 oz, 100% cotton new HD™ (High Density) Jersey for exceptional print clarity and minimal shrinkage. Seamless Rib collar, double needle trim, shoulder to shoulder taping, double needle hems, & cover stitched armholes & neckline. Tagless! Not sewn with cotton thread.

#### ALSO IN BLACK!

**Discharges** to a rust color with bleach & goes almost white with Discharge Paste or Thiorea Dioxide (sold on pg.11) or special discharge ink jet inks. Specifically developed black tees to be dischargeable with discharging inks in digital t-shirt printers!



**WHITE T: #FLT-O (FRUIT #HDGR)**

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	2.92	2.69	2.43	2.31

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$2.23 each

	2XL	3XL	5.12	4.80	4.58	4.45

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$4.32 each

**BLACK T: #FLT-50**

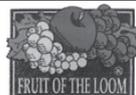
Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	4.20	3.88	3.50	3.41

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$3.37 each

	2XL	3XL	6.87	6.44	6.15	5.97

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$5.80 each



**FRUIT OF THE LOOM®** NOW IN NEW HIGH DENSITY FABRIC - #1 FOR SCREEN PRINTING!  
**"PREMIUM" T**

This is Fruit's economical tee now made in their new 5 oz, 100% cotton HD™ (High Density) Jersey for exceptional print clarity & minimal shrinkage. Taped shoulders, high crew neck with a seamless Rib collar, & double needle hems. Widely used for screen printing, tie-dye & painting when a good quality & economical shirt is preferred - especially for parties, large groups & teams. Not sewn with cotton thread. Now has double needle cover stitched front neck opening.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

#FLASS-O (FRUIT #3930)

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	2.63	2.43	2.19	2.14

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$2.05 each.

	2X-4X	4.58	4.30	3.93	3.82

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$3.71 each.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

FOR LONG SLEEVED VERSION, SEE PAGE 107.

**5.2 OZ BY**  **Hanes®**

An economy model by Hanes, this is a good tee at a great price. 5.2 oz carded cotton Jersey. Double needle overstitched neck and hems, preshrunk. Taped shoulder to shoulder. Not cotton thread. Great value for large group tie-dye parties or team shirts. Screenprints fine. Tagless again. Although they may not last as long as the thicker tees, some tie-dyers say that thinner tees are easier to tie with their more intricate folds and designs.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

#H55-O (HANES #5280)

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	2.39	2.17	1.96	1.91

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$1.84 each.

	2XL	3XL	4.91	4.44	4.00	3.89

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$3.73 each.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

 **Hanes® BEEFY-T**



### POCKET SHORT SLEEVE

- Heavier - 6.1 oz.
- 100% softer Ringspun cotton
- Double needle stitched hems
- Double needle stitched pocket
- Double needle overseamed neck
- Taped shoulder to shoulder
- Compacted to reduce shrinkage
- Now Tagless for comfort!
- Not cotton thread
- Beefy-T is the gold standard!

WITH A POCKET!

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	6.43	5.94	5.35	5.20

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$5.07 each.

	2XL-3XL	8.34	7.68	6.91	6.72

Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay \$6.55 each.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#HBTP (HANES #5190)

# MEN'S SHIRTS

## DHARMA RAYON SHIRT 2011

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**  
**CUT OVER SIZE**



Design revision of our most popular classic men's summer shirts around - the old #BRRS shirt - back by popular demand! 100% rayon fabric. Turned & stitched front placket. Turned & stitched hems. Front chest pocket. Side slits for wearing ease.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

### #BRRS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L	19.33	17.08	16.17	14.87
XL, 2XL	20.76	18.87	17.46	15.97



## THE MAUI SHIRT



Flat woven 100% cotton & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Turn yours into creative genius with dyes or paints! Go for it! Then jump a flight to the islands & show them your colors!

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

### #BC55

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L	15.44	13.98	12.78	11.76
XL, 2XL	16.79	15.21	13.90	12.79



## THE "BOB BALI" SHIRT

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**



Cruising the Caribbean on a private yacht (please, oh please Lord...), or just lounging at your buddy's backyard barbecue, this shirt will make you look like a Greek mythical hero on vacation. 100% rayon, sewn with cotton thread. Styled like the popular classic men's summer shirts that have taken over the world.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2X

### #BR277

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L	19.96	18.15	16.63	15.35
XL, 2XL	21.14	19.22	17.62	16.27



## GREEK ISLANDS TUNIC

**NEW!**  
**DHARMA BALI RAYON**



Unisex tunic makes us think of an idyllic island life. Long sleeves have casings all the way to the shoulder. Pull on the cotton twill straps & you can adjust sleeves to any length. Side slits at lower hem. 100% Bali Rayon. Loose & flowing - easy to wear. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Sewn with cotton thread. Women's photo is on pg. 114.

Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

### #BR412

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L	18.57	16.82	15.37	14.15
XL-3XL	20.74	18.79	17.17	15.80

## THE FEATHER WEIGHT SHIRT



Just about all the guys here really dig this shirt! Light, comfy, cool, flat woven 100% cotton, fantastic button and neck detail, double thickness collar, hemmed sleeves.

Men's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL

### #BC147

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
M, L	17.44	15.85	14.53	13.42
XL, 2XL	18.90	17.18	15.75	14.54



## THE KUTA SHIRT

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**



This rayon shirt was seen on the Kuta Beach strip in Bali! Cool & comfortable. So we're making them for you. Good choice for tie-dyeing. New clear buttons & stitching redesigned for strength.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL

### #BR130

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L	19.30	17.55	16.08	14.85
XL	20.18	18.35	16.82	15.52



**TANK TOPS**



GOOD CHOICE WHEN TIE-DYEING FOR RESALE!

5.4 oz. pre-shrunk, 100% cotton Jersey, not sewn with cotton thread. Self trim, double needle hem. Economical!

Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#TT2

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	3.98	3.71	3.32	2.96
2XL:	5.15	4.80	4.29	3.82
3XL:	7.78	7.25	6.48	5.78



**MEN'S MUSCLE SHIRTS SHOOTER SHIRTS**



Strut your stuff! If you spent your cold winter in the gym or at the tattoo parlor, this is your shirt! 100% cotton Jersey. Not sewn with cotton thread.

Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#MMS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L, XL:	4.65	4.34	3.88	3.46
2XL:	6.33	5.90	5.27	4.70

**LONG SLEEVE THERMAL TOP**



Warm soft 100% cotton Thermal knit. Can be garment dyed, tie-dyed or just about any other technique you want. Sized to allow for shrinkage. Heavy enough to wear as an outer garment too. Nice quality!

Men's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#LSTHT

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-L:	18.62	17.36	15.45	13.84
XL-2XL:	21.13	19.69	17.61	15.70

**BIG GUY LONG SLEEVE T'S**



3XL  
4XL  
5XL  
6XL

Not everyone has a size 32 waist! Also, interest in Sumo wrestling is growing. We're ready! These roomy T's are 5.8 oz. 100% preshrunk cotton Jersey, not sewn with cotton thread.

Men's Sizes: 3XL, 4XL, 5XL, 6XL

#BGLS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	CASE
3XL	11.16	10.41	9.30	8.30	7.67
4XL	11.27	10.51	9.39	8.38	7.75
5XL	12.29	11.46	10.24	9.14	8.45
6XL	14.35	13.37	11.95	10.66	9.87



**BEEFY-T LONG SLEEVED**



Heavier warmer softer more durable! 100% cotton 6.1 oz. combed ringspun Jersey. Rib knit cuffs. Double stitching for extra strength. Preshrunk. Not sewn with cotton thread. Softer than many other tees! Prints and dyes very well!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#HANLS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	CASE
S-XL	8.73	8.11	7.21	6.49	6.05
2-3XL	10.43	9.70	8.64	7.79	7.51



**"FRUIT OF THE LOOM"**

**PREMIUM T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE**



Fruit's Premium long sleeve tee now made in their new 5.5 oz, 100% cotton HD™ (High Density) Jersey for exceptional print clarity and minimal shrinkage.. Taped high crew neck & ribbed cuffs. Not sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#FLALS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	CASE
S-XL	6.46	5.99	5.33	4.80	4.49
2-3XL	7.92	7.37	6.56	5.92	5.57

# WOMEN'S T-SHIRTS

**SPLIT SLEEVE TEE**

**NEW!**



Soft 100% midweight cotton Jersey. Shaped dolman sleeve is all one piece with body. Turned & double stitched scooped neckline. Turned & double stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Double stitched peek-a-boo straight slit down outer sleeves from edge of shoulders to sleeve hem. Longer length body style than the classic t-shirt. Sewn with cotton thread.

**Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL** **#BCJ319**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	5.58	4.93	4.39	4.34
2XL	7.74	6.78	5.96	5.88
3XL	9.34	8.21	7.32	7.13

**FEMININE FIT SOFTEE**

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Our best selling women's T-shirt! 100% 5.5 oz. soft smooth combed ringspun cotton Jersey! Perfect for tie-dye, printing, painting & stamping. Lightly tapered waist, lower neckline, shorter sleeves than unisex tees. Case prices on pg. 104.

**Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**  
**#3580-WHIT**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	5.58	4.93	4.39	4.34
2XL	7.74	6.78	5.96	5.88
3XL	9.34	8.21	7.32	7.13

**FEMININE FIT SOFTEE V-NECK**

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Also a best seller! 100% 5.5 oz. super soft, combed ringspun cotton Jersey! Super smooth surface is perfect for painting and stamping. Designed for women. Lightly tapered waist, rib knit taped neckline, 2X fitted. Shorter sleeves and more form fitting than unisex ones.

**Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**  
**#3587-WHIT**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	6.77	6.25	5.64	5.49
2XL	8.28	7.65	6.90	6.72
3XL	9.72	8.97	8.10	7.88

**BLACK FEMININE FIT SOFTEE**



BLACK version of our popular #FFS top. Designed for women: Tapered waist, lower neckline, double stitched. Looks great with foils or metallic fabric pants! 100% 5.5 oz. combed ringspun cotton.

**Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**  
**#3580-BLAK**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes S-XL:	6.17	5.61	5.07	4.87
Size 2XL:	8.02	7.29	6.59	6.47
Size 3XL:	9.59	8.71	7.86	7.65

**HANES WOMEN'S LOW CREW NECK TEE**



100% 5.2 oz cotton Jersey tee by Hanes tailored for women. Features a lower 1/2" 1x1 Rib Knit collar. Pre-shrunk like other Hanes. A more relaxed fit than our other women's Ts. Not sewn with cotton thread.

**Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	4.49	4.17	3.72	3.24
2XL	6.31	5.86	5.23	4.56

**#HANLT**  
**#HANLTXX**

**JUNIOR LONGER LENGTH TEE**

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Longer body style. Soft 100% combed ringspun cotton 4.5 oz. Fine Jersey, sewn with cotton thread. Junior sizing - see the NEW adult woman's version on page 101! Top stitched set-in collar & cap sleeves with double needle hems. A teen basic!

**Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL**

**#3616-WHIT**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	4.58	4.23	3.82	3.64
2XL	6.12	5.63	5.07	4.93

**ANGEL WING TOP**

**DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT**



Float around in this breezy 100% Bali Rayon LIGHT top with a smocked rows waist, scoop neckline with front ties & reinforced keyhole opening. Side hem slits & rolled hems. Deep fluttering Angel Wing sleeves. Can be layered with a sheer Jersey cami underneath for the total look. Dancers can wear this on top of a leotard.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR361

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L:	14.38	13.18	11.99	11.49
XL-2X:	15.99	14.99	13.57	12.99

**LIGHTWEIGHT JERSEY TOPS**

**CAMISOLE**

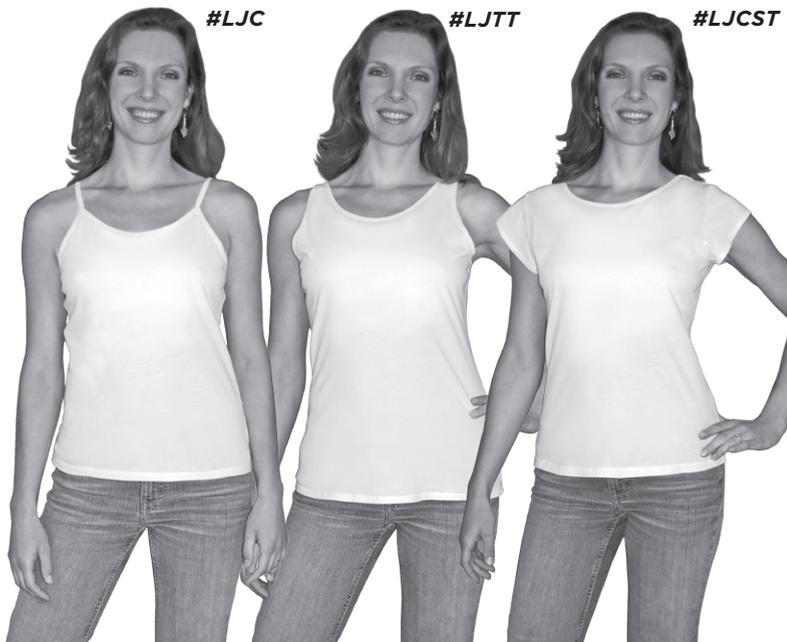
#LJC

**TANK TOP**

#LJTT

**CAP SLEEVE TEE**

#LJCST



Now made in the same light (but not sheer) 5 oz. 100% combed cotton Jersey (really soft) as our Twisted Tees. Great for layering with another top in the grouping, but also fine on their own. Dye them different colors - dynamic! See color photos of dyed samples on our website. Slightly longer, roomier than the old ones were.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	7.50	6.98	6.23	5.62	#LJC
	8.15	7.59	6.77	6.11	#LJTT
	8.64	8.05	7.20	6.42	#LJCST

**RAYON SCOOP NECK BLOUSE**

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**



Easy fitting 100% Bali Rayon top has bustline darts, flattering scoop neckline that's turned and stitched. No floppy facings inside. Sloped shirt-tail style hemline.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR9

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S, M, L:	12.35	11.15	10.22	9.40
XL:	13.42	12.15	11.10	10.22
2XL, 3XL:	14.75	13.23	12.20	11.25



**TWISTED FRONT TEE**



Twisted front that's cool in tie-dye. Almost an instant spiral look! 100% lightweight 5 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Check out our color tie-dyed pics on our website! One of our best selling tops!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

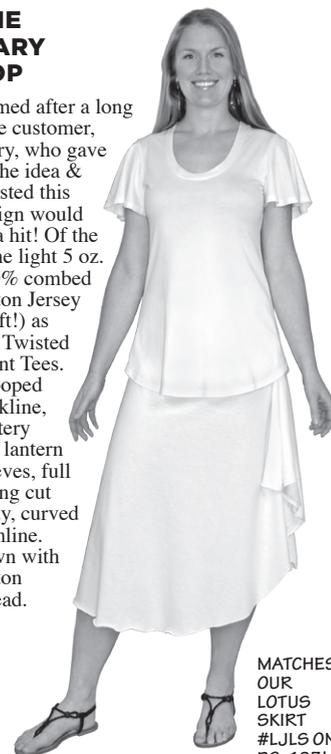
#TFT

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	11.65	10.85	9.69	8.73
2XL	12.56	11.69	10.45	9.42



**THE MARY TOP**

Named after a long time customer, Mary, who gave us the idea & insisted this design would be a hit! Of the same light 5 oz. 100% combed cotton Jersey (Soft!) as our Twisted Front Tees. Scooped neckline, fluttery full lantern sleeves, full swing cut body, curved hemline. Sewn with cotton thread.



MATCHES OUR LOTUS SKIRT #LJLS ON PG. 123!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#TMT

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	11.99	11.19	9.99	9.10
2XL	12.91	11.99	10.76	9.73



# TANK TOPS

**NEW!**

**LADIES JERSEY TANK**



COMING SOON IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Replacement for LAT's old style #3589: we used to call the Feminine Fit Softee Tank. Made from same super soft 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Re-designed for an even better fit. Single-needle binding on neck & armholes. Double-needle hem bottom. Softly shaped for a classic feminine fit. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**#3590-WHIT**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes S-XL:	5.47	5.05	4.56	4.43
Size 2XL:	6.85	6.32	5.71	5.55

**TOUGH GUY TANK WOMEN'S**

SEE OUR WEBSITE!

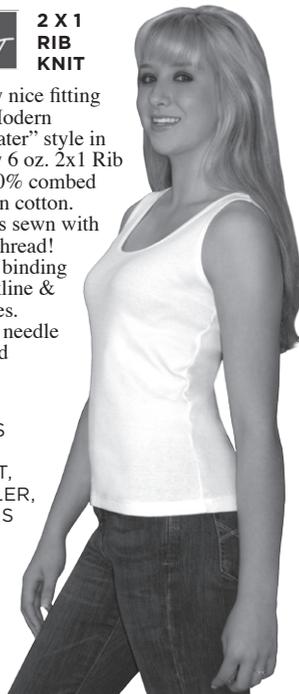
AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



2 X 1 RIB KNIT

A really nice fitting tank! Modern "boybeater" style in stretchy 6 oz. 2x1 Rib knit 100% combed ringspun cotton. White is sewn with cotton thread! Ribbed binding at neckline & armholes. Double needle hemmed bottom.

ALSO COMES IN INFANT, TODDLER, & GIRL'S SIZES!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**#3565-WHIT**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL	6.73	6.22	5.61	5.46
2XL	7.95	7.33	6.61	6.34

**LADIES RTD TANK TOPS**



Roomy, generously cut, ready to dye tank top designed for ladies with armholes that don't draw a crowd. Heavier carded 5.8 oz. cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Compacted to limit shrinkage.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**#LTTA**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes: S-XL	7.40	6.90	6.17	5.58
Size: 2XL	8.33	7.76	6.94	6.27
Size: 3XL	9.35	8.71	7.79	6.99

**FEMININE FIT SOFTEE SLEEVELESS V-NECK**



AVAILABLE IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Super soft 5.5 oz combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Just like our Softee V-neck Tee, but without sleeves. White is sewn with cotton thread for dyeing. Topstitched rib collar, taped neck, & coverstitch rib armholes. Double needle hem with small side slits at bottom hem!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**#3584-WHIT**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	6.68	6.17	5.53	5.42
2XL:	8.15	7.48	6.75	6.57

**SMOCKED ROMANTIC TANK**

Baby doll tank in lightweight 100% cotton fine Jersey. Perfect top to match with our tiered Jersey skirt.



Femme look that's a nice change from a "guy looking" tank top. Smocked neckline & armholes. Neckline & armholes are stitched with elastic thread on the underside. Turned & stitched hem.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

**#BCJ215**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - M	13.49	12.20	11.09	10.15
L - XL	14.39	12.95	11.75	10.79

**RAYON TANK TOP**

**PHARMA BALI RAYON**



Rayon feels real good on the skin & it drapes just great. Almost no other fabric dyes as well or as brightly. Has wide straps to cover bra straps & side slits to fit the hips & allow for easy movement. Same fabric as our Bali rayon skirts & pants.

4 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL, 3XL,

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes S/M or L/XL:	10.99	9.99	9.10	8.30
sizes 2XL or 3XL:	12.73	11.50	10.51	9.64

**#BR26**



# TANK TOPS & CAMIS

## DHARMA SUMMER MAMA TOP

REVERSIBLE!  
BACK IS THE SAME AS THE FRONT!



Easy fitting swing top with deep V neckline that's self fabric (not ribbed). 100% cotton Jersey. Turned & stitched hems. Side slits. Curved bottom hem. Layer it underneath with camis or tees.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BCJ238

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
15.98	14.53	13.32	12.29	S - L
16.86	15.33	14.05	12.97	XL - 2XL



## ASYMMETRIC JERSEY TANK TOP



Easy fitting! 2 point hankie hem. Will look fabulous after you lay on your dye magic! Taped neckline & armholes. Turned hem. Made just for us in the USA of a nice, soft, lighter weight (5 oz) cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#ATT

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
11.67	10.86	9.84	8.75	



## ASYMMETRIC RAYON TANK TOP

DHARMA BALI RAYON



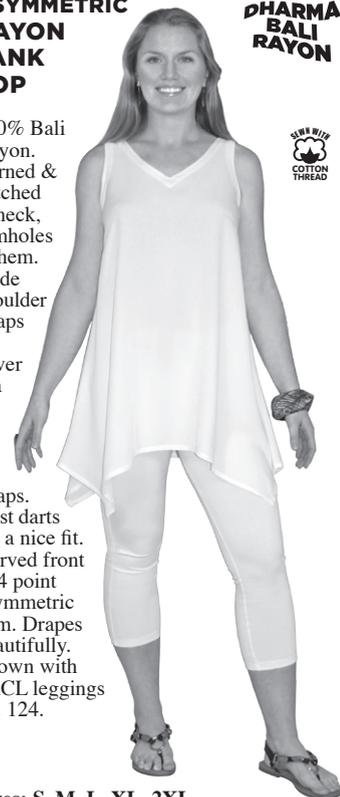
100% Bali Rayon. Turned & stitched V-neck, armholes & hem. Wide shoulder straps to cover bra

straps. Bust darts for a nice fit. Curved front & 4 point asymmetric hem. Drapes beautifully. Shown with #ACL leggings pg. 124.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR348

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
17.84	16.22	14.87	13.72	S-L
19.96	18.15	16.63	15.35	XL-2XL



## RACERBACK SWING TOP



Easy fitting baby doll tank in lightweight 100% cotton Fine Jersey with a modern Racerback styling. Neckline & armholes are self fabric bound. Turned & stitched hem. Can be layered with a cami or T-shirt.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#BCJ201

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
13.20	11.88	10.80	9.90	S - M
13.82	12.44	11.31	10.37	L - XL



## DHARMA CAMISOLE EXTRA LONG



Extended length version of our best selling Dharma Camisole (#DCAM). Full 5" longer (before shrinkage)! 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit with double needle stitched rib tape reinforced neck line & straps. Ruffled tightly serged hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#DCAMEL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL	7.31	6.81	6.08	5.49
2X-3X	7.78	7.24	6.46	5.83



## DHARMA CAMISOLE

1 X 1 RIB KNIT



Our best selling cotton Rib knit cami is sewn with cotton thread for total dyeing. Double stitched binding at neck & arms & serged bottom. Black version discharges to a rusty brown with bleach.

#DCAM:

White Cami: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
Sizes S-XL :	6.57	6.12	5.46	4.93
Sizes 2X-3X:	7.13	6.64	5.92	5.35

Black Cami Sizes: S, M, L, XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	7.27	6.78	6.06	5.48



THIS USA FLAG ICON WITHIN SOME ADS INDICATES ITEMS MADE IN THE USA!

# CAMI STRAP & 3/4 SLEEVE TOPS

## FESTIVAL TOP

**NEW!**

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**



Beautifully flowing 100% Bali Rayon asymmetric top has stretchy smocked bodice front & back with 1.25" wide shoulder straps. Smocked on front in cotton thread & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. Rolled & stitched lower hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL **#BR409**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S-XL:	20.89	18.92	17.29	15.92

## EAST MEETS WEST TOP

**NEW!**

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**



100% Bali Rayon 4 point hem asymmetric top has a loose fit that is customized with the side ties, which tie in back or in front. U-neck & bust darts to shape the bodice. Cool asymmetric trumpet sleeves that have a 7" outside slit. Rolled & stitched hems throughout. Sewn with cotton thread.

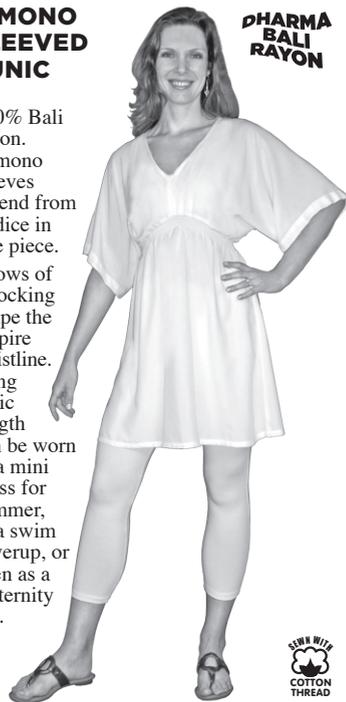
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR395**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S-M:	21.21	19.21	17.55	16.16
L-2X:	23.11	20.93	19.12	17.61

## KIMONO SLEEVED TUNIC

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**

100% Bali rayon. Kimono sleeves extend from bodice in one piece. 4 rows of smocking shape the empire waistline. Long tunic length can be worn as a mini dress for summer, as a swim coverup, or even as a maternity top.



Perfect with leggings. Woven rayon won't cling to the jersey in leggings. Flattering, easy fit. Drapes beautifully!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR400**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S-M:	21.34	19.40	17.78	16.42
L-2X:	22.82	20.80	19.08	17.61

## FEMININE FIT V-NECK 3/4 SLEEVE

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!  
**SEE OUR WEBSITE!**

LAT



100% 5.5 oz. combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Unbelievably soft & smooth! Superior surface for printing. Designed for women. slightly tapered waist, v-neckline, double stitched hems. Form fitting! Buy a size larger if you like a loose fit.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#3577-WHT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.71	7.16	6.77	6.33
9.81	8.83	8.35	7.82
S - XL			
2XL			



## 3/4 SLEEVE V-NECK

1 x 1 Rib Knit



Nice fitting top with a shorter cut. 100% cotton Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Flattering open V-neck. Practical 3/4 sleeve length makes it easy to do stuff like chores or artwork without wrecking your sleeve's hems. A wardrobe basic!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#VN34**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.45	9.75	8.71	7.88



## 3/4 SLEEVE TWIST FRONT TEE



3/4 version of our best selling Twisted T. Great for spiral tie-dye! Flattering style! 100% soft combed ringspun 5oz. cotton Jersey knit. Serged neckline. Shaped seams under bust. Turned & stitched sleeve & bottom hems. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#34TFT**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.55	11.69	10.45	9.45
13.45	12.54	11.21	10.14

**JUNIOR LONGER LENGTH LONG SLEEVED**



SEE OUR WEBSITE!  
AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



Super soft combed ringspun 100% cotton 4.5 oz. Fine Jersey. Cover stitched ribbed collar. Double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with cotton thread. Junior sizing, so adult women should get a size or 2 larger. Stylish longer length.

Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
#3608-WHIT

1-11	12+	36+	60+
6.54	6.03	5.44	5.29
7.80	7.31	6.99	6.59



**BLACK FEMININE FIT SOFTEE LONG SLEEVE**

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!



BLACK version of our popular #3588 women's long sleeve top. Get creative - paint, stamp, or discharge! 100% 5.5 oz. combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Soft & smooth! Designed for women: Tapered waist, lower neckline, more form fitting. Buy a size larger if you like a loose fit.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
#3588-BLAK

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	9.20	8.49	7.67	7.46
2XL:	11.73	10.83	9.78	9.51
3XL:	13.27	12.23	11.03	10.73



**FEMININE FIT SOFTEE LONG SLEEVE**

SEE OUR WEBSITE!  
AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



Long sleeve version of our best selling woman's tee. 100% 5.5 oz. super soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Smooth surface for printing. Way better for painting than regular jersey. Designed for women. Tapered waist, lower neckline, 2X stitched. Buy a size larger if you like it loose.

Womens sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
#3588-WHIT

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S - XL:	8.45	7.80	7.04	6.76
2XL:	10.64	9.81	8.85	8.49
3XL:	12.24	11.27	9.99	9.73



**LADIES LONG SLEEVE V-NECK TOP**



1 X 1 RIB KNIT



100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit, double stitching & Rib binding around the neck. Double needle sleeve and bottom hems. Cotton thread. Shorter cut. V-neck not too deep or too high. Stretchier than jersey, so fits more folks. Warmer in winter than thin Jersey.

Womens sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
#LLSVN

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	10.56	9.85	8.75	7.91
2XL:	10.64	9.92	8.86	7.99



**LIGHT JERSEY EXTENDED SLEEVE TOP**



JUNIOR SIZING



Lighter weight soft 5 oz. 100% cotton Fine Jersey. Wide neckline has serged keyhole notch with cotton twill tape front ties. Turned & stitched neckline. Pearl serged sleeves & bottom hem. Stylish extended length sleeves. Tie-dye or batik the sleeves with a border design for a nice look.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
#LJEST

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
1-11:	9.99	9.31	8.31	7.50



**ASYMMETRIC TUNIC**

Comfortable with modern styling. Nice, soft, lighter weight 100% cotton Jersey (5 oz). Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Turned & stitched hems. A winner!

#ACL LEGGINGS ON PG. 124



Womens sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
#ASYMT

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	12.78	11.90	10.62	9.58
2XL:	13.52	12.59	11.23	10.14



# LONG SLEEVED TOPS

## THE BERKELEY SHIRT

Cool Woven Cotton!



Pullover shirt in 100% Bali flat woven cotton. All edges turned and stitched down. No flopping facings to iron down. Nice bias binding on inside neckline. Open neckline with tab stitched bottom placket. No buttons. 2 side slits 5" long.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BC154

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

sizes S-L:

17.65	15.98	14.60	13.44
-------	-------	-------	-------

sizes XL - 2XL:

19.85	17.97	16.69	15.14
-------	-------	-------	-------



## FRENCH TERRY MOROCCAN TUNIC



Roomy 3/4 sleeve tunic with side slits. 100% cotton French Terry. Smooth outside surface for painting & printing. Sewn with cotton thread, double stitched rib knit binding at the neck & double needle stitched hem & cuffs. Cozy and comfy!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#FTMT

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

14.75	13.75	12.29	11.11
-------	-------	-------	-------

15.27	14.24	12.73	11.51
-------	-------	-------	-------



## RAYON LIGHT TIERED SLEEVE PEASANT TOP

DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



Loose fit romantic tunic with side slits. 100% Rayon Light. Sewn with cotton thread. Elastic at neckline & under bust. Raglan big bell sleeves have 2 gathered bottom tiers. Turned & stitched hems.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR352

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

14.99	13.89	12.63	11.87
-------	-------	-------	-------

16.75	15.25	13.95	12.88
-------	-------	-------	-------



## GREEK ISLANDS TUNIC

NEW!



DHARMA BALI RAYON



Unisex tunic makes us think of an idyllic island life. Long sleeves have casings all the way to shoulder. Pull on cotton twill straps & you can adjust sleeves to any length you like. Mythic Greek look. Reality check: shorter sleeves make it easier to wash dishes. Side slits at lower hem. 100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Loose & flowing - easy to wear. Fits a wide range of body types. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Sewn with cotton thread.

Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR412

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

S-L:	18.57	16.82	15.37	14.15
------	-------	-------	-------	-------

XL-3XL:	20.74	18.79	17.17	15.80
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## CAFTAN TUNIC

DHARMA BALI RAYON



100% woven flat rayon. Faced & stitched down notched neckline. High side slits at lower hem. Sleeves have split slits at inner wrist. Long true tunic length. Roomy fit. Bust darts. Perfect!

SHOWN WITH #ACL CAPRI PG. 124

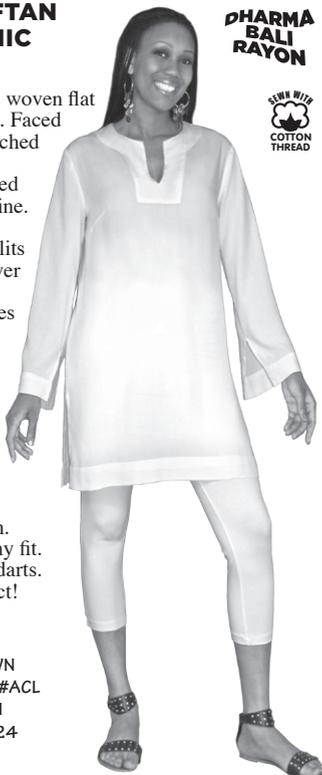
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR330

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

S-M:	15.48	14.07	12.90	11.91
------	-------	-------	-------	-------

L-2X:	18.88	17.16	15.73	14.52
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



## GYPSY BLOUSE

RAYON CRINKLE GAUZE

Fabulous rayon Gauze Crinkle fabric from Bali. Rayon Gauze is light & airy, yet not transparent. Has the virtues of Gauze & the drape of rayon. Floats & dyes like a breeze. Ready to wear out of the dryer!

No ironing! Roll it into a ball to pack & travel. Elasticized neckline can be worn off shoulder or naturally around the neckline. Gathered wrists with 4 rows of elastic thread. Below hip length with 2 side slits.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL #BRC187

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: S, M	16.98	15.44	14.15	13.06
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Sizes: L, XL	21.70	19.73	18.08	16.69
--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

1-11	12+	36+	60+
------	-----	-----	-----

Sizes: S, M	16.98	15.44	14.15	13.06
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Sizes: L, XL	21.70	19.73	18.08	16.69
--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------



# HALTER TOPS & HALTER DRESSES

## RAYON BABYDOLL HALTER TOP



**DHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**

JUNIOR  
SIZING

Spaghetti straps, 2 long sets of ties at the back to ensure a good fit around the chest. Flattering babydoll styling for many figures. 100% white woven rayon. Junior sizing. These run small, so order a size larger if you need to.

Junior Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

**#BR32**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.95	9.12	8.27	7.90



## PEACE & LOVE HALTER TOP

**DHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**



The halter top is a universal hot summer must have item. 100% white woven rayon. Double layer fabric at bust, bust darts for a nice fit, back ties at neck & waist, & cute peplum skirting.

Sizes: XS, S, M, L **#BR394**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
XS-S	12.50	11.36	10.42	9.62
M-L	13.78	12.53	11.48	10.60



## HALTER DRESS WITH SHELF BRA

**BUILT  
IN  
BRA!**



JUNIOR  
SIZING

SEWN  
WITH  
COTTON  
THREAD



Perfect summer dress in 100% combed cotton Jersey with a built in Shelf Bra! Halter ties behind the neck. Slight a-line to the dress. Self fabric taped edges to neckline all around to the back. See more pics & backview on the web! Strut your stuff and stay cool!

Junior Sizes: S, M, L **#HDSB**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
14.27	13.31	11.89	10.75

## LONG HALTER DRESS

100% cotton Jersey. Lap front bodice with long tie extensions that tie behind the neck. Turned & stitched hems. Side slits at bottom hem. Back bodice panel is smocked & elasticized. Graceful A-line drape. Killer dress! Works with heels or sandals. Wear it at festivals, for resortwear, or any special occasion. For a wedding: as the guest or as the bride!

**COTTON  
JERSEY!**

Sizes: S, M, L

**#BCJ275**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
23.14	20.99	19.28	17.80



## ADJUSTABLE RACERBACK DRESS



**DHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**

100% Bali rayon. Turned & stitched V-neck, armholes & hem. Scrunchie tubes on straps & center back allow for an adjustable fit & a different strap look.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR363**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	24.48	22.15	20.25	18.65	S-L
	25.69	23.26	21.26	19.57	XL-2XL



## RAYON HALTER DRESS 3 TIERS

Ultimate summer halter dress. 100% Bali Rayon. Weddings, resort wear, festivals, summer concerts, or dinner out?

Lap front, elastic empire waist & 2 row elastic back for a perfect fit.

Ties behind the neck. Also available in XS for teens. Drapes beautifully!

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

**#BR397**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
26.36	23.96	21.97	20.28	XS-M
27.12	24.65	22.60	20.86	L-XL

**DHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**





**SHORT SLEEVELESS DRESS**

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**



100% woven Rayon. Loose fitting pullover dress has front princess seams & center front & back seams. 8 panel dress. Angled V neck line. Neck & arm holes are hemmed all the way around. Ties in back for a custom fit.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
18.92 17.13 15.66 14.41



**#BR4**

**SHORT RIBBON STRAP DRESS**

WHITE  
OR  
BLACK



100% woven Rayon. Shaped below the waist with triangular insets to give it swing! Flairs below waist. Ties in back for a custom fit.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL  
1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
White: **#BR1**  
19.12 17.38 15.93 14.71  
Black: **#BR1B**  
22.42 20.38 18.68 17.25

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**



**RIB KNIT  
SPAGHETTI  
STRAP  
DRESSES**

1X1  
RIB  
KNIT



100% cotton Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Double stitched binding at arms & neck. Long one has a side slit. Long or short. Economical! HOT!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL  
1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
**#SRSSD**: 12.09 1.27 10.08 9.11  
**#LRSSD**: 16.36 15.25 13.64 12.16



**LONG SLEEVELESS DRESS**



100% woven Rayon. Loose fitting pullover dress has front princess seams & center front & back seams. 8 panel dress. Angled v-neckline. Hemmed around the neck & arm holes. Ties in back.

WHITE OR BLACK  
SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
**#BR6** white / 5 sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
23.04 20.95 19.20 17.72  
**#BR6B** black / 3 sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL  
25.76 23.42 21.47 19.95

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**

**LONG RIBBON STRAP DRESS**



100% woven Rayon. Shaped below waist with triangular insets to give it swing! Flairs below waist. Ties in back.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
**#BR8** white S-L  
24.76 22.51 20.63 19.05  
**#BR8** white XL, 2XL  
26.12 23.75 21.77 19.99  
**#BR8B** black S-L  
27.72 25.20 23.10 21.32  
**#BR8B** black XL, 2XL  
29.30 26.50 24.25 22.70

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**

Black rayon discharges with bleach to rich coffee brown. Dye lots vary, so always test! Looks great with Lumiere & Jones Tones Foils!

**BLACK  
RIB KNIT  
SPAGHETTI  
STRAP  
DRESSES**



**#LRSSDB**



Black versions of 2 best selling dresses above! Discharges with bleach to rich coffee brown. Your results may vary. Does not discharge much with discharge paste. Test first!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL  
1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
**#SRSSDB** 12.73 11.86 10.61 9.59  
**#LRSSDB** 18.00 16.78 15.00 13.38



# THIN STRAP DRESSES

## SPAGHETTI STRAP A-LINE DRESS

100% heavier 6 oz cotton Jersey with 2 needle binding on neck, armholes & double needle stitched hem. Cotton thread. A simple basic and economical dress with a smooth surface for stamping, painting and printing! Looks great tie-dyed too!



Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL

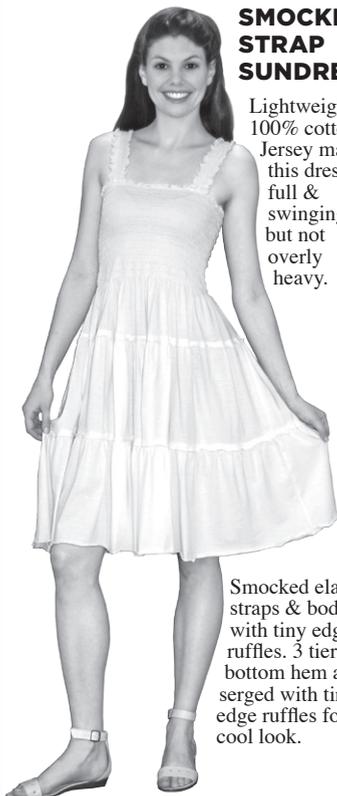
#SSALD

1-11	12+	36+	60+
14.73	13.73	12.27	11.10



## SMOCKED STRAP SUNDRESS

Lightweight 100% cotton Jersey makes this dress full & swinging but not overly heavy.



Smocked elastic straps & bodice with tiny edge ruffles. 3 tiers & bottom hem are serged with tiny edge ruffles for a cool look.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL #BCJ274

1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-L
19.68	17.89	16.40	15.14	15.42
20.10	18.22	16.70	15.42	XL



## DOUBLE STRAP SUNDRESS

100% cotton Jersey. Raised waistline. Two self fabric straps. Hidden elastic waistband & back neckline. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Attractive, cool and comfy summertime dress!



Sizes: S, M, L #BCJ202

1-11	12+	36+	60+
19.94	18.13	16.62	15.34

## CUTWORK RIBBON STRAP DRESS

Like our #BR8 dress, but with added beautiful & intricate cutwork embroidery at front neckline. Enjoy some beautiful embroidery on your body! Great for weddings! Ties in back for a custom fit.



HANDMADE CUTWORK!



DHARMA BALI RAYON

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BR8C

1-11	12+	36+	60+
31.42	28.56	26.18	24.17
32.10	29.18	26.75	24.69



## SPAGHETTI STRAP COVERUP COTTON JERSEY

100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Full floaty swing cut to the dress body. Self fabric rolled edges for straps & cami style neckline. Bottom hems are turned & double top stitched. Great for the beach or just loungin'!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+
17.16	16.00	14.30	12.95
18.95	17.37	15.53	13.99



## RAYON BUTTERFLY DRESS

Soft fluttery butterfly cap sleeves have serged hems. Self fabric drawstring all around the empire bust. 2 Side slits. Rolled edge neckline, armholes & bottom hem. Sweet as a lounge or sundress. Nice loose fit, you choose how much to pull the drawstring at bust.



DHARMA BALI RAYON



Sizes: S, M, L, XL #BR294

1-11	12+	36+	60+	S-M
19.64	17.85	16.37	15.11	16.37
21.28	19.35	17.73	16.37	L-XL



# WIDE STRAP DRESSES

Add a hat and you're ready for the beach! Hats on pg. 133!

## TANK TOP DRESS

T-dress in a nice 100% combed cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Generous roomy t-shirt cut makes this a very versatile & comfortable garment. Accessorize with scarves, belts & sashes, or throw it on to lounge in. Great coverup at the beach! One Size.



One Size: approx. 52" chest / 37" long

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.79	11.43	10.33	9.42

#CH023

## PULLOVER SWING DRESS

Soft, flowing, swishy, a dress to move & glide in. Easy fitting pullover style dress. 100% Rayon Crinkle Gauze means no ironing right out of the dryer! Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Full swing shape. Layer with cami's or tees. Perfect for traveling. Knot it up into a ball & toss into your luggage.

RAYON CRINKLE GAUZE

2 Sizes: S/M combo L/XL combo

#BRC319



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
21.84	19.85	18.20	16.80	S/M
22.99	20.93	19.18	17.71	L/XL

## CINCHED NECKLINE DRESS

NEW!

PHARMA BALI RAYON

100% woven rayon. Simple A-line swing dress with a self fabric "ribbon" type neckline strap that travels through a neckline casing front & back. Dress gathers & cinches along the neckline ribbon to give you a customized look. Rolled hem armholes. Turned & stitched hemline. Easy fitting & easy to wear for all body shapes. Sewn with cotton thread.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BR404

1-11	12+	36+	60+
18.45	16.71	15.27	14.06

## TIERED RACERBACK DRESS



Raised waistline, 3 tall tiers & Racer Back styling. Soft 100% combed cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread.

Double stitched hems & tier lines. Could be layered with camis or tees.



CUT OVER SIZE

Sizes: S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+
17.69	15.47	13.76	12.38

#CH065

## EMPIRE DRESS



100% bleached cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Made in the USA with care & cut oversize to shrink to size. Adult version of our best selling girls dress (pg. 90). Hem falls about calf length or longer depending on your height. A very comfortable dress! A great mother/daughter duo!

CUT OVER SIZE

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL



1-11	12+	36+	60+
19.57	18.19	16.20	14.40
20.25	18.80	16.71	14.83



## V-NECK CLASSIC DRESS - LONG

PHARMA BALI RAYON

True Princess seams for a better fit. V-neck front to show off your jewelry. Long side ties at side seams can be tied in the back or wrapped twice around the body to tie in front. No center seam in front. Turned & stitched neckline, armholes & hems.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	#BR358
24.50	22.27	20.42	18.85	S-L
25.15	22.88	20.98	19.37	XL-2XL

# SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

**TIE IT HOW YOU LIKE IT DRESS**



More info & photos on our website!

**NEW!**

**PHARMA BALI RAYON**

Wide strap swing dress comes with 2 short ties to tie up the shoulders & comes with a sash belt - can be used to tie under bust for empire look or at waist for classic look. 100% Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#BR414**

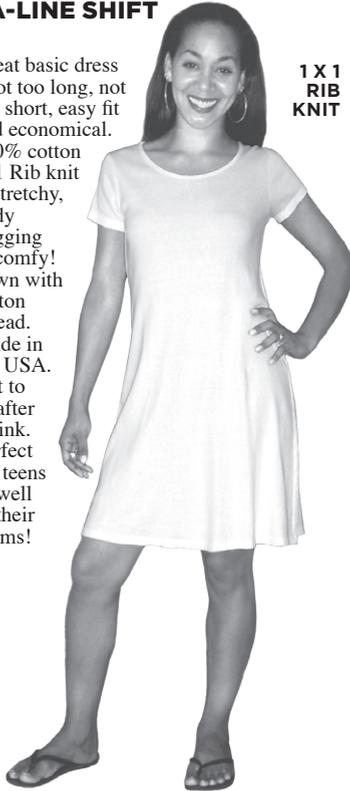
	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L:	21.16	19.16	17.51	16.12
XL-2XL:	24.64	22.32	20.39	18.78

## A-LINE SHIFT

Great basic dress - not too long, not too short, easy fit and economical.

100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit is stretchy, body hugging & comfy! Sewn with cotton thread. Made in the USA. Cut to fit after shrink. Perfect for teens as well as their moms!

**1 X 1 RIB KNIT**



Sizes S, M, L, XL

**#ALS**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	12.91	11.99	10.72	9.68



**SEE OUR WEBSITE!**

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



**SOFTTEE V-NECK COVER-UP**

Same super soft 5.5 oz 100% combed ringspun cotton Jersey as our famous, best selling Feminine Fit Softtee series. Also sewn with cotton thread. Makes a great cover-up or tunic.



**#3575-WHIT**

3 Sizes: S/ M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S/M, L/XL	10.19	9.25	8.35	8.12
2XL/3XL	12.12	10.98	9.90	9.63



## SCOOPNECK T-DRESS



T-dresses in a nice 100% combed cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Generous roomy straight cut makes this a very versatile & comfortable garment. Accessorize with scarves, belts & sashes, or throw it on to lounge in. Perfect beach cover-up!

**ONE SIZE FITS MOST**

Approx: 52" chest, 38" long

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	13.60	12.09	10.88	9.89

**#CHO24**



## JERSEY PRINCESS DRESS



100% cotton Jersey. Scoop neck, cap sleeves, & below knee length after shrinkage. Two ties in back for an adjustable fit. Great fitting dress with 6 panel construction. Gives it flair & flattering lines. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes S, M, L, XL **#JPDSS**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	23.18	21.61	19.32	17.47



## BAREFOOT IN THE GARDEN DRESS

Rayon Crinkle Gauze fabric. V-neckline with serged ruffled edge. Shaped under the bust. Split serged butterfly sleeves. Self tie bow at bust. Skirt has 4 inset diamond shaped gores. Pull on dress has no

zippers. No facings on inside neckline. Ready to wear right out of the dryer!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**#BRC259**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	23.50	21.36	19.58	18.08
	28.92	26.29	24.15	23.09

Dress runs on the small side. Order a size larger than you usually wear.

JUNIOR SIZING



**RAYON CRINKLE GAUZE**

# SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES



## LAP FRONT KIMONO SLEEVE DRESS

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Calf length, loose & flowing - easy to wear. Fits a wide range of body types. Lap over front bodice, elastic empire waistline. Sleeves are extensions of the front body piece. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Sewn with cotton thread.



#BR398

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**NEW! Size 3XL!**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L	20.42	18.49	16.90	15.56
XL-2XL	22.99	20.94	19.14	17.62

## BOAT NECK MAXI-T

**CUT OVER SIZE**

Extra long & oversized T-dress. 100% cotton Jersey with cotton thread. 14" sleeves. Makes a great coverup or even a night shirt! Like an old friend! One size. 55" chest 48" long (before shrinkage).

ONE SIZE FITS MOST

1-11	12+	36+	60+
17.40	15.47	13.92	12.65

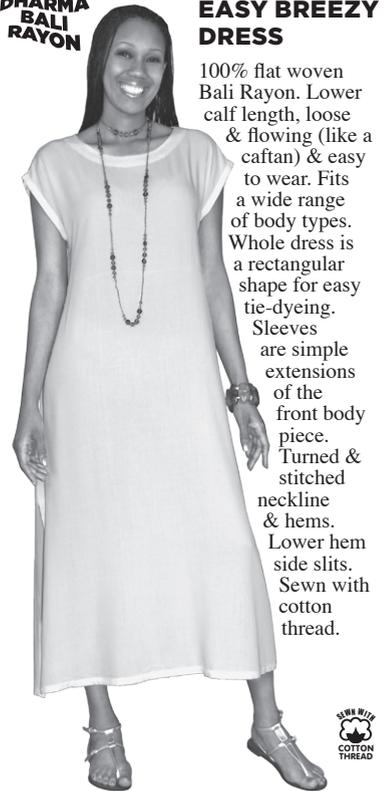
#CH022



**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

## EASY BREEZY DRESS

100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Lower calf length, loose & flowing (like a caftan) & easy to wear. Fits a wide range of body types. Whole dress is a rectangular shape for easy tie-dyeing. Sleeves are simple extensions of the front body piece. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Lower hem side slits. Sewn with cotton thread.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BR393

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
19.14	17.40	15.95	14.72	S-L
20.66	18.78	17.22	15.89	XL-2XL



#FDTPP

Tank top	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S-XL	22.69	21.12	18.85	16.78	#FDTPP
2X, 3X	24.54	22.84	20.38	18.15	
Short sleeve	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S-XL	24.99	23.28	20.77	18.49	#FDSSP
2X, 3X	26.85	24.99	22.31	19.86	

## FARMER'S DRESS WITH POCKETS

**2 STYLES: SLEEVELESS & SHORT SLEEVE**

One of our most popular dresses! 100% cotton Jersey and sewn with cotton thread. Available sleeveless & short sleeve. Length is between calf and ankle depending on your height. (Photos are before shrinkage). Two patch pockets on the S/S and Sleeveless. Forgiving, flattering fit!

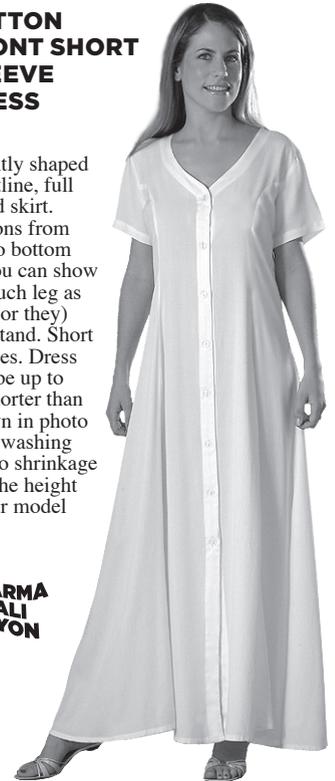


Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

## BUTTON FRONT SHORT SLEEVE DRESS

Slightly shaped waistline, full flared skirt. Buttons from top to bottom so you can show as much leg as you (or they) can stand. Short sleeves. Dress will be up to 5" shorter than shown in photo after washing due to shrinkage and the height of our model here.

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR11

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S/M & L/XL	28.40	25.82	23.67	21.85
2XL	29.88	27.16	24.90	22.98

# SKIRTS

## JUNIOR TWO LAYER SASSY SKIRT



**SHORT** skirt in 100% fine 5 oz. cotton Jersey. Double layer waistband can be worn flat or rolled over. 2 skirt layers are flat inserted (no gathers) & are serged at the hem. Top layer is 1" shorter than bottom skirt layer so you can get creative with your dye job! Comfy rollover waistband. Popular with dancers!



**JUNIOR Sizes: XS, S, M, L**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
10.64	9.92	8.99	8.12

**#JTLSS**

## SMOCKED HANKIE HEM SKIRT



**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

Smocked stretchy waist 100% Bali Rayon skirt. Waist/hip area is smocked with cotton thread on front & elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge of waist. Turned & topstitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

**Sizes: S, M, L      #BR43**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
18.78	17.07	15.65	14.57



## SHORT RAYON WRAP SKIRT



**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

Made in Bali for us in 100% rayon and sewn with cotton thread. Wraps and ties in the front or side. Wear as a skirt or as a beach sarong!

**One Size: M / L**  
Fits a range of body types

**#SRWS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.94	10.85	9.95	9.18



## DHARMA ROLL WAIST SKIRT



**A HOT BEST SELLER!**

100% cotton Jersey skirt flatters all shapes & sizes. 90 cotton/10 Lycra™ blend waistband sits slightly below belly button & can be rolled over. Swing cut skirt. Center back seam. Double stitched hem. High quality fabric, very soft & buttery feel! Sewn with cotton thread. Dancing favorite!

**Sizes: S, M, L, XL**

**#PFDROWS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.75	11.50	10.49	9.45



## BIAS CUT TULIP SKIRT

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

A skirt that hugs the body in all the right places. Skims over hips and flares out at the hem. Gives it a nice swing! Single elastic at the waist. Minimum gathers. Can be worn at the waist or can be pulled down below belly button. For teens thru adults 'cause you can wear it to suit your style. 100% rayon sewn with cotton thread.

**#BR233**  
**Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.70	14.27	13.50	12.46
<b>sizes XL - 2XL:</b>			
16.50	14.99	13.75	12.79



## TIERED JERSEY SKIRT



100% lighter weight cotton Jersey for fullness without weight. Wide smocked waistband with serged tiny edge ruffles can be worn high or low. 3 tiers with serged tiny edge ruffles at joins. Turned & stitched bottom hem.

**Sizes: S, M, L, XL**

**#BCJ273**

1-11	12+	36+	60+
19.33	17.51	15.99	14.73



**LIGHT JERSEY LOTUS SKIRT**

Light soft 5 oz 100% cotton Fine Jersey skirt. Enclosed elastic waistband. Waist Yoke. Asymmetric hem. Pearl serged flare pieces & bottom hem. Skirt split flares open (like a Lotus flower) & can be worn at the front, side or even at the back. Tie dye a border design along the entire skirt hem extending into the flares. One of our best selling skirts!

**Matching tops: #LJEST on pg. 113 & The Mary Top on pg. 109**

**Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL #LJLS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
14.36	13.39	11.97	10.82	



**RAYON SMOCKED SKIRT**

Best selling 100% Bali Rayon skirt has stretchy smocked waist/hip yoke. Wear it at waistline or below the belly button or pull it up over the bust as a dress. Waist area is smocked on front in cotton thread & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. 2 side slits at hem 8" in length. Sewn with cotton thread.

**PHARMA BALI RAYON**

**Sizes: S, M, L, XL**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.88	15.35	14.07	12.98	#BR251A



**VICTORIAN PINTUCKED SKIRT WITH LACE**

Romantic skirt in woven 100% cotton Garuda with 100% dyeable cotton Lace stitched onto upper skirt yoke. 4 button closure at front waist. 3 rows of stitched down fine pintucks in lower 2 tiers. Sewn with cotton thread. Add our cotton lace (pg. 55) to the hem if you want to get even fancier!

**PHARMA BALI RAYON**

**Sizes: S, M, L, XL**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
19.50	17.65	16.15	14.99	S, M
21.52	19.56	17.88	16.56	L, XL

#BC93



**LONG RAYON WRAP SKIRT**

100% Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread. Nicely styled, sewn and detailed. Wraps and then ties at the side. Long, loose and flowing - feels good on the skin. Dyes up brilliantly with our dyes. Easy to wear skirt fits a wide range of body types.

**PHARMA BALI RAYON**

**Sizes: S, M, L, XL**

**#LRWS**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.34	14.86	13.63	12.59	S, M
17.52	15.99	14.66	13.69	L, XL



**RAYON DRAWSTRING SKIRT WITH ELASTIC WAIST**

**WHITE OR BLACK**

**PHARMA BALI RAYON**

Made in Bali for us to our design. Handmade drawstring, wide elastic waistband, side seam pockets, nice sizing. Beautiful detailing & great sewing. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

**Sizes: S, M, L, XL**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
18.43	16.75	15.38	14.19	#BR15 white skirt: S/M, L/XL
19.79	17.99	16.50	15.23	#BR15 white skirt: 2XL
20.77	18.88	17.30	15.99	#BR15B black skirt: S/M, L/XL
22.25	20.24	18.55	17.12	#BR15B black skirt: 2XL



**SUMMER FESTIVAL SKIRT / DRESS**

**PHARMA BALI RAYON**

Beautifully flowing romantic 100% Bali Rayon skirt/dress has stretchy smocked bodice. Hideaway straps to wear as a skirt or dress!

**Sizes: S, M, L, XL**

Smocked on front in cotton thread & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. Sewn with cotton thread.

**#BR335**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
22.65	20.62	18.89	17.69	S, M
23.88	21.72	19.89	18.37	L, XL



# LEGGINGS/PANTS

## CAPRI LEGGINGS & LONG LEGGINGS

Soft stretchy 90% cotton/10% Lycra™ spandex fabric gives a super fit, is long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously (similar dye results to 100% cotton). Great for workouts, dancing, & layering! Stylish capri or regular length have a diamond shaped crotch gusset for a better fit.



**DANCE WEAR!**

**#ACL**  
capri

**#BR361**  
top sold on  
pg.109

**FASHION WEAR!**



**#ACL**  
capri



**#ALL**  
long  
legging

**LOUNGE WEAR!**



1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
Capri Legging: **#ACL:**  
Sizes XS-XL:  
11.57 10.78 9.62 8.68  
Size 2XL:  
12.69 11.81 10.54 9.51

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
Long Legging: **#ALL:**  
Sizes XS-XL:  
13.80 12.84 11.46 10.35  
Size 2XL:  
14.89 13.88 12.38 11.18

## ADULT JERSEY SHORTS



**CUT OVER SIZE**

100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Narrow elastic waistband, 2 side pockets, cut oversized to shrink to fit. Falls mid-thigh. Very well made!

Adult Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
11.99 11.19 9.99 9.04

**#AJSH**



## NEW! THE ISLAND JUMPSUIT

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**



Shown with new **#BR420** Spiral Scarf on pg. 62!

100% Bali Rayon jumpsuit with stretchy smocked bodice front & back with front attached halter straps. Loose fitting Palazzo style pant legs. Turned & stitched leg hems. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL **#BR413**

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
S-XL: 26.25 23.78 21.73 19.99

## GAUCHO CAPRI

We wanted summer pants that kinda swish & flow as you walk. So we came up with these great gaucho capri pants. 100% soft combed ring spun cotton 1x1 Rib Knit. Covered flat elastic waistband that sits slightly below the waistline. Flared cut pant legs. Ripply pearl serged hem.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

**#BCJ199**

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
S-XL 24.93 22.44 20.40 18.70



## DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS



Higher quality legging in adult sizes. Find them in stores & clothing catalogs at 3x our price. Heavy 100% cotton 1 x 1 Rib Knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Covered elastic waistband & a wide rib knit cuff. Cut oversized so they shrink to fit. Match them with an oversized T-shirt for the ultimate lounging uniform.

**CUT OVER SIZE**



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL **#DTPS**

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
S-XL 11.11 10.36 9.26 8.39  
2XL 12.18 11.36 10.15 9.18

**DHARMA'S YOGA PANTS  
CAPRI OR REGULAR LENGTH**

89% COTTON, 11% LYCRA  
COTTON THREAD, SHRINK TO FIT

Wow! Do we love these pants! Our Yoga going & our couch potato employees gave these the Dharma thumbs up! Drawstring waist & soft ringspun cotton/Lycra® blend fabric make these so comfy, soft & stretchy that you'll want to live in them, in the gym & out! Capri length has slits at the leg bottoms. Regular length works for both men & women. Dye them with any of our Fiber Reactive Dye colors! Nice weight to the fabric makes them opaque without being able to see thru. That's sometimes difficult to find in shopping for white pants. Great for keeping the pants white & adding a border design to the hems.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

YOGA / WORKOUT  
OR EVERYDAY LIFE  
CAPRIS & PANTS



#YOGAC



#YOGAR

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>CAPRI:</b>	17.99	16.78	14.99	13.56
<b>LONG:</b>	19.45	18.14	16.21	14.66

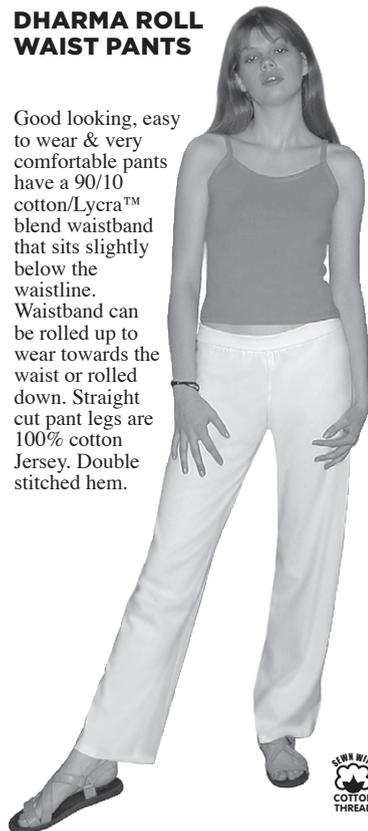
#YOGAC  
#YOGAR

CUT  
OVER  
SIZE



**DHARMA ROLL  
WAIST PANTS**

Good looking, easy to wear & very comfortable pants have a 90/10 cotton/Lycra™ blend waistband that sits slightly below the waistline. Waistband can be rolled up to wear towards the waist or rolled down. Straight cut pant legs are 100% cotton Jersey. Double stitched hem.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	15.87	14.73	13.10	11.62

#PFDRWP

**BALI RAYON WRAP PANTS**

DHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON



The most adjustable pants you can get in terms of sizing. Tie in front & again in back. Very comfortable. Darts in front & back. Turned under & stitched down edges. See more info & photos on our website.

<b>WHITE OR BLACK</b>	<b>#BR230: white pants</b>			
	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	19.40	17.64	16.17	14.92
<b>ONE SIZE FITS MOST</b>	<b>#BR230B: black pants</b>			
	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	22.78	20.71	18.98	17.52

**DRAWSTRING PANTS  
W/ ELASTIC WAIST**

Flat woven 100% cotton version of our best selling rayon pants. Economical & very comfy! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

100%  
FLATWOVEN  
BALI  
COTTON

Sizes:  
S/M combo  
L/XL combo  
2XL

#BC122



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>Sizes: S/M, L/XL combos :</b>	15.10	13.75	12.60	11.64
<b>Size: 2XL :</b>	16.32	14.84	13.60	12.55



**UNISEX  
DRAWSTRING  
PANTS**

1 X 1  
RIB  
KNIT

Sewn with 1x1 cotton Rib Knit and cotton thread for superior dyeing. 2 side seam pockets. Cotton Rib Knit is soft, stretchy, and about as comfortable as can be. Great basic "live-in" pants, indoors or out. Made in the USA with care! Enjoy! Unisex sizing.



#DSPS

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>Sizes: S, M, L :</b>	22.36	20.85	18.64	16.85
<b>Sizes: XL, 2XL :</b>	25.60	23.86	21.33	19.29

# JACKETS & PANTS

## LIGHT RAYON LOUNGE PANTS

The perfect super light weight pants for hot summers. 100% Rayon LIGHT wide legged loose fitting pants have elastic at waist. Deep side slits at lower hems. Very, very comfortable. Turned under & stitched down hems. Shown with our new Waterfall Jacket made in matching 100% Rayon Light.



**DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT**



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
15.54	14.13	12.95	11.95	<b>#BR368</b>

## WATERFALL JACKET

**DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT**



3 Sizes:  
S/M combo  
L/XL combo  
2XL



Floating, roomy, loose fitting jacket with square shaped front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! So easy to tie dye. 100% Rayon LIGHT woven flat gauze fabric. Semi-sheer. Bell sleeves. Rolled & stitched hem edges. See website for more pics.

**#BR349**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
15.52	14.11	12.93	11.94	S/M
17.25	15.71	14.40	13.30	L/XL, 2XL

## KIMONO SLEEVE JACKET

**DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT**



100% Rayon LIGHT woven flat gauze fabric. Semi-sheer. Wafts in the breeze. Fabric becomes more opaque after dyeing. Split Kimono sleeves. Rolled & stitched hem edge at neckline. Pearl serged edges at sleeves & bottom hems. Ties in front. GORGEOUS! A big seller!

**HANDLE FABRIC CAREFULLY when WET!**

3 Sizes:  
S/M combo  
L/XL combo  
2XL

**#BR327**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.40	14.91	13.69	12.62	S/M
18.65	16.87	15.48	14.35	L/XL, 2XL

## RAYON DRAWSTRING PANTS WITH ELASTIC WAIST

Our #1 best selling Pant! 100% flowing woven Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Handmade drawstring, wide elastic waistband, side seam pockets, & nice sizing. Comfortable pants with a forgiving easy fit for many figures. Also available in woven cotton (see pg. 125). Pants look great with the rayon jackets in black & white on page 128.

WHITE  
OR  
BLACK

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

3 Sizes:  
S/M combo  
L/XL combo  
2XL



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S/M, L/XL	19.78	17.99	16.48	15.22	<b>#BR16: White pants</b>
2XL	20.99	19.11	17.52	16.17	<b>#BR16</b>
S/M, L/XL	23.76	21.60	19.80	18.28	<b>#BR16B: Black pants</b>
2XL	25.60	23.27	21.33	19.69	<b>#BR16B</b>



## DRAWSTRING PONCHO

**DHARMA BALI RAYON**

3 Sizes:  
S/M combo  
L/XL combo  
2XL



V-neck classic styled squared longer Poncho with a drawstring waist leaving the sides flared. Leave it loose or cinch it tighter. You choose the fit. 100% Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread. Rolled & stitched neckline & hem edges. Poncho flattens out for tie dye or batik. See more pics on our website.

**#BR375**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
19.07	17.34	15.99	14.67	S/M, L/XL
20.40	18.55	16.99	15.69	2XL

# PONCHOS & LOUNGEWEAR

**RAYON.  
TO  
MACHINE  
WASH  
OR NOT?  
THAT IS  
THE  
QUESTION!**

The answer is yes, but... Rayon's not as sturdy a fabric as cotton & actually becomes weak when wet. Once dry, it's strong again. If you put a rayon dress through a washer/dryer in a load with say, jeans, then in the tumbling, the jeans will rub & pull on the rayon dress's seams. If the dress has ties or straps, they'll get tangled in the jeans & pull & tear. If you pull on a small part of a heavier wet rayon garment, it can tear, or if you grab it wet with pliers to make a spiral, it can tear. If you machine wash rayon items alone on your gentlest cycle, not crowded, or better yet in individual net bags, then the rayon item will hold up much better. Best of all is hand washing & line drying, which avoids the issue entirely & is what we recommend, *especially with our Rayon Light!* Rayon will also shrink more in machines than if you handwash and line dry.

## LIGHT RAYON PONCHO



100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric. Wafts in the breeze & is perfect for garments that require lots of fabric but need to be feather light. Washes up very well & **minimal ironing!** Shaped faced neckline that's stitched down & rolled edges. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Rayon Light garments are semi-sheer when you get them. They become opaque when dyed.

## LIGHT RAYON CAFTAN

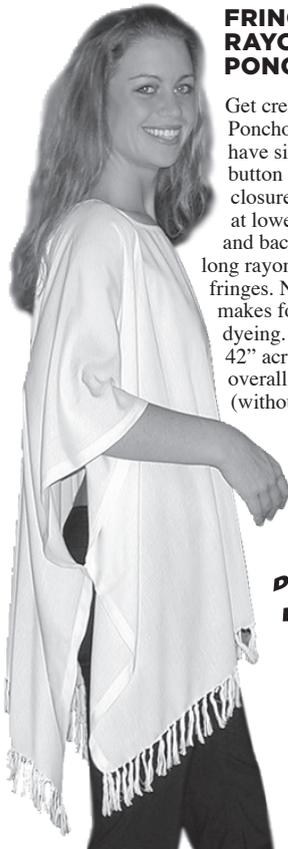


**DHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON  
LIGHT**

**HANDLE FABRIC CAREFULLY WHEN WET!** RAYON IS FRAGILE WHEN WET! DO NOT LIFT OUT OF BATHS BY A GARMENT CORNER. GATHER UP ENTIRE GARMENT LIKE CRADLING A BABY WHEN TAKING OUT OF DYE BATHS & SOAKS.

Each in 2 lengths	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
<b>&amp; 2 sizes:</b>	15.62	14.20	12.99	11.99	<b>#BR286</b> / REG OS / LONG
<b>ONE SIZE REGULAR</b>	16.99	15.51	14.22	13.12	<b>#BR193</b> / PLUS OS / LONG
<b>or</b>	12.36	11.24	10.30	9.51	<b>#BR284</b> / REG OS / SHORT
<b>ONE SIZE PLUS</b>	14.95	14.15	12.85	12.25	<b>#BR285</b> / PLUS OS / SHORT

## FRINGED RAYON PONCHO



Get creative! Go Poncho! Sides have single button & loop closure. Fringed at lower front and back. 2.5" long rayon self fringes. No facings makes for easy dyeing. Measures 42" across, 56" overall length (without fringe).

**DHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**

**ONE  
SIZE  
FITS  
MOST**



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
15.98	14.53	13.32	12.29	<b>#BR213A</b>

100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric. Washes up very well & **minimal ironing!** Rolled & stitched edges. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Semi-sheer before dyeing. Becomes more opaque when dyed.

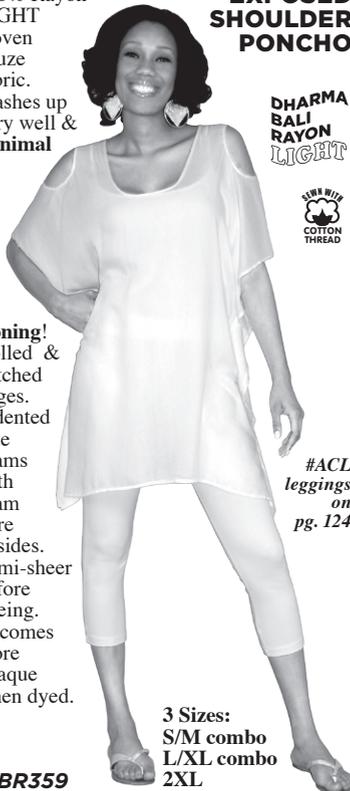
**ironing!** Rolled & stitched edges. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Semi-sheer before dyeing. Becomes more opaque when dyed.

**#BR359**

**3 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
11.44	10.30	9.36	8.58	<b>S/M, L/XL</b>
12.99	11.70	10.64	9.75	<b>2XL</b>

## EXPOSED SHOULDER PONCHO



**DHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON  
LIGHT**



**#ACL  
leggings  
on  
pg. 124**

**3 Sizes:  
S/M combo  
L/XL combo  
2XL**

## SIMPLE BALI PONCHO

Styled like BR359, to the left, but without shoulder cut outs. Cut roomier too! 100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric. Rolled & stitched edges. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Semi-sheer before dyeing. Becomes more opaque when dyed.

Styled like BR359, to the left, but without shoulder cut outs. Cut roomier too! 100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric. Rolled & stitched edges. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Semi-sheer before dyeing. Becomes more opaque when dyed.

**2 sizes:  
One size Regular  
or  
One size Plus (fits up to 3XL)**

**#BR410**

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
12.33	11.17	10.21	9.40	<b>REG</b>
13.60	12.24	11.13	10.20	<b>PLUS</b>

# JACKETS & HOODIES

## JERSEY WATERFALL JACKET WITH TIES

Jacket with front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! Softer, lighter 5 oz. 100% cotton Jersey. Rolled & stitched sleeves & asymmetric hem edges. Serged neckline & collar edges. Side ties to tie in front or back. Lots of photos on our website on different ways to wear this jacket!



3 Sizes: S/M combo, L/XL combo, 2XL

#JWJT

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
17.88	16.61	14.76	13.29	S/M, L/XL
19.04	17.68	15.71	14.14	2XL

## WOMAN'S THERMAL HOODIE



Thermal waffle weave hoodie with a "soft" v-neck. Longer, more fitted, big hood that fits your head, & with roomy x-long sleeves.



Beautiful, warm, 100% cotton Baby Thermal fabric that dyes like a dream. Made in the USA especially for us, with cotton thread. Layer it with a coordinated cami & be cool while you're warm!

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#TWH

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
XS-XL:	13.11	12.21	10.90	9.83
2XL:	14.09	13.12	11.71	10.57



## DHARMA HOODIES

100% RINGSPUN COTTON JERSEY

UNISEX ADULT & YOUTH STYLES



Soft ringspun combed cotton Jersey. Perfect for that cool summer night! Relaxed fit. Hemmed hood & sleeves.

Adult sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

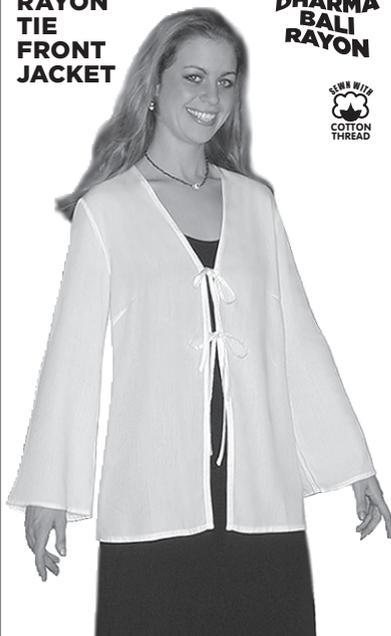
1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.22	14.42	12.98	11.80	#CH053

Youth sizes: XS, S, M, L

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
11.85	10.53	9.48	8.62	#CH053

## RAYON TIE FRONT JACKET

DHARMA BALI RAYON



100% Rayon jacket has bell shaped sleeves and 2 self fabric front ties. 100% rayon sewn with cotton thread. All edges are turned & stitched. Add some seed beads, feathers, sequins, or colorful beads to the tie ends to jazz it up! Or dye it and use paint or foil! We also have it in black!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BR235

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
16.72	15.20	13.93	12.86	S-L
17.66	15.99	14.72	13.58	XL-2XL

## BLACK RAYON TIE FRONT JACKET

DHARMA BALI RAYON



100% BLACK rayon jacket! Bell shaped sleeves & 2 self fabric front ties. Sewn with cotton thread. All edges are turned & stitched. Side slits at hem. Looks great decorated with Foil, Lumiere paints, Shiva Paintsiks! Pair it with our black rayon garments.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL #BR235B

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
19.99	18.20	16.68	15.95	S-L
22.13	19.99	18.31	16.86	XL-2XL

## MODERN CHICK HOODIE



Long tunic with a hood. A light 5 oz 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Extra long sleeves when you get it, but keep in mind, this Jersey shrinks several inches. Great for all seasons. Stylish for all ages!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#MCH

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
13.18	12.29	10.99	9.93	



**GILDAN SWEAT SHIRT HOODIE**



**SOFT!  
WARM!  
IN STYLE!**



Gildan's 80% cotton/20% poly sweat hoodie. Dye, tie-dye, marble, paint or stamp. The 20% doesn't interfere with the dyeing too much but reduces the shrinkage. Heavy 9 to 10 oz. Fleece. Stay warm & still look cool in tie dye! No longer sewn with cotton thread.

**Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL**

**#GILHS**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-XL:	17.99	16.81	15.00	13.37
2XL:	20.57	19.19	17.12	15.26

**LAB COAT**

100% cotton Poplin, sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Oversized so they fit over other



clothing even after shrinkage. 3 big pockets to keep all your stuff handy. Used by lab techs, doctors & nurses, the guys who shock you with how much it's going to cost to fix your car, and by artists and crafters. Imagine your surprise when your doctor walks in wearing a tie-dyed lab coat!

**Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL**

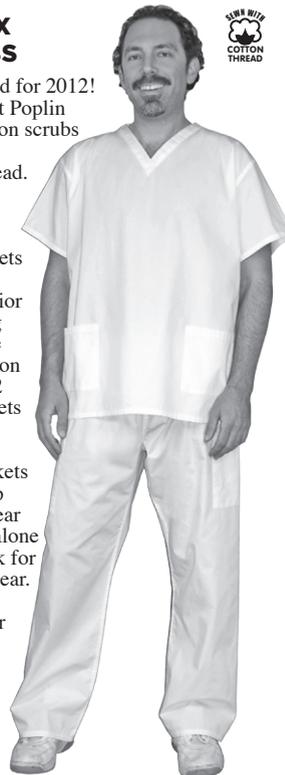
**#LAB**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
S-L:	28.45	25.95	23.59	21.79
XL-2X:	30.99	28.20	25.87	23.95



**UNISEX SCRUBS**

Redesigned for 2012! Midweight Poplin 100% cotton scrubs sewn with cotton thread. V-neck pullover top has 2 front pockets at bottom hem. Interior drawstring pants have inside cotton tape ties, 2 back pockets at hip & 2 side leg cargo pockets at fingertip length! Wear the pants alone with a tank for summer wear. See more pics on our website.



**Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>#MST: Top</b>	19.95	18.95	17.95	16.95
<b>#MSP: Pants</b>	19.95	18.95	17.95	16.95

**SIZING IS NOT AN EXACT SCIENCE!**

No one likes to hear it, but we have found in our 44 years of experience that no two clothing manufacturers agree on the proportions of each size. And forget about a meeting of the minds on the subtleties of 24 months vs. size 2 vs. 2 toddler, or 5/6 vs. sz 6, or whether there should be a huge leap between size 4 and 6 because of a growth spurt that is supposed to happen at that age. Some companies cut oversize to allow for shrinkage, some don't. We measure every product & provide those measurements on the website to help guide you in your size decisions. If a company's sizes seem wacko, we try to get them to change, but it's up to them if they want to & then we have to decide whether sales warrant continuing their product. There are also no guarantees regarding shrinkage, but in general, unless stated, our blanks are NOT pre-shrunk. Rib knit shrinks more than Jersey & you usually get more shrinkage in length than in width. Sharp changes in temperature & lots of agitation cause more shrinkage. In the end, we have to leave it to you what size to buy. Check out our measurements on our website & allow for shrinkage, usually about 3-5% in width & 8-15% in length. Rayon Crinkle Gauze shrinks about 5" in the length on the average garment.

**ADULT SWEATSHIRT & SWEATPANTS**



100% cotton medium "all season" weight Fleece for year round wear. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Especially made for dyeing. Sweatpants have covered elastic waistband, covered elastic ankle openings. Cut longer to allow for shrinkage.



**Shirt Sizes: S, M, L: #SSA**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	16.28	15.16	13.52	12.21

**Shirt Sizes: XL, 2XL: #SSA**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	17.70	16.48	14.71	13.28

**Pant Sizes: S, M, L, XL: #SPA**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	16.78	15.62	13.94	12.58



**"UNION SUIT"**



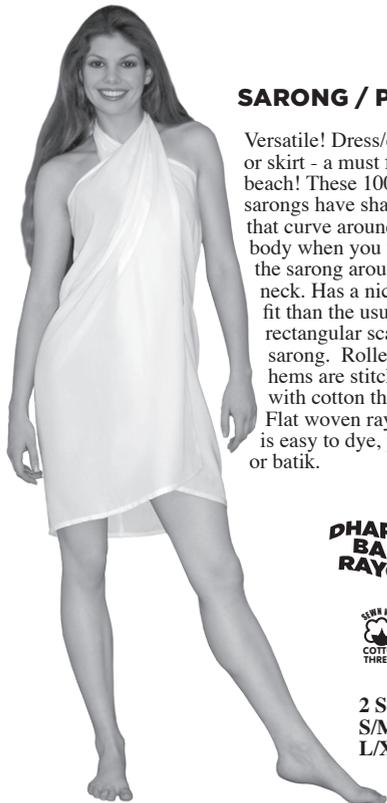
Hard to find dyeable One piece Long John's! 100% Rib Knit cotton. Not sewn with cotton thread. Cut long to allow for shrinkage. 7 button front, 1 button rear flap (can be sewn closed to eliminate drafts).

**Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL**

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	21.82	20.34	18.19	16.22

**#AUS**

# SARONGS/ROBES



## SARONG / PAREO

Versatile! Dress/coverup or skirt - a must for the beach! These 100% rayon sarongs have shaped ties that curve around your body when you tie up the sarong around your neck. Has a nicer fit than the usual rectangular scarf sarong. Rolled hems are stitched with cotton thread. Flat woven rayon is easy to dye, paint or batik.

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**



2 Sizes:  
S/M combo  
L/XL combo



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
S/M	13.86	12.60	11.55	10.66	#BR365
L/XL	15.60	14.18	12.99	11.99	

## WOMEN'S RAYON ROBE

ONE  
SIZE  
FITS  
MOST

100% rayon. Attached belt loops. Nice long belt. Rolled over neckline front. Rolled & stitched hems.



Drapes & dyes beautifully. Roomy & comfy too! batik it or tie-dye & make it incredible!

**PHARMA  
BALI  
RAYON**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	23.72	21.56	19.77	18.25	#BR280

## RAYON SARONGS

### SILK SARONGS

### COTTON GAUZE SARONGS

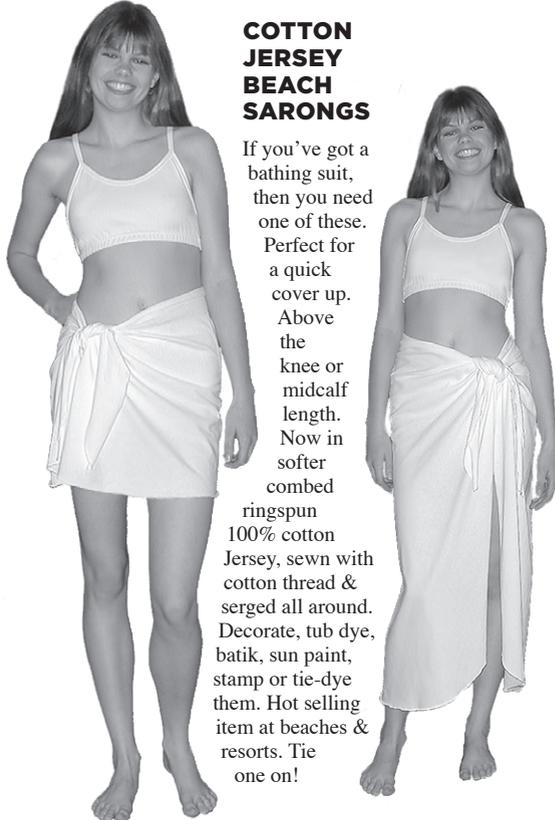
Sarongs have a number of neat characteristics - they're flat & therefore easy to dye, paint, stamp or print. They can be used in all kinds of ways & they don't care if you gain weight. They pack easily & can be worn day or night. Silk sarongs have rolled hems, stitched with silk thread. Rayon and cotton ones are hemmed with cotton thread. Great beach coverups - throw on some color and prance around in the sand!



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Rayon 44 x 72	12.34	11.22	10.28	9.49	#RSAR
Rayon fringed 44 x 72	15.22	13.84	12.68	11.71	#RSARF
Habotai 10mm Silk 43.5 x 72	17.59	16.35			#SSARH
Habotai 10mm Silk 36 x 60	12.95	11.95			#SSARH36
Chiffon 8mm Silk 43.5 x 72	15.95	14.95			#SSARC
Cotton gauze 44 x 72	9.59	8.59	7.85	7.19	#SAR

## COTTON JERSEY BEACH SARONGS

If you've got a bathing suit, then you need one of these. Perfect for a quick cover up. Above the knee or midcalf length. Now in softer combed ringspun 100% cotton Jersey, sewn with cotton thread & serged all around. Decorate, tub dye, batik, sun paint, stamp or tie-dye them. Hot selling item at beaches & resorts. Tie one on!



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Short:	6.65	5.91	5.32	4.84	#CHO42
Long:	10.62	9.44	8.50	7.73	



**TRIANGLE TOP**

S = A Cup  
M = B Cup  
L = C Cup  
XL = D Cup

90% cotton/ 10% Lycra™ for great fit & long wear. Keep their shape & dye great with our Fiber Reactive dyes. Seams are 4 thread stitched for strength with cotton thread, which dyes also.



**STRING BOTTOM**

String Bottom has French cut style. 90% cotton/10% Lycra®. Improve fade resistance in seawater & chlorinated pools: soak (final step after dyeing & washing) in Dharma Dye Fixative or Retayne! (pg. 12 & 13).

**SWIMWEAR IS NOT RETURNABLE FOR HEALTH REASONS.**

1- 11	12+	36+	60+
Triangle Top: #TRI: sizes: S - XL			
8.45	7.99	6.99	6.25
String Bottom: #STR: sizes: S - XL			
8.95	8.29	7.54	6.95

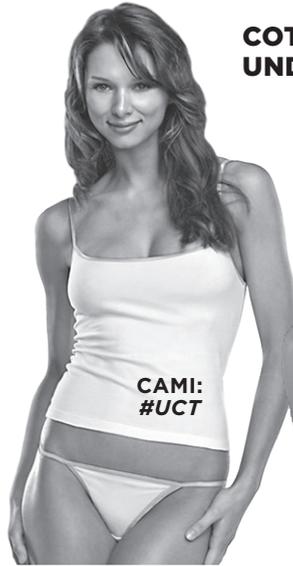


**JUNIOR SIZING!** Runs a size smaller than Misses sizes. Closer fitting. Adults buying Jr. sizes should buy one or two sizes larger.

S = (0-2)  
M = (4-6)  
L = (8-10)  
XL = (12)



**COTTON/SPANDEX UNDERWEAR**



**BIKINI THONG: #UBT**



**SHORTIES: #USH**



**CAMI TANK: #UCT**



**SHORTIES: #USH**



**BIKINI THONG: #UBT**

Great underwear! Cami can be worn as outerwear, too! Soft & silky feel to fabric. Not a flimsy weight either. Nice! Dye, paint, stamp to personalize them. The body of each piece dyes perfectly & the pretty glossy elastic trim tints to a lighter matching color. By Bella™

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Bikini Thong	5.25	4.90	4.38	3.91	#UBT
Shorties	5.33	4.97	4.44	3.96	#USH
Cami Tank	8.82	8.22	7.35	6.64	#UCT

**UNDERWEAR IS NOT RETURNABLE FOR HEALTH REASONS.**

**SPORTS BRA**

**90 COTTON & 10 LYCRA®**

For those of us who like to be comfortable, or are very physical, or off to exercise class, let's face it, underwires suck! This one is comfortable, stretchy & gives you soft support. All seams are 4 thread stitch. The 90% Cotton / 10% Lycra® spandex fabric gives a super fit, is long wearing, keeps it's shape & dyes fabulously - almost no different from 100% cotton. Sewn with 100% cotton thread for dyeing.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#CLSB

1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.72	9.05	8.08	7.29



Size	Fits bust:	Dress size:
S	28"-30"	3-5
M	32"-34"	7-9
L	36"-38"	11-13
XL	40"-42"	15-17

**AMERICAN APPAREL BABY RIB BOXERS**

This longer leg knit boxer brief offers the ultimate in comfort. No front opening. Great for loungewear. Dye 'em to have the most unique underwear ever! 100% 5.8 oz. Baby Rib cotton, elastic waistband. Will shrink an average of one size when put in the dryer.

Size	Waist
S	30-32
M	32-34
L	34-36
XL	36-38

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#AA-4443

1- 11	12+	36+	60+
7.41	6.83	6.43	5.99

1 X 1  
BABY  
RIB  
KNIT



**PLUS SIZE SPORTS BRA**

Made like our regular Sports Bra shown above, but this plus sized one has a cotton Jersey lining for added support!

Sizes: 1X, 2X, 3X

#PSSB

1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.64	11.78	10.53	9.39



# HATS

## BASEBALL CAP

Nice 100% brushed cotton cap with cloth and dark brass adjuster in the back. Dyes well but not sewn with cotton thread. Works for men, women and preteens.

...and by the way, the male model works here, is single, enjoys quiet walks on the beach and plans to work for world peace.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.69	3.33	2.89	2.59	#BBC2



## BRUSHED COTTON VISOR

100% soft brushed cotton twill sun visor with a nice surface in front for printing your favorite logo or saying. Has a built in sort of a sweat band most of the way around inside & a Velcro closure in the back so fits a variety of adult sizes, for men & women. Has a firm plastic insert in the brim. Not sewn with cotton thread.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.19	2.85	2.59	2.39	#BCV



## BUCKET HAT

A great basic! Keep one in your jacket pocket, backpack, your car's glove compartment, or in your fishing tackle box. Ready to tie-dye or dye in your favorite colors.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.99	4.69	4.19	3.75	

#ABH



## SWEPT BACK HAT

Adjustable fabric strap in back & room for a ponytail. Seam up center of crown, so its not suited for printing messages.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.95	3.59	3.25	2.99	#SBH



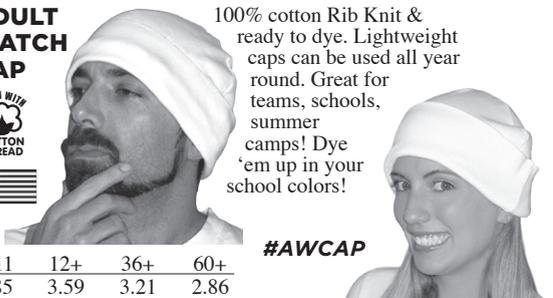
## ADULT WATCH CAP



100% cotton Rib Knit & ready to dye. Lightweight caps can be used all year round. Great for teams, schools, summer camps! Dye 'em up in your school colors!

#AWCAP

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.85	3.59	3.21	2.86	



## COTTON PAINTER'S CAP

100% cotton. Adjuster in back makes one size really fit all very nicely. (Swell heads are always a problem). They look great dyed up with our dyes. These must be hand washed. The seams don't stand up to machine washing.

PRICE IS FOR A PACK OF 3

1-11 PKS	12+	36+	60+	
5.85	5.25	4.50	4.05	#PC

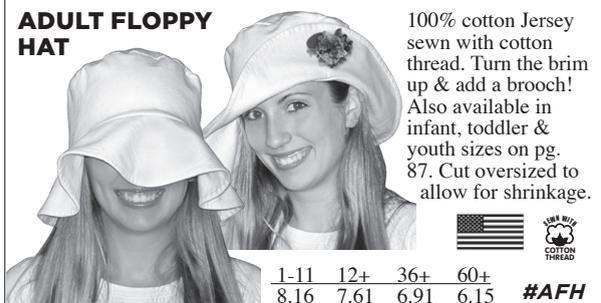


## ADULT FLOPPY HAT

100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Turn the brim up & add a brooch! Also available in infant, toddler & youth sizes on pg. 87. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8.16	7.61	6.91	6.15	#AFH

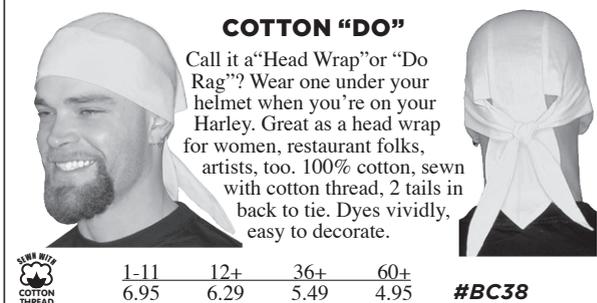


## COTTON "DO"

Call it a "Head Wrap" or "Do Rag"? Wear one under your helmet when you're on your Harley. Great as a head wrap for women, restaurant folks, artists, too. 100% cotton, sewn with cotton thread, 2 tails in back to tie. Dyes vividly, easy to decorate.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
6.95	6.29	5.49	4.95	#BC38



## FOLDING SUN HATS

Take it out of it's pouch & it springs open into a 18" sun hat. With a twist it becomes a 6" disk again. Bag & hat are 100% cotton to paint or print! White only. For promotions, vacations, keep one in your purse or in the car! Sell at outdoor concerts, sports events, beaches, wherever there's sun!

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.99	4.59	3.93	3.59	#FSH

KEEP ONE IN YOUR CAR FOR THOSE CRAZY SUNNY DAYS!

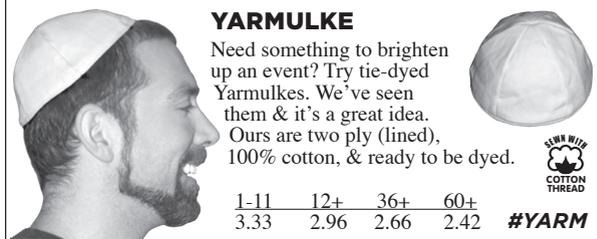


## YARMULKE

Need something to brighten up an event? Try tie-dyed Yarmulkes. We've seen them & it's a great idea. Ours are two ply (lined), 100% cotton, & ready to be dyed.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.33	2.96	2.66	2.42	#YARM



## FLEX TERRY HEADBAND

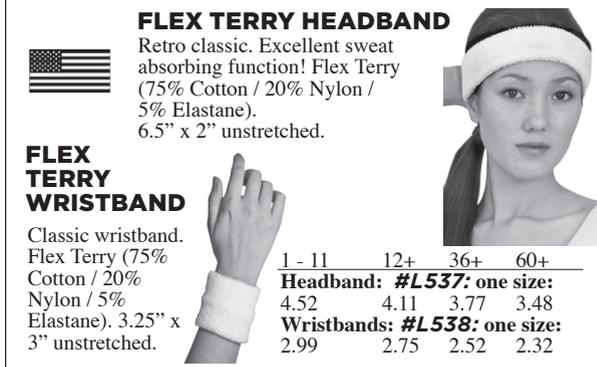
Retro classic. Excellent sweat absorbing function! Flex Terry (75% Cotton / 20% Nylon / 5% Elastane). 6.5" x 2" unstretched.



## FLEX TERRY WRISTBAND

Classic wristband. Flex Terry (75% Cotton / 20% Nylon / 5% Elastane). 3.25" x 3" unstretched.

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
4.52	4.11	3.77	3.48	
2.99	2.75	2.52	2.32	



# SOCKS & SHOELACES

## THIGH HIGH SOCKS

Comfy, soft cotton blend (90% Cotton / 9% Nylon / 1% Elastane) that will dye almost as well as 100% cotton with our Fiber Reactive Dyes. Warm for the winter & great for dancers! Leg length is approx. 26". Stretches to fit up to about a 22-23" thigh before shrink.



One size (sock size 9-11)

1-11	12+	36+	60+	
9.67	9.06	8.53	7.84	<b>#RSASKTH7</b>

## BAMBOO BABY SOCKS

Bamboo Rayon socks are great for several reasons:



- They're soft, soft, soft!
  - Rumor has it that bamboo fibers are both highly absorbent & bacteria resistant.
  - Bamboo's a very renewable resource that grows fast without chemicals & pesticides.
  - Cellulose, so they dye beautifully with our Fiber Reactive Dyes.
- We're able to get a really good price on these! 94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch.

SIZE	AGE	Shoe Size	Cuff to heel	Heel to toe
1	NB-6m	inf 0-1	3.5"	3.25"
2	12m	inf 1-4.5	3.75"	3.75"
3	24m	kids 3-7	3.75"	4"

**Sizes** - our best guess based on all the conflicting information out there :

**1=Nb-6m**      **Sold in packs of 3 pair.**  
**2=12m**        Each pack is considered one  
**3=24m**        item for quantity discounts

1-11 pks	12+	36+	60+	
5.49	4.94	4.49	4.12	<b>#BBSOX</b>

## COTTON SOCKS INFANTS, TODDLERS & CHILDREN

90% Mercerized Cotton, 10% Lycra (so they keep their shape). Dye them, marble them, tie dye them or paint them. They dye vividly. Throw a pair into a dyebath along with other items to make matching socks!



**SOLD IN PACKS OF 3 ONLY.** Each pack is considered one item for quantity discounts.

pks	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
sizes 4 - 5 :	<b>#KSOX4</b>				That's 1.54 each
6.16	5.54	5.05	4.62		
sizes 5 1/2 - 6 1/2 :	<b>#KSOX5</b>				
6.56	5.90	5.36	4.92		
sizes 6 1/2 - 7 1/2 :	<b>#KSOX6</b>				
6.89	6.20	5.64	5.17		
sizes 7 - 8 1/2 :	<b>#KSOX7</b>				
7.44	6.70	6.09	5.58		



## BAMBOO SOCKS ADULT OR KIDS

Bamboo Rayon socks are great for several reasons:



- Soft, soft, soft!
- Rumor has it that bamboo fibers are both highly absorbent & bacteria resistant.
- Bamboo's a renewable resource that grows fast without chemicals & pesticides.
- Dye beautifully with our Fiber Reactive Dyes. Great basic crew sock design. 94% pure Bamboo rayon fiber & 6% Spandex for stretch.

**SOLD IN PACKS OF 3 PAIR**

1-11pks	12+	36+	60+
---------	-----	-----	-----

<b>#B SOCK</b> : Adult Sizes: 9-11 or 11-13	Packs of 3:	9.55	8.49	7.65	6.95
<b>#BKSOX4</b> : Kids Sizes: 4	Packs of 3:	6.49	5.79	5.19	4.75
<b>#BKSOX5</b> : Kids Sizes: 5	Packs of 3:	6.95	6.19	5.55	5.05
<b>#BKSOX6</b> : Kids Sizes: 6	Packs of 3:	7.29	6.49	5.85	5.50
<b>#BKSOX7</b> : Kids Sizes: 7	Packs of 3:	7.85	6.99	6.35	5.95

## MEN'S & WOMEN'S SOCKS

**EACH PACK OF 3 PAIR COUNTS AS ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS.**



**2 sizes:**  
**Women's 9 - 11**  
**Men's 11 - 13**

90% Mercerized Cotton, 10% Lycra (so they stretch & last). Dye, tie-dye, paint, marble or stencil them! Dye them to match other items you're dyeing, or you could just save some money on socks when you're buying other items. Anyway you dye them, they look fantastic!

**Sold in packs of 3 pair!**      **THAT'S \$1.99 PER PR!**

<b>Price per pack of 3 pair:</b>	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	7.99	7.19	6.55	5.99	<b>#SOCK</b>

## SHOELACES



Are you ready for tie-dyed shoelaces? 100% Cotton flat shoelaces in 6 lengths - for kids, women & men. **Jazz up those sneakers!**

Length	1 - 4 pairs	5+ pairs	10+ pairs
27"	1.07	.91	.80
<b>#SHOE27</b>		Case of 72	\$46.52
36"	1.33	1.14	1.00
<b>#SHOE36</b>		Case of 72	\$56.76
45"	1.47	1.26	1.10
<b>#SHOE45</b>		Case of 72	\$63.42
54"	1.70	1.46	1.27
<b>#SHOE54</b>		Case of 72	\$73.58
63"	1.90	1.63	1.43
<b>#SHOE63</b>		Case of 72	\$83.78
72"	2.13	1.83	1.60
<b>#SHOE72</b>		Case of 72	\$92.18

## COTTON GLOVES

**SOLD IN PACKS OF 3**



Heavy coarse cotton knit, off-white, stretch to fit almost anyone, dye great. Use them for costumes, theater, camps & team events. Do the wave in color!

**Price per pack of 3:**

pks	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	5.35	4.76	4.28	3.89	<b>#GL</b>

# SMALL HANDBAGS

## TRI-FOLD SHOULDER WALLET



Natural colored 100% cotton duck, twill binding edges. Cotton cord strap, sewn with poly thread. Synthetic zippers & velcro won't take dye. 50" shoulder strap, 17.75" X 5.75" fully opened, & 6" square when closed. 4 zippered compartments, 1 pocket, & a velcro closing.

1-9:	8.48 ea.
10+:	7.71 ea. <b>#TFSW</b>

## LITTLE LINED SHOULDER BAG



Lined shoulder bag of white woven cotton has a zippered closure with a dyeable rope for the handle. 7.5" tall X 5.5" wide. Zipper part doesn't dye, but all the thread does!

1-9:	4.52 ea.
10 or more:	4.09
	<b>#BC108</b>

# HANDBAGS

## MONDO HOBO BAG

A really big Hobo Bag style for serious shoppers, the beach, moms & students. Flat woven white 100% cotton Baby Canvas. Center compartment has an ivory resin button with a tab at the top. Rounded bottom corners. Turned & stitched edges. Attached shoulder strap is 1.75" wide x 15.5" long.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
15.99	14.65	13.43	12.20

#BC290

## COTTON SHOULDER BAG

Well-made & functional in flat woven 100% cotton & sewn with cotton thread. Measures 17" across & 15" tall with a 3" wide double layer strap. Has 6" x 7" pockets inside & outside with vecro closures. Bag is reversible - can be worn inside out! A great surface for stamping & painting. Easy to tie dye.



#CSBAG

1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.54	10.49	9.62	8.88

## BOHO HOBO BAG

Flat woven white 100% cotton Baby Canvas. Center compartment has a tie at the top. Rounded bottom corners. Turned & stitched edges. Wide shoulder strap. Carry everything you need for your busy life: yoga stuff, workout stuff, books, crafts, travel, events, even a trip to the market!



height: 17"  
width: 16"  
straps: 20"  
gusset: 5"



1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.68	10.62	9.73	8.98

#BC272

## NEW! ROPE HANDLED TOTE BAG

Roomy tote bag! Flat woven white 100% cotton Baby Canvas. Rope handles are covered with self fabric. Handles run thru a casing, so you can cinch it up. 6" bottom gusset. Turned & stitched edges. Bag body is 23" w by 18" h.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
14.99	13.58	12.41	11.43

#BC295

## NEW! THE BUCKET BAG

Cool new design! Flat woven white 100% cotton Baby Canvas. Round bottom has a plastic cord inserted inside the edge so the bag holds its shape. Cotton rope cinch top. 1" wide straps. 9.5" across bottom. Turned & stitched edges. Bag body is 14.5" wide (flattened) x 16" high.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
12.14	10.99	10.05	9.25

#BC304

## MESSENGER STYLE BAG

11" wide x 12" high, 3.75" gusset, strap is adjustable from 27" to 54". Natural colored PFD 100% cotton Canvas & sewn with cotton thread. Strap is strong cotton webbing with reinforced stitching. Roomy inside pouch with cloth separation divider. Decorate the flap!



1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.87	8.88	8.07	7.40

#MSBA

## CONGRESS BAG

Nice messenger style bag! Pocket for cell phone, three pen pockets, pockets for business cards or credit cards, roomy main section for laptop or several large books. Strong durable 100% cotton canvas & sewn with cotton thread. Canvas is a large thread fabric, so it can fray easily. Canvas also shrinks a lot in hot washer/dryer. All canvas products should be washed delicately & line dried if you want less shrinking.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
11.99	10.69	9.59	8.75

#CONGB

## BAG IN A BAG TRAVEL BAG



Starts as a 5.75" diameter disc pouch, unzips into a small lightweight travel or grocery tote! Small enough to fit into your regular purse. 100% bleached cotton Garuda. Reinforced at bottom with a layer of clear vinyl that's sandwiched in between 2 layers of cotton - so it holds up in washing & won't shred. Double stitched straps. Nylon zipper.

Zipper at bottom!  
15" wide  
13 1/2" tall  
5 3/4" deep  
Straps: 21" long



1-11	12+	36+	60+
7.09	6.73	6.09	5.83

#BC100

## CIRCLE BAG WITH BAMBOO HANDLES

Simple design! 100% bleached cotton Baby Canvas. Full circular natural bamboo handles. Bag has 1" flanged edges with double topstitching. Open bag top design. Ready for you to paint, stencil, draw with markers, embroider, blanket stitch, or ribbon embellish.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.66	7.87	7.22	6.67

#BC110

# CANVAS BAGS FOR DYEING/PAINING

## 3 TOTE BAGS

Natural off-white, ready to hand dye, paint, screen or marble.

### Shoulder Sling

14" x 18" x 4" approx.  
11" x 11" pocket

### Carry All

Great for groceries.  
15" x 17" x 5"  
20" strap

### Town Tote

13" x 13" x 5"  
20" strap

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Shoulder S.	6.32	5.75	5.27	4.86	#SSB
Carry All	6.26	5.69	5.22	4.82	#CAB
Town Tote	4.14	3.75	3.50	3.18	#TTB

## 10 OZ. COTTON CANVAS



## GORILLA MARKET BAG



Big & strong & makes a great reusable shopping bag. Holds as many groceries as large store shopping bags. Reinforced straps go all the way to the bottom of the bag.

100% natural colored cotton canvas & sewn with cotton thread.

Before Washing:  
height: 18"  
length: 14½"  
width: 7½"  
straps: 21¾" x 1¼"



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#GMB	10.58	9.52	8.65	7.93

## COOL TOTES

Made in the USA in 7 oz. cotton duck sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Each has a gusset & 2 pockets on one side.



14" wide x 9" / 3" gusset w/ 13" strap	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	4.35	3.98	3.57	3.14	#CTOT14
18" wide x 16" / 5" gusset w/ 20" strap					
	5.79	5.25	4.73	4.17	#CTOT18

## CINCH TOP BACKPACK



Made with super strong 10 oz. 100% cotton canvas. Straps are heavy 100% cotton web tape. All internal seams are reinforced with heavy cotton twill tape. Sewn with heavy cotton thread. Nylon zipper, which closes the huge pocket built into the front of the pack, will not dye. After shrinkage, this bag will measure approx. 16" tall x 14" wide.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
#CTBP	13.73	12.36	11.24	10.30



## LOW COST PROMOTIONAL TOTES

### FOR EVENTS SCREEN PRINTING GIVE-AWAYS AT SHOWS

Lighter weight 100% cotton Duck fabric. Excellent dyeability! 3 sizes. Largest size only has a gusset. Simple & inexpensive!

11"W x 12"H no gusset  
13"W x 13"H no gusset  
14.5"x18" with 5" gusset



	1-99	100+	500+	1000+	
11"x12"	2.99	2.73	2.31	2.14	#CPT11
14"x14"	3.90	3.55	2.99	2.79	#CPT14
14.5"x18"	5.10	4.64	3.92	3.64	#CPT18

NOT INCLUDED WITH OTHER ITEMS FOR DISCOUNTS.



## DRAWSTRING BAGS



Lightweight 100% cotton with cotton drawstrings. Sewn with cotton thread! Perfect for printing, stamping, painting & dyeing. Nice as a resale bag for your tee's. Slap your logo on the top & you have an instant custom "boutique" bag. Great for promotions, camp & group projects, too!

#DSB: 3 Sizes	1-11	12+	36+	60+
8x8	2.91	2.62	2.38	2.18
12x12	3.51	3.16	2.87	2.63
16x16	4.22	3.80	3.45	3.17



## LUNCH BAG

Made of a lighter fabric weight canvas. Top rolls up & closes with a velcro tab. Lunch is just one of the uses. Measures about 6" x 9" when rolled with a 5" gusset.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	4.76	4.33	3.97	3.66	#LB



## REAL BIG BAG

This is the mother of all bags! Big! Strong! Everything you want in a bag. 10" wide, 18" long, 12" high with a 36" long, 3" wide double layer strap. Rivets at stress points. This bag is originally designed for newspaper delivery. Ratio of bag is longer than most bags. Handy for carrying newspapers, magazines, rolled long cardboard tubes, bigger legal sized pads, art pads, brushes & art supplies. Made in the USA.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	16.82	15.29	13.99	12.94	#RBB



## DRAWSTRING BACKPACK



Simple quickie backpack with drawstrings that cinch close at the top & double as shoulder straps. Great for camp projects, retail bags, stamping or screening on a logo. Nice as a promo item.

#DSBP: One size	1-11	12+	36+	60+
	5.04	4.54	4.13	3.78

## JEWELRY POUCH

Flat woven 100% cotton for keeping your jewelry or other trinkets in. Double layer of fabric with a little drawstring.



1 - 9:	\$2.67 ea.
10+ :	\$2.42 ea.



#BC129

# BAGS & APRONS

## PANDAN SHOULDER CLUTCH



Pandan is a tropical plant widely cultivated in Bali. Woven for mats. Pandan bag with cotton Garuda lining & top flap has 57" cotton rope shoulder strap. Slightly larger than 4" x 8". Magnetic clasp closure.

*TRYING THIS STYLE OUT. WE HAVE AN INITIAL LIMITED "FIRST TIME" QUANTITY. GET ONE & LET US KNOW WHAT YOU THINK & IF YOU WANT US TO ORDER MORE.*

1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
9.39 8.53 7.82 7.22 **#TS-BCP333**

## YOGA BAG

100% cotton muslin Yoga Bag! Sewn with cotton thread for flawless dyeing. Drawstring closure at the top, large pocket on the side for your ID, keys, class fees or all three. Dye it up, stamp sanskrit characters on it, screen print 'Namaste, sucka!' on the side & go get centered, strengthened, stretched out & relaxed. You'll be the envy of the class with your custom yoga bag. Bag has 18" circumference & is 28" long. 36" long shoulder strap. 7" x 8" outer pocket.



\$11.42 : **#BC298**

## FOLD OVER DUFFEL BAG

Bali 100% cotton baby Canvas bag. Basic bag is approx. 16" wide x 22" long. Folds over to measure about 16" wide x 12" high without handles. Self fabric handles are about 28" all the way around. Opens up flat with centered nylon zipper (see our website). As a handbag or open it & sling it over both shoulders like a backpack.



1-11 12+ 36+ 60+  
18.72 16.99 15.59 14.39 **#BC308**

## WHITE TWILL APRONS ADULTS & KIDS!



**5 SIZES!**

**WHITE COTTON TWILL APRONS:** Great for screen printing, transfers, stencilling, stamping & painting. Better dyeability, washability & durability. Made from lighter weight, yet strong, more finely woven 100% WHITE cotton Twill. Sewn with cotton thread. Lighter than cotton duck, so it's easier to make more varied tied designs for tie dye. Easier for wax to penetrate for batik designs. Twill fabric is more closely woven than canvas, so it's more durable in the wash. True white of twill fabric will give you clean clear whites in tie dye & batik. White fabrication will take dye true to color. All sizes have 4 large pockets just below the waist, within handy reach. Squared hems are turned & stitched down. Matching 100% cotton Twill self binding at necklines that extend into the side ties.



**#WCTA**

## CAFE APRON!



**#WCTAC**



	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>#WCTA:</b>				
1 Grande	12.16	11.05	10.13	9.35
2 Adult	10.32	9.38	8.60	7.94
3 Big Kid	8.30	7.55	6.92	6.38
4 Little Kid	6.84	6.22	5.70	5.26
<b>#WCTAC:</b>				
Cafe Apron	7.54	6.85	6.28	5.80

## COTTON CANVAS APRONS IN 5 SIZES

100% Natural colored 6.5 oz. cotton Duck. Sewn with cotton thread. Have 3 large pockets across just below the waist. Very sturdy & well sewn, should last a long time. Not preshrunk. Shrinks up to 15% at hottest settings in machine washers & dryers.



**#AP1**

**EL GRANDE, THE BIG ONE (MEN'S)**  
29" wide by 33" high.

## CAFE APRON

Restaurant style half apron. Handy for yard sales (stash the money) or craft work. 24" wide by 14" high.

**#APC**

**MEASUREMENTS ARE WITHOUT THE NECK STRAPS & THE SIDE TIES.**

**THE BIG KID APRON**  
20" wide by 24" high.

**#AP3**

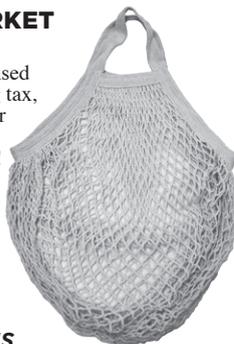


	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>#AP1:</b> El Grande (Men's): 29" wide by 33" high	11.18	10.16	9.32	8.60
<b>#AP2:</b> Adult Apron (Women's): 25" wide by 29" high.	9.82	8.93	8.18	7.55
<b>#AP3:</b> Big Kid Apron: 20" wide by 24" high	7.62	6.93	6.35	5.86
<b>#AP4:</b> Little Kid Apron: 16" wide by 20" high	6.26	5.69	5.22	4.82
<b>#APC:</b> Cafe Apron: 24" wide by 14" high	7.12	6.47	5.93	5.48

# MORE BAGS

## NEW! FARMER'S MARKET MESH SACK

Great way to carry around your purchased goods. More stores are including a bag tax, so it's economical for yall to bring your own bags. Better for the environment! Our 100% cotton bag dyes beautifully! Carry your hobby supplies, vegetables or fruit, gym gear, beach wear, books, toiletry supplies & many more creative uses. Sewn with a 50/50 poly blend thread.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
5.49	5.09	4.62	4.23	#FMMS

## NEW! FARMER'S MARKET MESH SACK WITH SHOULDER STRAP

Our Farmers Market Mesh Sack now comes with shoulder straps! This convenient sack is a great way to carry around your purchased goods. Since more and more stores are starting to include a bag tax it's very economical for consumers to bring their own bags and it's just plain better for the environment. This 100% cotton bag dyes beautifully and makes a great carrying case for your hobby supplies, vegetables or fruit, gym gear, books, toiletry supplies and many more creative uses. Sewn with a 50/50 poly blend thread.



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
6.49	5.72	5.29	4.85	#FMWS

## MESH GARDEN BAG

A helpful tool to have around the farm, marketplace, home or where ever your destination leads you. Can also be used to store & ventilate your fruits & vegetables or use it as a harvest bag! 100% cotton bag dyes beautifully & is sewn with a 50/50 poly blend thread. 12" x 15".



1-11	12+	36+	60+	
3.25	2.95	2.69	2.49	#MGB

## DHARMA'S PRODUCE BAGS NYLON MESH: PACKS OF 6

Nylon mesh produce bags are dyeable (with Acid Dyes), strong, REUSABLE (we like that), stretchy & better than all those plastic bags for the environment.

Extremely lightweight so they won't increase the price of your veggies. Everything under the sun fits in these little bags! Available in 2 sizes & sold in packages of 6 bags. All come with a SILK drawstring to cinch the top closed. Both bag & drawstring dye beautifully with Acid Dyes. Or use them undyed. Pair them up with some of our canvas shopping bags! Also make great (transparent) gift bags. How about using these to keep fringed scarves from tangling during the wash out process? Also protect your finer lingerie & smaller delicates when laundering.



**#PROBAG**  
 (Pack of 6): 10" x 12"  
 1-4 pks 5+ pks  
 \$8.99 \$7.99  
 (Pack of 6): 12" x 15"  
 \$9.55 \$8.49

SEE THEM DYED IN COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE!

# DOGGIE BOUTIQUE



## DOGGIE T-SHIRTS

TIE-DYE, MARBLE, PAINT OR SCREEN PRINT!

100% cotton Jersey doggie t-shirts have raglan style diagonal inset sleeves. Creates a gradual slope across the shoulder muscles of our canine friends, giving a better fit than a human t-shirt. Ribknit taped neckline & armhole hems. Backpiece of t-shirt is sized larger than the front (or chest) piece of the t-shirt. Design will read better across dog's back. Bottom hem has a soft 2" rib knit edging & the hem is straight (not curved). Generous cut.

	Length*	Weight
XS:	6"-9"	4-7
S:	10"-13"	8-14
M:	13"-17"	14-24
L:	17"-23"	24-45
XL:	23"-29"	45-65
2XL:	30" & up	65 & up

\* Measure from the base of the neck to base of the tail. Allow for garment shrinkage.

		1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	XS, S, M	7.95	6.95	6.49	5.95	#DOGS
	L, XL, 2XL	9.73	9.07	8.11	7.43	#DOGL

## DOGGIE TANK TOP

Size	Weight
XS	0-4 lbs
S	5-10
M	11-23
L	24-45
XL	46-70
2XL	71-85
3XL	86+

XS - L	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
XL - 3XL	5.22	4.81	4.39	4.21	
	7.26	6.68	6.09	5.83	#3902-WHIT

AVAILABLE IN COLORS!



1-11	12+	36+	60+
8.68	7.98	7.07	6.88

SEE OUR WEBSITE! AVAILABLE IN COLORS!

Treat your doggie to a tank top. Tie dye or put transfers on - the 100% cotton baby ribknit does it all, and they are even sewn with cotton thread!

## DOGGIE HOODIE WITH POCKET

Kangaroo pocket on the back. 100% soft 5.0 oz combed ringspun baby rib cotton knit. Double needle rib binding on the sleeves & bottom. Sewn with cotton thread. These run small: see our website for more info.

Doggie sizes: XS, S, M, L

#3933-WHIT

## DOGGIE BANDANAS

22" X 22" X 29" TRIANGLE COTTON BANDANAS

Every dog wants one! Bandanas are bleached, hemmed with cotton thread on 3 sides. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sold in Packs of 12: = one item for discounts

pks 1-11	12+	36+	60+
9.49	8.69	7.85	7.19

That's about .59 ea.

#TBSET

# HOME DECOR

## TABLE RUNNERS, PLACE MATS & NAPKINS



**Napkins 15"x15"** sets of 4  
**Placemat 12"x18"** sets of 4  
**Runner 14"x 54"** each

Made in 7 oz. 100% cotton bleached Duck. Runner is hemmed. Placemat & napkins are serged.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
Napkins (4 pak)	7.55	6.99	6.29	5.76	<b>#NAP</b>
Placemat (4 pak)	10.95	10.20	9.12	8.25	<b>#PMAT</b>
Runner (each)	5.95	5.54	4.95	4.54	<b>#RUN</b>



## 100% LINEN NAPKINS, PLACEMATS & TABLE RUNNERS

Matching, high quality. Ready to be dyed & painted. Single row "hemstitching" all the way around to form a classic border. Linen is more absorbant than cotton & takes much more wear & tear. Looks great dyed, stamped, stenciled, or painted.



**#LNAP:** Napkins (set of 2) : 22" x 22"  
**#LPMAT:** Placemats (set of 2): 14" x 20"  
**#LRUN:** Runner: 20" x 59"



MEASUREMENTS ARE BEFORE SHRINKAGE		1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>#LNAP</b>		14.79	13.29	12.09	11.09
<b>#LPMAT</b>		11.62	10.45	9.49	8.72
<b>#LRUN</b>		11.05	10.05	9.22	8.49

## COTTON SHEETING THROW PILLOW COVERS

FOR PAINTING or DYEING

Bleached Sheeting, sewn with cotton thread, zipper closure, ready to dye or paint. Purchase pillow inserts at a fabric store.

In 3 sizes:

14" x 14", 18" x 18", 24" x 24"

	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
14"	6.25	5.50	4.95	4.65	<b>#CTPC14</b>
18"	7.75	7.25	6.45	5.95	<b>#CTPC18</b>
24"	10.25	9.25	8.35	7.75	<b>#CTPC24</b>



## COTTON PILLOWCASES

Most pillowcases aren't 100% cotton & won't dye well. Surface finishes will prevent dyeing.

Finishes can't easily be removed. Even after many washings, they dye splotchy. Our cases are 100% cotton without finishes! Hemmed with cotton thread. 60x60 thread count. **Size: 22" x 32"**

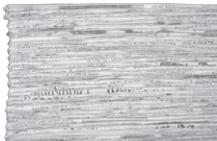
	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
	7.42	6.68	6.07	5.57	<b>#BPC</b>



## HANDWOVEN PLACEMATS FROM RECYCLED NEWSPAPER

Handwoven using recycled paper from magazines & newspapers. Beautiful random patterns. Overdye with pastel cotton dyes. Handpaint, stamp & print them. Make a cool background for mounting artwork or photos. Washable if you do it carefully. (Check website for examples & instructions.)

	1-4:	5+:	100+:	
14" x 18"	3.49	2.95	2.25	<b>#RPP</b>



## SILK HABOTAI PILLOW COVERS

4 SIZES

14" x 14" 16" x 16"

18" x 18" 24" x 24"

OPEN OR CLOSED SEAMS

Add a "C" for closed or an "O" for open to the end of the stock number below.

For tie-dye, order closed seams. For silk painting, order open side seams for easy stretching & painting. In either case, the zipper is already sewn in place. 100% 10mm Habotai silk. Sewn with silk thread. Purchase pillow inserts at fabric stores.

	1-11	12+	
14"	5.29	4.89	<b>#STPC14</b>
16"	6.49	5.95	<b>#STPC16</b>
18"	8.95	8.19	<b>#STPC18</b>
24"	12.65	11.49	<b>#STPC24</b>



## NATURAL MUSLIN PRE-STUFFED DOLL

Make your own dolls! These doll forms are covered in a natural cotton muslin fabric, perfect for fabric markers & paints. Give them a face, add some yarn or roving for hair, give them (tie-dyed!) clothes (don't want a bunch of naked dolls traipsing about) & have a tea party. Just be careful the Mad Hatter doesn't shrink you or something. Great for class or camp projects!

Size heights:

5", 7", 12", 14", 27"



DECORATED BY DHARMA STAFF.

	1-11	12+
<b>#DOLL 5"</b>	2.40	1.99
<b>#DOLL 7"</b>	3.44	2.89
<b>#DOLL 12"</b>	5.25	4.37
<b>#DOLL 18"</b>	10.84	8.99
<b>#DOLL 27"</b>	14.04	11.70

**#WDOLL 14"** 2.99 2.69  
 Same muslin stuffed doll with inside wires & bead eyes (not pictured).



## facebook

CHECK US OUT ON FACEBOOK!  
 NEW STUFF, CONTESTS, PROJECTS & MORE!

## SILK GIFT BAGS

Silk Habotai or silk Organza (sheer). Takes the place of boxes if you've got something to sell or gift to someone. The 15" works perfectly for wine bottles. Also nice for storage of jewelry. Each size bag is sold individually.



**SILK:**  
**8MM HABOTAI OR**  
**5MM ORGANZA**

	1-9	10+	100+	HABOTAI	ORGANZA
2"x 3"	0.89	0.80	0.73	<b>#SGBAG3</b>	<b>#OBAG3</b>
3"x 4"	1.22	1.10	0.99	<b>#SGBAG4</b>	<b>#OBAG4</b>
4.5"x 6"	1.51	1.36	1.24	<b>#SGBAG6</b>	<b>#OBAG6</b>
5"x 7"	1.85	1.64	1.49	<b>#SGBAG7</b>	<b>#OBAG7</b>
6.5"x 11"	2.65	2.36	2.15	<b>#SGBAG11</b>	<b>#OBAG11</b>
6.5"x 15"	3.67	3.30	2.99	<b>#SGBAG15</b>	<b>#OBAG15</b>

## SILK BED PILLOW CASES

Made from the best 16.5mm silk Charmeuse, patterned on a standard pillow case & sewn with silk thread. 21" x 32" including a 3.5" hem.



1-9 \$ 14.29 ea.  
 10+ \$ 13.33 ea. **#CBPC**

## LAUNDRY BAGS

20" x 34" with a drawstring. You know you need a tie-dyed laundry bag and have needed it for some time, but it's only now as you read this that awareness floods your mind.

	1-11	12+	36+	60+
<b>#LBAG</b>	7.98	7.44	6.65	5.93



# WALL HANGINGS & LANTERNS

## NYLON MINI FLAGS

10" x 15" flags with a sleeve along the 10" side for rope or pole hanging. Can be dyed with our acid dyes, painted like silk, written on, marked on, etc.

1 - 4:	1.60
5+:	1.44
20+:	1.31
100+:	1.20

#NMF

## BANNERS

100% bleached 7oz. cotton Duck. Hemmed all around. Come with a wooden dowel & end balls which can be slipped off while you're working on them. Useful for booth signage or to herald a holiday or event. Paint, stencil, stamp. Great for camp projects. Make one for your teen's bedroom door that says "Keep Out".

Add a skull & crossbones & they will love you for it!



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
8"x14"	3.99	3.73	3.33	2.97	#BAN8
13"x20"	5.24	4.88	4.36	3.89	#BAN13
18"x28"	6.95	6.47	5.79	5.16	#BAN18
24"x36"	9.95	9.29	8.30	7.41	#BAN24
28"x48"	11.47	10.69	9.56	8.53	#BAN48

## TABLECLOTHS OR HANGINGS

3 Sizes:

7 oz. Cotton Duck  
Serge stitch edges.



	1-11	12+	36+	60+	
52"x52"	15.76	14.69	13.14	11.72	#TC52
60"x72"	18.69	17.36	15.41	13.64	#TC72
60"x102"	22.95	21.41	19.15	17.09	#TC102

## TERRY VELOUR BEACH TOWEL BLANKS

Big beach size - 30" x 60". 100% cotton terry velour, sewn with cotton thread, sheared (low nap) so they're better for dyeing. Good weight - almost 1 lb. each. Lush, plush tie dye towels - aahh! You'll never lose your tie-dye towels on the beach or campsite.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
13.85	12.89	11.49	10.29

#TVBT

## MASKS



## DECORATE WITH FOIL, MARKERS, PAINTS, RHINESTONES, GLITTER, LACE & RIBBON!

#1, #2, #3 and #4 are flexible thin plastic, covered in fabric. #9, #11, #12 are paper mache molded masks. See our website for more info.

	1-9	10+	20+
#MASK #1, #2, #6, #7:	1.89	1.69	1.49
#MASK #3	2.30	2.09	1.92
#MASK #4:	3.93	3.55	3.22
#PMASK #9:	6.49		
#PMASK #11:	4.49		
#PMASK #12:	6.49		

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFO ON MASKS!

## SHOWER CURTAIN

Your bathroom needs tie dye! Lighter weight 100% white Bali cotton Garuda. 2" top edge hem overlap with 12 button holes for shower hooks (not included). 3 sides have narrow turned hem. 76" x 76" (will shrink down to about 72" sq.). Can also be used as a wall hanging, room divider, or as curtains for home or your booth! Sewn with cotton thread.



1-11	12+	36+	60+
22.95	20.56	18.50	16.82

#BC320

## GOOD LUCK BANNERS



Inspired by the celebration banners in Bali. 17 feet long & 28 inches wide at the bottom. 100% flat woven cotton sewn with cotton thread. Vertical slot 12 feet high & a 5 foot hanging part ending in a star. Slot will take a bamboo, wood, or plastic pipe up to 1 inch diameter. Dye them, tie-dye them, print or paint them. Use to attract attention to a booth, real estate open houses, lining housing driveways for events. Trumpet a wedding or an entranceway.

Tall:

(about 12 ft + 5 ft tail)

POLES NOT INCLUDED.	COTTON	NYLON	
	#GLB	#GLBN	
	1+	21.99	17.95
	5+	19.82	16.50
	20+	17.99	14.49
	100+	16.52	12.25

## TALL OR SHORT

The banners have been so popular we've responded to your requests by adding some in dyeable/printable Nylon & in Silk. Also, since some people have ceilings, we've added a shorter version.

Short banner: (about 6 ft + 2.5 ft tail)

	1+	5+	20+	100+
Cotton: #GLBS	9.95	8.95	7.95	6.95
Nylon: #GLBNS	9.95	8.95	7.95	6.95
Silk: #GLBHS	15.62	14.06	12.78	11.72



## TEXTBOOK COVERS

GREAT FOR FUNDRAISERS & CRAFT FAIRS SALES.



See your textbooks from a mile away! Never again will textbooks need to be dull & impersonal. Cotton/Lycra™ fabric covers can be tie-dyed, marbled, painted, or stamped! Stretches to fit books from 7.5" x 9" to 10.5" x 13". Covers can be washed & used over & over. Sewn with nylon thread.

TIE-DYE THEM FOR SCHOOL!

1 - 9:	\$2.99
buy 10+:	\$2.79
buy 30+:	\$2.64
buy 50+:	\$2.50
buy 100+:	\$2.31
buy 1000+:	\$2.15



#TBC

# BOOKS

## ■ GENERAL

**Complex Cloth: Thw Workshops DVD by Jane Dunnewold:** 3 DVD set is Jane's entire workshop! Demos begin with dyeing & over dyeing & all processes used to generate a layered surface. Procion dyes, discharging, fabric paints, resists,

**DVD** transfer papers, foil, silk screen, stenciling, stamping & more. Discusses & demos stamp carving, making a stencil from interfacing, & 2 silkscreen surfaces that are easy to make. DVD demos cover everything in updated & expanded format. 3 hour presentation. 3 Disc DVD set – 163 minutes

List: \$75.00 / Dharma: \$67.50 #CCDVD



## STYLING / FASHION

**Sensational Scarves by Carol Stanley:** 44 fantastic ways to add a scarf & create terrific new looks. Easy to follow instructions & tips, shows you how to tie & wear scarves in many different ways.

List: \$6.99 / Dharma: \$6.29 #BSS



## ■ STAMPING

**DVD Fabricadabera by Sandra McCall**

Use stamps for more than greeting cards! Create elegant fabric beads, totes, velvet scarves, outfits & more with plain muslin, clothing blanks, fabric paint & a few rubber stamps. Transform a plain outfit into an elegant ensemble. Make stunning scarves out of silk velvet & beads. 100 minutes of projects, tips, & ideas. 125 minutes.

List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95 #SDVD

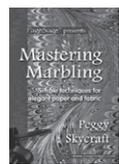


## ■ MARBLING

**Mastering Marbling by Peggy Skycraft** Makes marbling inspirational & exciting!

Instructions for paper & fabric are clear & thorough. Hints on thinning & floating paints, cleaning the size & correcting problems. Shows use of a variety of paints on silk scarves. Gallery of over 60 pieces & quick links on how to create. Best DVD on marbling! 103 Minutes.

List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95 #MDVD



## ■ FABRIC PAINTING

**Color by Design: Paint & Print with Dye by Ann Johnston:** Everything about painting & printing with Fiber Reactive dyes. Includes 48 exercises with clear, step-by-step directions, along with color photographs. Included is a chapter dedicated to water-soluble resist & recipes for making your own resists.

List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95 #BCBD



**Fabric Painting with Cindy Walker:** Explore 11 different fabric painting techniques like colorwashes, sunprinting, scrunching, salting methods & resists as well as how to paint a Hawaiian quilt and a traditional block quilt.

List: \$16.95 / Dharma: \$15.25 #BFPCW



## ■ QUILTING

**Mickey Lawler's Sky Quilts:** Best selling author of SKYDYES, demos how to paint textures found in nature, from cloudy skies to wood grains. Includes gallery of projects, 12 different fabric painting techniques with detailed, step-by-step photos. Learn technique to make quilts using your painted fabrics. Suitable for all skill levels; 3 projects included.

8.5"x11", Soft cover, color photos, pattern pullouts, 95 pages. List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95 #BMLSQ



## NEW! COLOR YOUR CLOTH: A QUILTER'S GUIDE TO DYEING & PATTERNING FABRIC:

By Malka Dubrawsky: Easy patterning techniques; resist, discharge, & overdyeing. Projects that use vibrant cloth. Photos with text; focuses on inspiration, tools, materials, dyeing recipes, & techniques. Images from author's sketchbook & workspace. 8.5" x 11", soft cover, 128 pages, full color.

#BCYC: List: \$19.95 / Dharma: \$17.95



## ■ SILK PAINTING

**DVD Silk Painting with Jill Kennedy:** Lively presentation & well organized format! Very clear & concise.

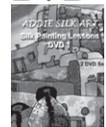
Techniques covered suit beginners through intermediate silk painters. Includes set up, water, salt, alcohol, & sugar technique. Covers things like thickeners, discharge, anti-spread, wax & gutta. Demos include paints & dyes, & how to fix them, including steaming. 145 Minutes.

List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95 #SPDVD



**DVD Addie Silk Art: Silk Painting Lessons DVD 1 with Addie Chernus:** This is a wonderful educational DVD containing 13 Chapters. Addie teaches how to paint on silk to create finished art. This DVD is for all levels of students. All art in this DVD has been created by Addie who has a Masters Degree in Education. 2 discs 165 min.

List: \$30.00 / Dharma: \$27.00 #ASADVD1



**Addie Silk Art: Silk Painting Lessons by Addie Chernus:** Addie Chernus, noted instructor, offers this book containing 10 lessons vital to any aspiring silk painter. If you have been using paints or fixing dyes, but have been wanting the richer colors that the pros get, this will help you get there. 8.5"x11", soft cover, spiral bound, color photos, 66 pages.

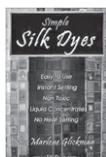
List: \$30.00 / Dharma: \$27.00 #BASA



**DVD Simple Silk Dyes DVD by Marlene Glickman:**

Simple Silk Dyes is devoted to the new, easy to use Colorhue dyes. Instant set, no muss, no fuss dyes great for those who want to dye silk and many other natural fibers without any of the usual after-processing. In this DVD, Marlene Glickman takes you step by step through several techniques for applying this dye. Good for the beginner and advanced dyer alike. 60 min.

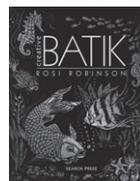
List: \$25.00 / Dharma: \$22.50 #SSDDVD



## ■ BATIK

**Creative Batik by Rosi Robinson:** Fab book on batik. Colorful photographs & clear instructions on many techniques using hard wax, stamps, brushes, etching, cracking & discharging. How-to photos visually explain each step. Easy to follow. Beautiful examples of batik projects.

9" x 11", 96 pages, color, softcover. List: \$19.95 / Dharma: \$17.95 #BCB



## NEW! BATIK WORKSHOP DVD:

By Rosi Robinson: As good as being in one of her live classes! 4 hours of batik workshops to appeal to teachers & students. Use waxes, tools & dyes for incredible effects. How to use batik tools from around the world as well as things from around the house! 2 Discs. Runtime: 240 minutes

#BWDVD: List: \$45.00 / Dharma: \$40.50



## ■ SHIBORI

**Shibori Designs & Techniques by Mandy Southan:** Binding, folding, capping, clamping & stitching techniques in beautiful detail. Stunning effects using Acid dyes, Fiber Reactive dyes & discharging agents. Detailed explanations & instructive photographs. 8" x 10.25". Soft cover. Color Photos. 96 pages.

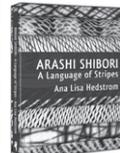
List: \$19.95 / Dharma: \$17.95 #BSDT



## NEW! DVD ARASHI SHIBORI: A LANGUAGE OF STRIPES BY ANA LISA HEDSTROM:

Offers a complete course on arashi shibori pole wrapping to create patterned and pleated fabrics. It can be quick and easy, or developed to make complex designs. Vintage arashi fabrics are featured as well as the artist's own work. 2 Discs. Runtime: 157 minutes.

List: \$48.00 / Dharma: \$43.20 #ASDVD



## NEW! DVD STITCH RESIST RECONSIDERED BY ANA LISA HEDSTROM:

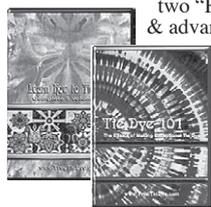
This DVD is a course on traditional stitch resist basics and experimental use of a sewing machine and smocking pleater to create patterns and textures. A variety of techniques from ancient to modern are explained in the two disc set. 2 Discs. Runtime: 150 minutes.

List: \$48.00 / Dharma: \$43.20 #SRRDVD



■ TIE-DYE

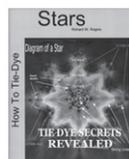
DVD



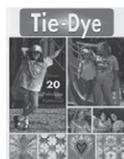
Good customers, Martine & Tom, have produced two "How to" DVDs for Tie-Dye, beginning & advanced! Proven system is taught revealing "secrets" refined by the authors over years of successfully producing & selling tie dye. **Tie-Dye 101: The Basics:** Guides viewers through every step of the process using Fiber Reactive dye, including how to create elaborate patterns & obtain best results. 87 minutes **#TDVD1**  
List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$21.50

**Advanced Tie-Dye Techniques: Shapes and Mandalas:** 2 DVD set guides viewers in depth into the creation of shapes like aliens, hearts, stars & a range of mandalas, lotus blossoms, & suns. 130 minutes List: \$36.95 / Dharma: \$32.00 **#TDVD2**

**Learn How to Tie-Dye: Complete 3 Volume Set:** 3 disc set: Compilation of Tie-dye 101 & Advanced Tie-Dye Techniques. Contains all the info & demos from the TDVD1 & TDVD2, but at a discounted price. Fantastic package deal! 217 minutes List: \$59.95 / Dharma: \$49.95 **#TDVD3**



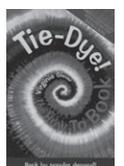
**How to Tie-Dye Stars: Tie-Dye Secrets Revealed by Richard W. Rogers:** This book is dedicated to precision tying and folding techniques for Stars, which are simpler versions of Mandalas. Over 300 carefully laid out photos illustrate each individual tie and fold required to achieve clean, crisp, vibrant patterns. Richard Rogers reveals secrets that have taken years to perfect, and which lead to the skills to tie-dye true mandalas. This book is a must for any aspiring tie-dyer. 8"x10", soft cover, color photos, 133 pages List: \$31.95 / Dharma: \$28.75 **#BTDS**



**Tie-Dye by Sulfiati Harris** (with recipes by Dharma Trading). Great beginners Tie-Dye book! Easy to follow step-by-step instructions with photos to do basic designs including swirls, crumpling, sunbursts, India circles, hearts, peace signs, simple Shibori, pleats, rainbow yoke, watermelon, flowers, star fold, & flag fold! Special section on doing matching hats & socks. Includes a troubleshooting section & Dharma's special instructions for Tie-Dyeing with large groups. Full of color photos. 18 pages. Dharma: \$4.95 **#BTD**



**Tie-Dye to Die For & Batik You Can't Resist by Alice Niemiec:** How to do some hot tie-dye designs! Mirror image fan, yin & yang, pleated & crinkled, starburst & more. Clear Fiber Reactive Dye instructions. Includes Batik patterns & how-tos. Gets right to the point with practical how to info. 8.5" X 11", lots of drawings & great color photos. List: \$5.95 / Dharma: \$5.36 **#BTDTF**



**Tie-Dye! Back by Popular Demand by Virginia Gleser:** Up-to-date book by someone who tie dyes for a living. Virginia has been making & selling great tie dyes for years at fairs. Now in this book she shares her secrets. Lots of easy to follow instructions, Color and B&W photos. 35 pages. List: \$12.95 / Dharma: \$11.66 **#BTDBPD**

■ SURFACE DESIGN

DVD



**Encaustic with a Textile Sensibility by Daniella Woolf:** All students will learn from Daniella's engaging & informative style. Covers numerous Encaustic techniques (painting with molten wax!) in a way that's understandable & fun! Discusses using Encaustic on textiles with a modern approach. 1 disc - 120 minutes. List: \$45.00 / Dharma: \$40.50 **#DWEDVD**

BOOK & DVD



**Paper and Metal Leaf Lamination Book & DVD:** Learn the process of layering, fusing, stitching everything from newsprint, photocopies, art paper & metal leaf or foil to various fabrics to create breathtaking one-of-a-kind pieces of art cloth. Many beautiful & inspiring photos! Comes with 21 minute instructional DVD. 8.75" x 11.75", soft cover, spiral bound, 54 pages, full color. 1 disc - 21 minutes. List: \$38.00 / Dharma: \$34.20 **#BPMLL**

■ SURFACE DESIGN (CON'T)



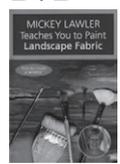
**Visual Texture on Fabric by Lisa Kerpoe:** A comprehensive guide to water-based resist dyeing techniques makes the process easy to learn. With instructions for creating depth on a flat surface. Paint, stamp, stencil, splatter, layer...and come away with soft, touchable fabric made with your own style. 8"x10" soft cover, color photos, 96 pages. List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.45 **#BVTDF**

DVD



**Teach + Learn, Vol. 2 - Surface Design Association:** The 2011 Teach + Learn DVD brings a wealth of information on surface design, featuring Jiyoung Chung, Wendy Huhn, Giovanna Imperia, Chungie Lee and Sharron Parker. Korean Joomchi paper making, Korean Bojagi, Acrylics for Textiles, Japanese Kumihimo Wire Making and Felted Transformations. 2 discs, 267 minutes. List: \$45.00 / Dharma: \$39.99 **#SDA2DVD**

DVD



**Mickey Lawler Teaches You to Paint Landscape Fabric - DVD:** Author of the bestseller, SKYDYES™ teaches you to create textures & effects that reflect the look of land, sea, and sky. Techniques for painting & stenciling various fabrics, supplies needed, troubleshooting tips & color recipes. Loaded with extras, including info you can download to a computer & a lesson on sun printing! 1 disc 160 min. List: \$21.95 / Dharma: \$19.75 **#LFDVD**



**The Surface Designer's Handbook by Holly Brackmann:** Create multi-layered art fabrics. Dyes, recipes & techniques, fiber reactive dyes, printing, discharging, devore, stamping, stenciling, resists, paints & more. Tech info: preparing fabric, stock solutions, thickening, steaming & color mixing. Glossary for quick reference. 138 Pgs, Hard cover. List: \$29.95 / Dharma: \$26.95 **#BSDH**

DVD



**Lynn Koolish Teaches You Printing on Fabric:** Step-by-step tutorial using computer printers to create images on fabric. From beginning of process of choosing images & fabrics to print on, through to navigating & understanding printer menus & computer photo editing software. Simple, thorough instructions & inspirational examples. 1 disc, 60 minutes. List: \$20.95 / Dharma: \$18.85 **#LKDVD**

NEW!



**A FIELD GUIDE TO FABRIC DESIGN BY KIMBERLY KIGHT:** A comprehensive resource for fabric design and printing. Design and color basics are explained with step-by-step tutorials for creating repeat patterns with your computer or by hand. Explore all the different ways to transfer your designs on to fabric. Soft Cover, 160 pages. List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.45 **#BFGFD**

NEW!



**THE ENCAUSTIC STUDIO: BOOK & DVD: A WAX WORKSHOP IN MIXED-MEDIA ART:** by Daniella Woolf: Award winning artist shares techniques & ideas in working with encaustic. Introduction to materials & methods, pigment exploration, & sculptural techniques. How to make encaustic art by layering techniques into wax and fuse layers with heat. Also included is a helpful bonus DVD showcasing Daniella's expert teaching & book's extensive techniques. 8.5" x 10.25", Soft cover, color photos, 160 pages. DVD is 88 minutes. **#BTES:** List: \$26.95 / Dharma: \$24.25 **BOOK & DVD**

NEW!

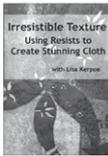


**DIGITAL IMAGE TRANSFER: CREATING ART WITH YOUR PHOTOGRAPHY:** by Ellen G. Horovitz: Transform analog & digital images into works of art. Expand on photo transfer using digital software techniques & wide array of materials & methods. Using traditional photos, digital files, & instant photo emulsions, fashions 2D & 3D art pieces. How to use software to prepare & enhance image files for use in projects. How to transfer images onto various surfaces. Describes traditional cyanotype printing & new approaches to instant film based image transfer. 8.5"x11", Soft cover, color photos, 160 pages. **#BDIT:** List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.45

# BOOKS

## ■ SURFACE DESIGN (CON'T)

### DVD



**Irresistible Texture: Using Resists to Create Stunning Cloth with Lisa Kerpoe:** Lisa Kerpoe demonstrates the use of five resists: oatmeal, potato dextrin, commercial water-based resists, sodium alginate paste and soy wax. Lisa provides complete information about each resist, including benefits, application techniques, tips for applying color and wash-out procedures. 120 min.  
List: ~~\$35.00~~ / Dharma: \$31.49 **#ITDVD**

### DVD OR BOOK



**Vibrant Color: Combining Soy Wax and Dye for Brilliant Results with Jane Dunnewold and Lisa Kerpoe:** After years of research to perfect innovative techniques for melding soy wax and dye, renown surface design artists Jane Dunnewold and Lisa Kerpoe explore three exciting applications. Learn to create your own crayons perfect for rubbings, drawing and writing, dye paste for stamping, stenciling and more. 90 min./34 pgs.  
List: ~~\$35.00~~ / Dharma: \$31.50 **#VCDVD**  
List: ~~\$22.00~~ / Dharma: \$19.79 **#BVC**

### DVD



**Adventures in Surface Design: Screen Printing and Beyond with Kerr Grabowski:** Kerr starts by providing a thorough introduction to basic screen printing and an overview of her favorite materials. You will learn to make and use paper stencils; discover how to design an overall pattern using a simple repeat; and create simple two-color prints. All of these techniques are methods for creating simple background images that can be worked back into. 60 min.  
List: ~~\$19.95~~ / Dharma: \$17.95 **#ASDDVD**



**Art Cloth: A Guide to Surface Design for Fabric by Jane Dunnewold:** Following Jane's techniques with step-by-step photography, you will learn to create art cloth using dyes, color removing agents, paints, and foils combined through processes that include screen printing, stamping, stenciling, and painting. Each chapter concludes with project ideas for the skills learned. 8.5" x 10.25", Soft cover, color photos, 175 pages. List: ~~\$26.95~~ / Dharma: \$24.25 **#BAC**



**Design Magic for Paintstiks on Fabric by Shelly Stokes:** Shelly Stokes brings out your inner designer with a simple 3-step method that takes you from initial design to fabulous fabric with stencils and Shiva Artist's Paintstiks. Easy-to-follow instructions with dozens of step-by-step photos and illustrations. Comprehensive instructions for stenciling images. Instructions for five projects, from simple place mats to a queen size quilt. Includes one set of DesignMagic™ Stencils. 8.5"x11", soft cover, color photos, 55 pages.  
List: ~~\$22.95~~ / Dharma: \$20.66 **#BDM**



**Fabric Color Magic by Abby Riba & Nick Coman:** Exciting projects using new deColourant products for discharging dye. 23 projects are easy to follow & guide you step by step through the process. Variety of techniques covered: stamping, stenciling, screen printing, spray/tie technique & more. Amazing what this product can do! 8.5" x 11", soft cover, color photos, 132 pages. List: ~~\$24.99~~ / Dharma: \$22.49 **#BFCM**



**Making Your Mark (Book & Bonus DVD) by Claire Benn and Leslie Morgan:** Create cloth for imagery, embroidery & embellishment. Explores using everyday tools, scrapers, rollers, squeeze bottles, to create unique marks on cloth. Create personal work; backgrounds ready to use for collage & piecing, or garment & home decor yardage. Clear step-by-step instructions, over 100 instructional & inspiring color images, recipes & how-to's. **Bonus DVD:** 2 hours of demos on using different tools. 8.75"x11.75", Soft cover, spiral bound, color images, 52 pages. DVD: 120 minutes. List price: ~~\$42.00~~ / Dharma price: \$37.80 **#BMYM**



**Rubbing Plate Roundup by Shelly Stokes:** Definitive guide to adding texture to your fabric & craft projects with molded plastic rubbing plates. Tour of 12 different techniques for adding texture to your art. From gelatin prints & paintstik rubbings to embossed metal & paper castings. Fully illustrated with complete supply lists, clear instructions & beautiful step-by-step photographs. 8.5" x 11" Soft cover, color, 64 pages List: ~~\$22.95~~ / Dharma: \$20.65 **#BRPR**

## ■ DYEING

### BOOK & DVD



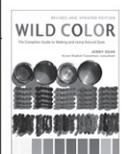
**Tray Dyeing: Exploring Colour, Texture & Special Effects by Leslie Morgan & Claire Benn / Book & DVD:** Includes 40 minute demo DVD! Achieve variety of effects & textures using simple & exciting version of low immersion dyeing technique with Fiber Reactive dyes. Precise instructions for every step; from understanding color schemes & harmonies, choosing fabrics & selecting your equipment, to specific formulas for mixing up dye & chemical solutions. Recipes for using leftover dyes! Striking photographs. Handy trouble shooting section. 8.25" x 11.75". Soft cover. Color photos. 44 pages & 40 min. demo DVD. List: ~~\$28.00~~ / Dharma: \$25.19 **#BTRD**



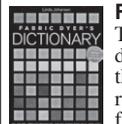
**Colour on Cloth by Ruth Issett:** Colorful book on working with Fiber Reactive dyes. Info: color & color mixing, fabrics & equipment, direct application, advanced techniques: working with thickened dye, resists, bleaching, discharging & using potato dextrin! Handy charts & recipes. Metric & USA measurements. 8" x 11", Soft Cover, Color Photos, 128 pages.  
List: ~~\$21.95~~ / Dharma: \$19.75 **#BCOC**



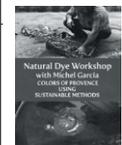
**Color by Accident by Ann Johnston**  
New method of dyeing with our fiber reactive dyes. Approach is spontaneous, uses very little water & dye, no salt, & gives you the chance to create one of a kind projects. 5 variations, with 54 tested recipes. Tons of info on Procion dyeing. 5.5 x 8" 95 pages, color plates.  
List: ~~\$24.95~~ / Dharma: \$22.46 **#BCBA**



**Wild Color: Revised and Updated by Jenny Dean:** A practical and inspiring guide to creating and using natural dyes from plants. This book offers the latest information on current environmentally friendly dyeing techniques and more than 65 species of plants and natural dyestuffs. Dean outlines all the necessary equipment, how to select fibers and plant parts, choose the right methods for mordanting and dyeing and obtain a range of gorgeous colors from every plant: from alder to woad, shown in more than 250 swatches. 7.75"x10.25", soft cover, color photos, 144 pages  
List: ~~\$22.99~~ / Dharma: \$20.69 **#BWCRU**



**Fabric Dyer's Dictionary by Linda Johansen:** This comprehensive guide to mixing fiber reactive dyes is the ultimate dyer's recipe book. Linda Johansen thoroughly explains the basics. From there she moves right in to creating gradations. Clear examples of each formula are detailed on every page. Filled with specific recipes for mixing over 900 custom colors, this may be the only book on color a dyer ever needs! 8.5" x 11", Soft Cover, Color Photos, 95 pages. List: ~~\$23.95~~ / Dharma: \$21.55 **#BFDD**



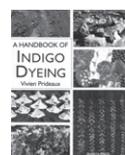
**Natural Dye Workshop with Michel Garcia: Colors of Provence Using Sustainable Methods:** Updates traditional European methods (once laborious & often polluting) into simpler, safer, modern recipes sensitive to issues of sustainability. How to use natural raw materials sensibly, artistically & simply. Author is a botanist, chemist, dyer, & naturalist. Instrumental in revitalizing natural dye scene in France & abroad. Contents: 2 Discs; 183 min. List price: ~~\$65.00~~ / Dharma price: \$58.50 **#NDWVD**

### NEW!



**HARVESTING COLOR: NATURAL DYES:** by Rebecca Burgess. Spotlights 36 plants yielding beautiful natural shades. Pokeberry, elderberries, indigo, & more. Color photos & useful maps show growing range of each plant throughout North America. Bonus: seasonally based knitting projects! 8"x10", Soft cover, 180 pages. **#BHCND:** List: ~~\$22.95~~ / Dharma: \$20.66

### NEW!

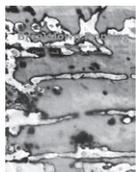


### A HANDBOOK OF INDIGO DYEING:

By Vivien Prideaux: Create range of rich & subtle blues using indigo dye. Pics of wonderful dyed fabrics used in variety of designs. Materials required, preparing fabric & dyeing methods. Shibori techniques: folding, pleating, clamping, stitching & pole wrapping. Clear photographs, easy to follow text, projects chosen to develop skills & build confidence. 8.5" x 11.5", soft cover, color photos, 96 pages. **#BID:** List: ~~\$29.95~~ / Dharma: \$26.95

■ SCREEN PRINTING

BOOK & DVD



**Breakdown Printing: New Dimensions for Texture and Color by Claire Benn & Leslie Morgan:** Screen printing using thickened dyes, paints, print pastes & discharge agents. Dissolving layers you create, then reprinting. Get a variety of textural effects impossible with standard screen printing techniques. 8.25" x 11.75", Soft Cover, Color Photos, 32 pages. Bonus DVD; 80 minutes. List: \$28.00 / Dharma: \$25.20 **#BBDP**

BOOK & DVD



**Screen Printing: Layering Textiles with Colour, Texture & Imagery: Book & DVD Combo by Claire Benn & Leslie Morgan:** Build layers of depth, color & texture. Demystifies popular surface design technique & introduces creative nontraditional printing methods. Book & DVD cover 25+ different printing methods step by step. 150+ detailed photos. 8.75" x 11.75". Soft Cover, Spiral Bound, 80 pages book + DVD approx. 45 Minutes. List: \$48.00 / Dharma: \$43.19 **#BSPD**

DVD



**Deconstructed Screen Printing by Kerr Grabowski:** DVD shows process of Deconstructed Screen Printing (DSP); using dry, thickened Fiber Reactive (Procion) dye on a screen, to produce visual texture & organic images. Info on screens, squeegees, print boards, Fiber Reactive MX dye, & print paste. Covers basics & demos techniques that yield sophisticated results! Combines Surface Design & Printing! 2 disc, 3+ hour set. List: \$40.00 / Dharma: \$35.95 **#DSPDVD**



**Simple Screenprinting by Annie Stromquist:** Clear instructions & great color photos! Covers screenprinting: supplies, ways to make a screen, making a print & cleaning the screen. Directions to build & use a home exposure unit. Fab projects section with many ideas. List: \$14.95 / Dharma: \$13.45 **#BSP**

DVD



**Improvisational Screen Printing by Jane Dunnewold:** Covers tools, equipment, applications, screen surfaces/stencils, photo emulsion, paint, thermofax, using wax, dye & crayons on your screen. Non-traditional techniques using everyday accessible materials. Use of textile paints & fiber reactive dyes in relation to screen printing. Single disc: 137 minutes. List: \$35.00 / Dharma: \$31.50 **#ISPDVD**



**Thermofax Printing: Bringing Personal Imagery Alive by Claire Benn and Leslie Morgan:** A practical 'how-to' book on use of the thermofax screen. Step-by-step instructions with over 100 instructional photographs. Two 'Projects' sections: the first provides nine different approaches to printing with the thermofax. The second offers recipes on colour mixing. The bonus DVD provides over 1 hour of info on imagery, making, and using the screens. Soft cover, color images, 54 pages, includes 70 minute bonus (free) DVD. List: \$37.95 / Dharma: \$34.15 **#BTHP** **BOOK & DVD**

■ DOLL MAKING

NEW! DVD



**Cloth Doll Making with Patti Medaris Culea:** How to apply most requested techniques to make cloth dolls that are unique & individual in a new DVD from Studio Galli Productions. Nearly 5 hours of detailed step-by-step instruction on making faces, hands, making cloth doll bodies, direct dyeing & fiber embellishments, & putting it all together. 2 discs, 285 min. List: \$65.00 / Dharma: \$58.50 **#CDMDVD**

DVD



**Cloth Doll Inspirations:** Patti Medaris Culea provides a variety of creative ideas for cloth doll makers. Takes inspiration from old fabrics & lace, popular doll-making themes & childhood dreams. 5+ hours of detailed instructional workshops, including: Clothing, faces, accessories, appliques, travel & display considerations 2 discs, 317 Minutes. List: \$45.00 / Dharma: \$40.50 **#CDIDVD**

■ ART & DESIGN



**Finding Your Own Visual Language by Dunnewold, Benn & Morgan:** Addresses questions like: How to get started designing? How to move forward with the designing process? What to do when projects are not going as intended? How to add depth/meaning to a piece & help clarify your intention? 8.75" x 11.75", Soft Cover, Spiral Bound, 64 pages. List: \$36.00 / Dharma: \$32.40 **#BFYO**

■ YARN & SPINNING



**Get Spun: The Step-by-Step Guide to Spinning Art Yarns:** For advanced beginner to intermediate spinner. Spinning fundamentals, techniques for spinning wool & silk, & with nontraditional materials, introducing add-ins, & creating plying effects. Colorways created by hand dyeing or blending. Techniques for home dyeing & using drumcarder to blend colors & fibers. 8.5" x 9", color photos, 119 pages. List: \$22.95 / Dharma: \$20.65 **#BGS**



**Start Spinning: Everything You Need to Know to Make Great Yarn by Maggie Casey:** Knitter or crocheter; take the step up and make your own yarn! Takes you through basics of spindles & spinning wheels. Covers types of spindles & wheels, fiber preparation, care for your equipment & how to get the type of yarn that you want. Great addition to your fiber arts library. 8.5" x 9", Soft cover, color photos, 119 pages. List: \$21.95 / Dharma: \$19.75 **#BSSMC**

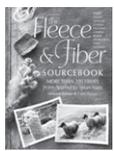


**Respect the Spindle: Spin Infinite Yarns with One Amazing Tool by Abby Franquemont:** In Respect the Spindle, author and spinner Abby Franquemont shows how to create unique yarns with this timeless and simple tool. With step-by-step photos and illustrations, it covers everything from the basics to specialized techniques, such as making specific kinds of yarn. Five simple projects will help you practice creating a variety of yarns and patterns. 8.5" x 9", soft cover, color photos, 135 pages. List: \$22.95 / Dharma: \$20.65 **#BRTS**



**Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece by Gail Callahan:** Self-taught dyer Gail Callahan will show you simple techniques for dyeing yarn and roving using kitchen equipment. It can be done in a microwave, a stovetop kettle, a crockpot, an oven, or even an electric frying pan. Covers single color, self-stripping and multicolored yarns with dip-dyeing, tie-dyeing hand-painting, and other techniques. Provides detailed advice on color theory and types of dyes, including "grocery store" dyes as well as the professional Acid Dyes. 7.75"x9.25", hard cover, color photos, 168 pages. List: \$18.95 / Dharma: \$17.05 **#BHDY**

NEW!



**THE FLEECE AND FIBER SOURCEBOOK** by Deborah Robson & Carol Ekarius: More than 200 animals & fibers they produce. Almost every sheep breed in the world. Goats, camelids (alpacas, llamas, & vicunas), bison, horses, musk oxen, rabbits, & dogs. Photos of animals; samples of raw & cleaned fleece, & yarn spun from fleece, samples of yarn knit & woven. Color, density, strength, & staple length. 8.25"x10", Soft cover, 448 pages. **#BFSB:** List: \$35.00 / Dharma: \$31.50

■ FELTING



**Uniquely Felted by Christine White:** Describes equipment, concepts, theories, & felting techniques. Numerous projects; bags to lacy curtains. Fabulous depth of color & purity of form. No stitches, no seams & no signs of woven cloth - just a wonderful, flowing piece of textile art. Soft cover, 312 pages. List: \$24.95 / Dharma: \$22.45 **#BUF**

NEW!



**THE COMPLETE PHOTO GUIDE TO FELTING BY RUTH LANE:** Richly illustrated how-to book is a comprehensive reference for various felting techniques. Easy-to-follow directions & hundreds of full color photos, you'll find plenty of fun opportunities to try the techniques. Galleries of felted designs by renowned fabric artists act as beautiful examples & inspiration. Soft cover, 240 pages. **#BCPGF:** List: \$24.99 / Dharma: \$22.50

# SHIPPING INFORMATION

We offer lots of shipping options:

Standard Ground - 1 to 7 working days

3 Day Economy Air - 3 working days

2 Day Air - 2 working days

1 Day Air - Overnight - Next working day

1 Day Air - Overnight AM - Next working day by noon (Most addresses)

1st Class Mail or Priority Mail (depends on weight) - Delivery time varies

SOME ZIP CODES REQUIRE ADDITIONAL TRAVEL TIME DAYS.

SHIPPING COST IS BASED UPON WEIGHT & THE SPEED OF THE SERVICE YOU CHOOSE. OTHER SHIPPING OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE WITH PRIOR ARRANGEMENT.

Depending on where you live, & what time you call us, you can have your order the next morning, the next day, in two days, three days or longer. Whatever you want. We are a service business with products.

*We do not take advantage of our customers with our shipping rates. The cost of shipping your order is based on the weight of the items you order. You can get the cost of shipping the items you wish to order by calling customer service, or better yet, go to our website where all info on shipping, including a shipping estimate for your order, is available!*

If you live in one of the USA's 48 mainland states, start here, otherwise see below:

## • UPS GROUND

This is almost always the cheapest way to go. Delivery takes 1 to 6 working days for a package to reach you depending where you live. Not guaranteed! Counting starts the day after we ship. Parts of California & Northern Nevada are usually one day. The Midwest & East Coast are usually 4 or 5 working days. Other areas are usually 2-4 days.

Order Monday morning from California & receive it Tuesday. Order Monday morning from New York & receive it the following Monday, sometimes sooner.

### Rural addresses may take longer!

Deliveries are not made every day to rural customers & shippers have begun adding a surcharge of up to \$3.25.

Where & how often is complex. If you live in an out of the way place, deliveries may take longer & cost up to an additional \$3.25.

If you are mailing in your order with payment, the following will help you to estimate shipping costs. You need not be exact.

**Please over estimate!** If you don't send enough to cover shipping, it can delay your order while we contact you & then wait for you to send the balance needed. How much you enclose for shipping with your order has absolutely no bearing on how much you will be charged for shipping. We refund the balance to you in cash or check. These rates don't include insurance of \$1 for the first \$100 subtotal, and .50¢ for each additional \$100.

The following are approximate UPS GROUND Shipping & Handling rates.

	S.F. Bay area	40-600 miles	Rocky Mt. states	East of the Rockies	East coast
1 LB	\$12.10	\$12.32	\$12.48	\$13.31	\$17.80
5 LB	\$12.10	\$13.05	\$13.51	\$15.03	\$19.52
10 LB	\$12.62	\$13.55	\$14.22	\$18.44	\$22.93
15 LB	\$13.30	\$14.19	\$15.50	\$22.47	\$26.97
20 LB	\$14.12	\$16.13	\$18.18	\$27.54	\$32.03
25 LB	\$15.23	\$17.85	\$20.39	\$31.94	\$36.43
30 LB	\$16.21	\$20.07	\$23.07	\$37.11	\$41.61
40 LB	\$18.15	\$23.82	\$27.89	\$43.89	\$48.39

## ECONOMY AIR: 3 DAY • 2 DAY • 1 DAY

Because of our large volume, we can offer **discounted rates for 1, 2 & 3 day service**. Economy Air 3 is useful for those living east of the Rocky Mts. A small increase in shipping cost gets your order to you in 3 days rather than 5-7 days. If you live in the boonies, then it might take an extra day. Depending on where you live, delivery can take an extra day, or occasionally more. The times quoted are for metro areas & are not guaranteed everywhere. **Allow a margin for error if you have a deadline.**

### IF YOU LIVE IN HAWAII OR ALASKA, START HERE:

In Hawaii & Alaska, shippers charge different rates for metro & rural addresses. They vary in what they consider metro.

We offer UPS Ground service to Hawaii & Alaska. While Mail is less expensive for small orders, other carriers are more reliable. Costs include handling and .40 for Postal delivery confirmation. Insurance is added at \$1 for the first \$100 subtotal, and .50 for each additional \$100 after the first.

### IF YOU LIVE IN CANADA, START HERE:

There are a few ways to have your order shipped to Canada, depending on where in Canada you live.

1st Class Mail - Air parcel Post - available to all areas, but not trackable. Priority US Mail offers tracking.

Fed-Ex/UPS Air Economy or Air Priority - faster, more expensive, but subject to brokerage, duties & taxes\*.

### TRANSIT TIMES ARE APPROXIMATELY:

First Class US Mail is 3-4 weeks. Air Priority is about 6-10 business days. Customs can add one or many more days. Rural delivery adds days & extra charges for delivery to some remote areas. All orders are insured to guarantee replacement. The cost of insurance is added at \$1 for the first \$100 subtotal, and .50 for each additional \$100 after the first.

\*You are responsible for the shipping company's brokerage fees & Canadian import duties & taxes. These will be charged to you extra & are due & payable upon receipt of your order. We cannot give you an estimate of what those will be, nor are they part of our invoice. If your order is not huge & goes by mail, there is usually no brokerage, and duties and taxes seem random. However, if the Post misplaces your package, you have to wait 30 days for it to show up before we can file an insurance claim for you and you will have to wait to collect. Fed Ex is reliable and packages are easily tracked. If this all sounds crazy - join the club!

### DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS?

If you have a special request for the delivery driver, like "Leave without signature", or "Leave in backyard under flowerpot & don't worry about the dog cause he doesn't bite", **don't tell us!** We can't make it happen. Shipping company policy is for drivers to look at their electronic manifests for the address, not at the shipping label. Special instructions cannot be keyed into the computer address fields anyway. Your very best bet is to leave a signed note where your driver will see it. He will use his judgment.

### WE SHIP ALL OVER THE WORLD!

A couple of countries continue to give us problems, but otherwise there are no minimums or other restrictions. Visit our website for further details or call us directly. You are also urged to contact your local customs office regarding any import restrictions and/or duties & taxes.

While shipping costs are high, our low everyday prices & the falling value of the U.S. dollar often make us less expensive than buying in your locality.